A CAHNERS PUBLICATION INTERNATIONAL EDITION DECEMBER 21, 1989

09 JAN 1990

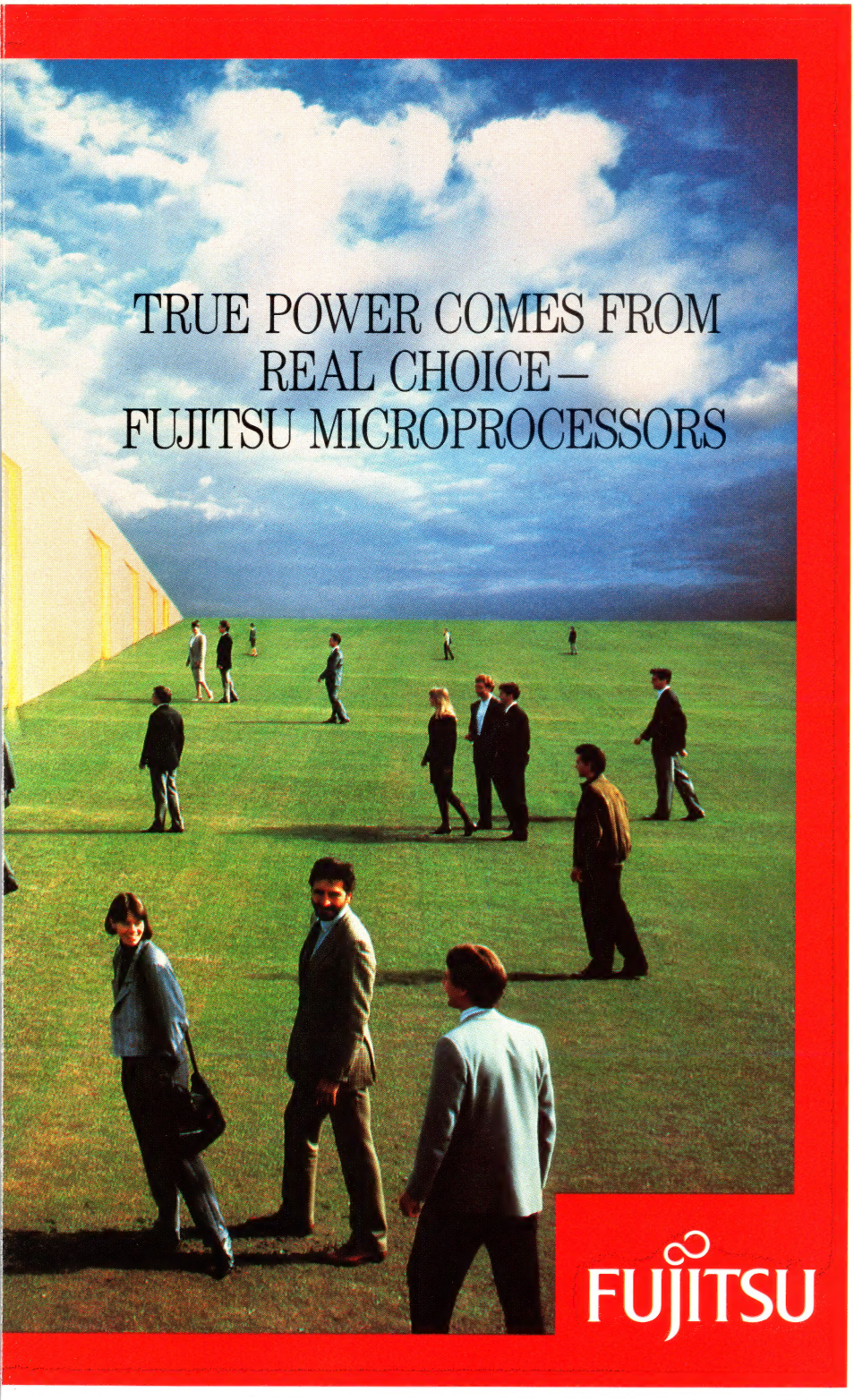
EDN®

SPECIAL ISSUE—Part 2
Product Showcase No. 30

Highlighting key trends in instruments, computers & peripherals, CAE, and components

Expanded literature section

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS



These two important facts should influence your choice of microprocessor supplier:

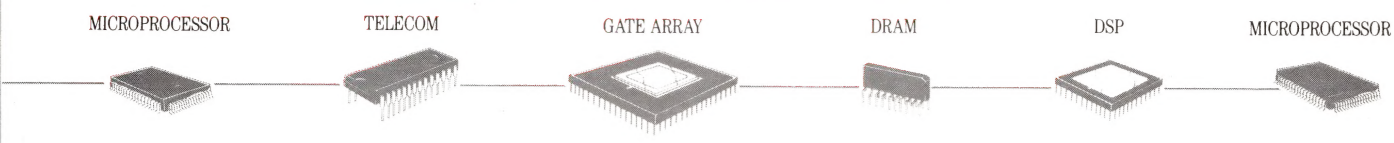
Fujitsu was the first vendor to implement the SPARC™ RISC architecture and has been shipping RISC products in volume since 1986.

Fujitsu's G_{MICRO} family of 32-Bit CISC microprocessors based on TRON architecture will offer performance nearly *double* that of the 32-Bit MPUs currently on the market.

In addition to the experience and leading edge technology one expects of Japan's largest computer company, and the world's No. 1 ASIC supplier, Fujitsu also offers choice – real choice in the form of a full range of microprocessor and controller products. You can choose from:

- 4-Bit CMOS microcontrollers
- 4/8-Bit CMOS F²MC™ flexible microcontrollers for tailor made solutions
- 8/16-Bit microprocessors and peripherals

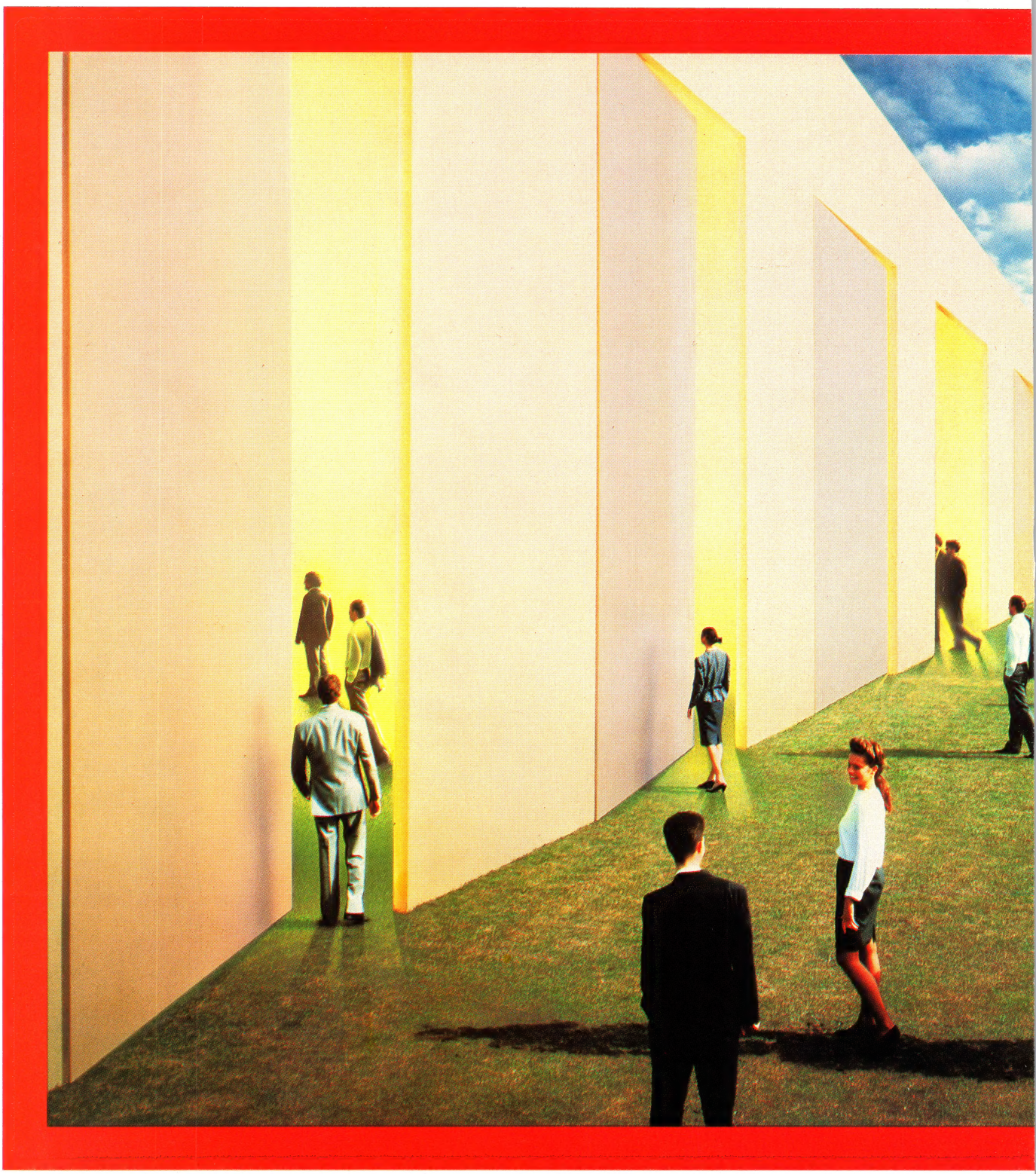
To find out more about the Fujitsu range and about development support and training, call or fax your local Fujitsu office now for a free copy of their latest microprocessor selector guide – then make your choice.



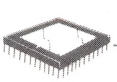
ITALY: Fujitsu Microelectronics, Italia S.R.L., Centro Direzionale Milanofiori, Strada 4 – Palazzo A/2, 20094 Assago (Milano). Phone: (2) 8246170/176. Telex: 318546. Fax: (2) 8246189. **BENELUX:** Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH, Europalaan 26A, 5623 LJ Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone: (040) 447440. Telex: 59265. Fax: (040) 444158. **SCANDINAVIA:** Fujitsu Microelectronics Ltd., Torggatan 8, 17154 Solna, Sweden. Phone: (8) 7646365. Telex: 13411. Fax: (8) 280345. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Fujitsu Microelectronics Ltd., Hargrave House, Belmont Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 6NE. Phone: (0628) 76100. Telex: 848955. Fax: (0628) 781484.

SPARC is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. TRON = The Real Time Operating systems Nucleus.

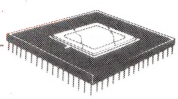
CIRCLE NO 133



DSP



GATE ARRAY



DRAM

TELECOM

SRAM

EPROM

WEST GERMANY: Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH, Lyoner Strasse 44-48, Arabella Center 9. OG 6000 Frankfurt 71. Phone: (069) 66320. Telex: 411963. Fax: (069) 6632122. **SOUTH GERMANY:** Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH, Carl-Zeiss-Ring II, 8045 Ismaning. Phone: (089) 9609440. Teletex: (17) 897446. Fax: (089) 96094422. **SOUTH WEST GERMANY:** Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH, Am Joachimsberg 10-12, 7033 Herrenberg. Phone: (07032) 4085. Fax: (07032) 4088. **FRANCE:** Fujitsu Microelectronics, Immeuble Le Trident, 3-5, Voie Félix Eboué, 94024 Creteil Cedex. Phone: (1) 42078200. Telex: 262861. Fax: (1) 42077933.

STD ROM

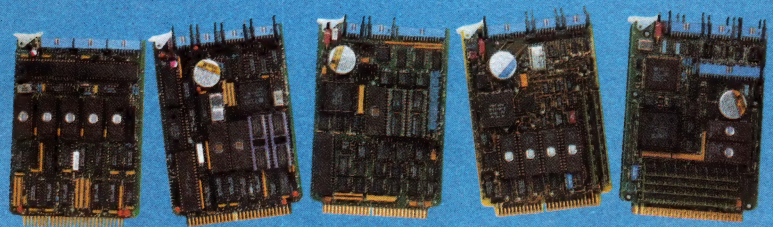
A New ROM-based Development Standard from Ziatech

Put Your STD System to Bed

STD ROM streamlines the development of embedded applications. It combines Borland's Turbo Debugger with Ziatech's VIRTUAL TARGET INTERFACE and STD ROM LOCATE to provide an environment for easily "ROMMING" Microsoft C and Turbo C applications.

Single Board Selection

*Ziatech offers the best selection of single board computers in the business. These compact, cost-effective computers are compatible with existing STD Bus products and the new **STD 32** Bus introduced by Ziatech.*



8088 V20 V40 V50 80386SX

Not Just Another STD Bus Company

Our on-line technical support, systems engineering courses, guaranteed product availability and superior documentation have made Ziatech the premier STD computer company.

FREE Demo and Data

STD ROM can be on your doorstep within days. Call today to arrange a free demonstration. STD ROM and Ziatech are ready to serve your embedded application needs.

ZIATECH CORPORATION

FAX (805) 541-5088
Telephone (805) 541-0488

©Copyright 1989 by Ziatech Corporation. All rights reserved.
Product names of other companies may be trademarks of those companies.

Circle No. 101

BOURNS

We've Gone to Extraordinary Measures.

Our 3304 is extraordinarily small. It's just 4mm square. So this SMT trimmer from Bourns Trimpot fits right in your plans for increased component density and reduced board size.

Its specs are extraordinarily good. Just look at the 3304's operating temperature range (–55 to +125°C) and its temperature coefficient (±200ppm/°C).

And maybe most extraordinary of all is its availability from every Bourns distributor. You see, this small, inexpensive trimmer is already available off-the-shelf from: Hamilton/Avnet • TTI Schweber • Pioneer • Hall-Mark Radio Electronics Service Company JMar Electronics • ITT Components Gerber Electronics.

No matter how you measure it, Bourns 3304 comes out on top. Extraordinary.

BOURNS®

THERE'S STILL NO EQUIVALENT

Bourns, Inc., 1200 Columbia Avenue, Riverside, California 92507; (714) 781-5500; European Headquarters: Zugerstrasse 74, 6340 Baar, **Switzerland:** 042-333333; **Benelux:** 070-874400; **France:** 01-40033604; **Germany:** 0711-22930; **Ireland:** 021-357001; **United Kingdom:** 0276-692392; Asia Pacific Headquarters: 1401 Citicorp Centre, 14th Floor, 18 Whitfield Road, **Hong Kong:** (852) 5-702171; **Singapore:** (65) 339-3331; **Korea:** (82) 556-3619; Japan Headquarters: 2nd Floor, Time 24 Building, #35 Tansu-cho, Shinijukuku, Tokyo, 162, **Japan:** (03) 260-1411

Send to: Bourns, Inc., M/S ADV, 1200 Columbia Ave., Riverside, CA 92507

Send me my FREE 3304 data sheet and my FREE sample offer

Name_____ Title_____ Company_____ Address_____ City_____ State_____ Zip_____

COPYRIGHT © 1989, BOURNS, INC. 8/89

Circle No. 102

EDN122189

If you can use these simple tools, you can create any waveform.

The Model 75 Arbitrary Waveform/Function Generator lets you create and edit waveforms which it reproduces with digital precision. It's easy to do, because you use a thumb-tack and rubberband editing system to stretch and shape the waveform on the x-y axis while you watch the results on your oscilloscope.

No other arbitrary generator lets you design waveforms from the front panel this way.

You can also download and modify computer-generated waveforms. Or use one of the nine built-in functions. The Model 75 memory provides a grid of 8,000 horizontal and 4,000 verticai points for reproducing signals with amazing purity.

You can see that Model 75 is the wave of the future. And it has a price that makes it affordable now!

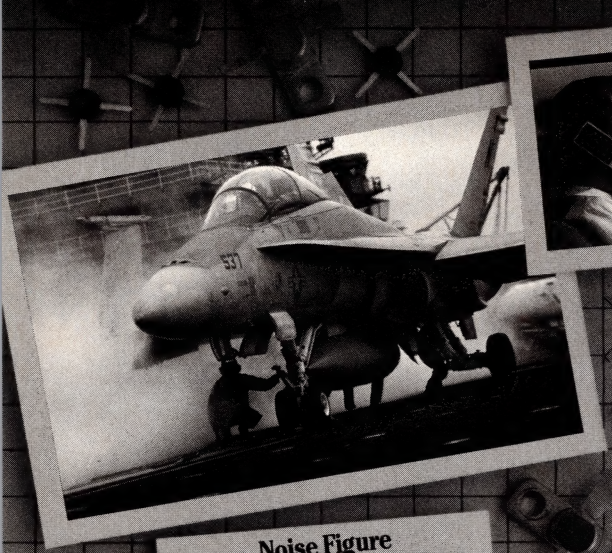
For literature or a hands-on demonstration of Model 75, call (619) 279-2200.

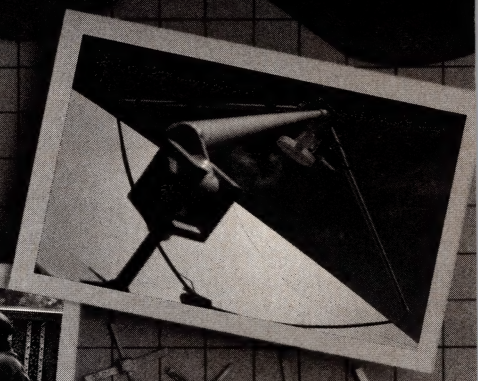
© Copyright 1988 Wavetek Corporation

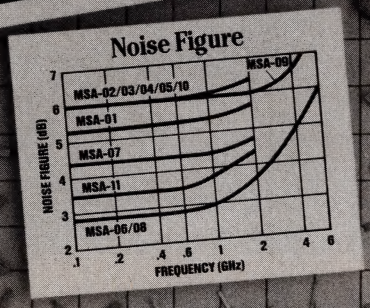
Circle 105 for Literature
Circle 106 for Demonstration

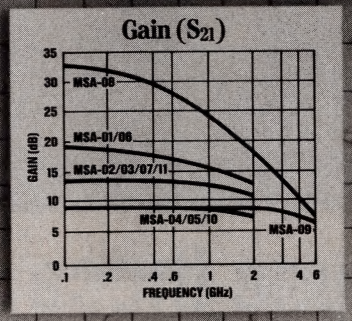
WAVETEK

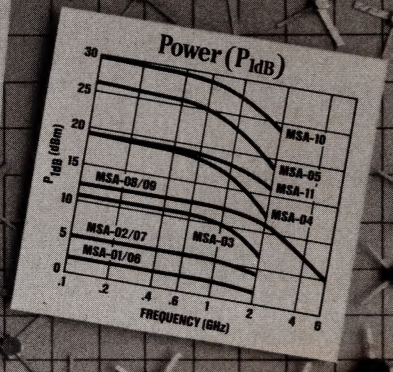
Silicon MMICs Any Way You Want!











Avantek Offers the Widest Selection of Wideband Silicon MMIC Amplifiers

Now the trade off between performance, package and price is easier. Avantek has a package/die combination that offers the ideal solution to your overall system performance and cost goals. Our MODAMP™ series, DC to 6 GHz silicon MMIC wideband amplifiers, includes eleven different amplifier die types and nine package options. A total of more than 70 different models. These MMIC amplifiers are available with a wide spectrum of performance options to satisfy nearly every design need.... Minimum noise figures as low as 2.8 dB, gains as high as 33 dB, and P_{1dB} as high as 29 dBm.

Packages — Low Cost to High Rel

The MMIC performance you need is available in a range of packages to fit your overall system design and cost needs. Avantek's new Package "86" (85 mil surface mount plastic package) combines premium performance with low cost. Both Package "86" and the industry standard SOT-143, are available on tape and reel, making them ideal for low cost, high volume applications. For high reliability applications, such as space or military environments, we offer MODAMP MMICs in a range of hermetic metal/ceramic packages. MODAMP packages include:

- SOT-143 Plastic
- 4-Pac Plastic
- 85-Mil Plastic
- 85-Mil Plastic Surface Mount
- micro-X Stripline
- 70 Mil Hermetic
- 100 Mil Hermetic
- 200 Mil BeO
- 230 Mil Flange

Available in Quantity for Volume Applications

Avantek presently produces more than 1,000,000 MMICs per month. So you can be assured the MMICs you need will be available to support your volume production programs. And, all MODAMP MMICs are in stock at your local Avantek distributor. For additional information, or the name and address of your local distributor, contact the regional sales office nearest you.

Regional Sales Offices

North America
Eastern: (301) 381-2600
Central: (214) 437-5694
Western: (805) 373-3870
European: (44) 276-685753

AVANTEK

3175 Bowers Avenue
Santa Clara, California 95054-3292

CIRCLE NO 121

EDN Magazine Edition

Volume 34, Number 26 December 21, 1989

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

On the cover: *Part 2 of EDN's Product Showcase No. 30 covers a multitude of products in four technology areas: components, instruments, computers and peripherals, and computer-aided engineering. The staff-written analyses that lead off each product section focus on DIP switches (pg 44), high-performance DSOs (pg 78), PC-based single-board computers (pg 112), and simulators for high-speed board design (pg 152). (Cover photography by Kevin Bryan; art direction by Pat Crowell and Ken Racicot)*

DESIGN FEATURES

Components

DIP switches satisfy high-density pc-board design needs **44**

As designers strive to increase board density, DIP switches continue to gain popularity. These devices consume minimal board real estate, are compatible with automatic-insertion equipment, and handle high soldering temperatures.—*Tom Ormond, Senior Editor*

Instruments

Cut through the confusion surrounding high-performance DSOs **78**

As DSO manufacturers struggle for ever-higher bandwidths, sample rates, resolutions, and processing features, they are also trying to come up with the right blend of these features at the right price.—*Doug Conner, Regional Editor*

Computers and Peripherals

PC-based single-board computers invade embedded systems **112**

New μPs have extended the IBM PC's architecture far beyond the orignal personal computer's design. A wide range of hardware and software products lets you use PCs as low-cost development tools and exploit this family of architectures in your embedded-system designs.—*Steven H Leibson, Senior Regional Editor*

Computer-Aided Engineering

Simulators for high-speed board design spot trouble **152**

If you design digital boards with clock speeds greater than 25 MHz, you should consider software that performs transmission-line and crosstalk analysis of your circuit design.—*Margery Conner, Regional Editor*

Continued on page 7

EDN® (ISSN 0012-7515) is published 49 times a year (biweekly with 2 additional issues a month, except for February, which has 3 additional issues and July and December which have 1 additional issue) by Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158-1630. Terrence M McDermott, President; Frank Sibley, Senior Vice President/General Manager, Boston Division; Jerry D Neth, Senior Vice President/Publishing Operations; J J Walsh, Senior Vice President/Finance; Thomas J Dellamaria, Senior Vice President/Production and Manufacturing; Ralph Knupp, Vice President/Human Resources. Circulation records are maintained at Cahners Publishing Company, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800. Telephone: (303) 388-4511. Second-class postage paid at Denver, CO 80206-5800 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to EDN® at the Denver address. EDN® copyright 1989 by Reed Publishing USA; Ronald G Segel, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer; Robert L Krakoff, President and Chief Operating Officer; William M Platt, Senior Vice President. Annual subscription rates for nonqualified people: USA, $105/year; Canada/Mexico, $125/year; Europe air mail, $150/year; all other nations, $150/year for surface mail and $230/year for air mail. Single copies are available for $10. Please address all subscription mail to Eric Schmierer, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800.

VBPA ABP

The FS700 LORAN-C frequency standard

10 MHz cesium stability

$4950

Cesium long term stability at a fraction of the cost

Better long-term stability than rubidium

Not dependent on ionosphere position changes, unlike WWV

Complete northern hemisphere coverage, unlike GPS.

The FS700 LORAN-C frequency standard provides the optimum, cost-effective solution for frequency management and calibration applications. Four 10 MHz outputs from built-in distribution amplifiers provide cesium standard long-term stability of 10^{-12}, with short-term stability of 10^{-10} (10^{-11} optional). Reception is guaranteed in North America, Europe and Asia.

Since the FS700 receives the ground wave from th LORAN transmitter, reception is unaffected by atmos pheric changes, with no possibility of missing cycles, common occurrence with WWV due to discontinuou changes in the position of the ionosphere layer. Cesium an rubidium standards, in addition to being expensive in tially, require periodic refurbishment, another costly item

The FS700 system includes a remote active 8-foo whip antenna, capable of driving up to 1000 feet of cable The receiver contains six adjustable notch filters and a fre quency output which may be set from 0.01 Hz to 10 MHz i a 1-2-5 sequence. A Phase detector is used to measure th phase shift between this output and another front pane input, allowing quick calibration of other timebases. A analog output with a range of ±360 degrees, provides voltage proportional to this phase difference for drivin strip chart recorders, thus permitting continuous mon toring of long-term frequency stability or phase locking o other sources.

FS700: The optimum frequency management system

STANFORD RESEARCH SYSTEMS

1290 D Reamwood Avenue ▪ Sunnyvale, CA 94089 ▪ Telephone: (408) 744-9040
FAX: 4087449049 ▪ Telex: 706891 SRS UD

CIRCLE NO 36

VP/Publisher
Peter D Coley
VP/Editor/Editorial Director
Jonathan Titus
Managing Editor
Joan Morrow
Assistant Managing Editor
Susan L Rastellini
Special Projects
Gary Legg
Home Office Editorial Staff
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*
Charles Small, *Senior Editor*
Jay Fraser, *Associate Editor*
John A Gallant, *Associate Editor*
Michael C Markowitz, *Associate Editor*
Dave Pryce, *Associate Editor*
James P Scanlan, *Associate Editor*
Julie Anne Schofield, *Associate Editor*
Dan Strassberg, *Associate Editor*
Anne Watson Swager, *Associate Editor*
Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*
Kathleen M Vejvoda, *Associate Editor*
Helen McElwee, *Senior Copy Editor*
Susan Bureau, *Copy Editor*
Christine McElvenny, *Senior Production Editor*
Brian Tobey, *Production Editor*
Editorial Field Offices
Steven H Leibson, *Senior Regional Editor*
Boulder, CO: (303) 494-2233
Margery S Conner, *Regional Editor*
Atascadero, CA: (805) 461-9549
Doug Conner, *Regional Editor*
Atascadero, CA: (805) 461-9669
J D Mosley, *Regional Editor*
Arlington, TX: (817) 465-4961
Richard A Quinnell, *Regional Editor*
Aptos, CA: (408) 685-8028
Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*
San Diego, CA: (619) 748-6785
Brian Kerridge, *European Editor*
0603-630782
(St. Francis House, Queens Rd,
Norwich, Norfolk NR1 3PN, UK)
Contributing Editors
Robert Pease, Don Powers,
Bill Travis
Editorial Coordinator
Kathy Leonard
Editorial Services
Helen Benedict, Nicky Woodlock
Art Staff
Ken Racicot, *Senior Art Director*
Chinsoo Chung, *Associate Art Director*
Cathy Madigan, *Staff Artist*
Martha Crowell, *Staff Artist*
Production/Manufacturing Staff
Andrew A Jantz, *Production Supervisor*
Danielle M Biviano, *Production Manager*
Deborah Hodin, *Production Assistant*
Sandy Wucinich, *Production Assistant*
Diane Malone, *Composition*
Director of Art Department
Joan Kelly
Norman Graf, *Associate*
VP/Production/Manufacturing
Wayne Hulitzky
Director of Production/Manufacturing
John R Sanders
Business Director
Deborah Virtue
Marketing Communications
Anne Foley, *Promotion Manager*
Sara Morris, *Marketing Services Administrator*
Gordon Keegan, *Promotion Specialist*

PRODUCT REVIEWS

Components 57
Instruments 93
Computers and Peripherals 131
Computer-Aided Engineering 167

LITERATURE

Power Sources 189
Integrated Circuits 195
Hardware & Interconnect Devices 196
Software 200

EDITORIAL 39

One of our West Coast Regional Editors gives an account of the '89 Northern California earthquake.

PROFESSIONAL ISSUES 214

Your ideas, your inventions, and your legal rights. Part 2 of this 2-part article focuses on copyrights, patents, trademarks, and the Semiconductor Chip Protection Act.—*Jay Fraser, Associate Editor*

DEPARTMENTS

News Breaks 21
Signals & Noise 28
Career Opportunities 219
EDN's International Advertisers Index 228

A product-oriented design aid

To save you time in your efforts to keep current, EDN's editors have surveyed the new-product offerings from thousands of companies, screening and selecting only the most significant of those offerings introduced in the last six months. We present our findings—the best of the best—in a format devised to make your product selection as easy as possible. You can keep this Product Showcase as a reference until the next one that covers these four key product areas appears in July.

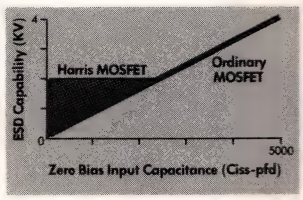
Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA ☐ Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Foodservice & Lodging ☐ Electronics & Computers ☐ Interior Design ☐ Printing ☐ Publishing ☐ Industrial Research & Technology ☐ Health Care ☐ and Entertainment. Specialized Consumer Magazines: ☐ American Baby ☐ and Modern Bride.

Harris announces power MOSFETs with ESD protection at a price that will shock the competition.

Harris' new logic level 3055 series power MOSFETs resist electrostatic charges. And the price will shock the competition. Because Harris 3055s with ESD protection cost no more than competitive devices without it.

A shocking breakthrough.

Our new logic level 3055 series power MOSFETs are protected to a minimum of 2 KV of electrostatic discharge. But that's not all. They're ruggedized to withstand circuit-induced



electrical stress in the breakdown avalanche mode of operation. Plus their reduced gate-drive requirement permits ON/OFF switching directly at the 5V logic level.

All of which makes them perfect for such applications as motor controls, power supplies, automotive cruise controls, solenoid drivers, regulators and more.

Only the price stays static. As low as 25¢.

Yet, for all their advantages, the new Harris logic level 3055 series power MOSFETs cost no more than competitive devices. As low as 25 cents in quantity.

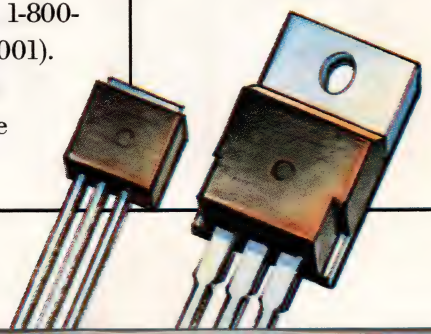
And they're available today in both D-pak and TO-220 packages. For more information and samples, just give us a call at 1-800-4-HARRIS, ext. 1001 (in Canada, 1-800-344-2444, ext. 1001). Or call your local Harris sales office or distributor.

Committed to power.

Our new 3055 MOSFETs are just one of 24 new chips we've introduced this year alone. And with nearly $10 million in R&D, and a new 6-inch wafer fab, look to us to put more power in your future.

What your vision of the future demands. Today.

HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR
HARRIS · RCA · GE · INTERSIL



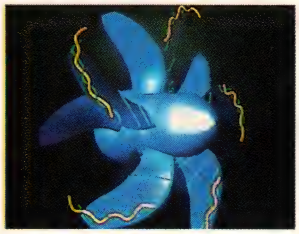
UPI/Bettmann newsphotos

CIRCLE NO 38

Top 40 programming. Now

Mechanical computer-aided engineering

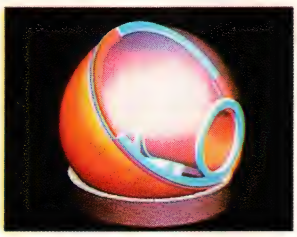
Computer-aided imaging and animation



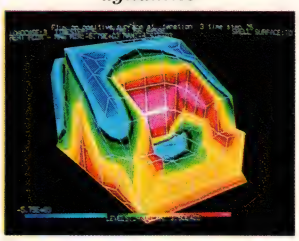
Computational fluid dynamics

Video animation production

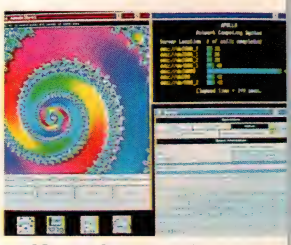
Video animation



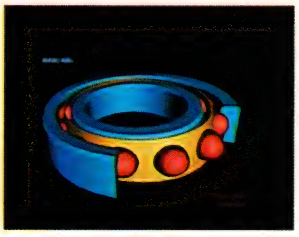
Computer-aided engineering



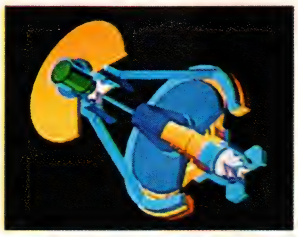
Finite element modeling and analysis



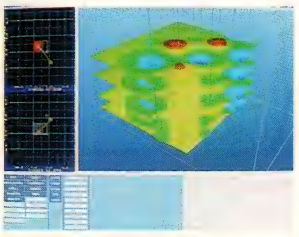
Network computing and mathematics



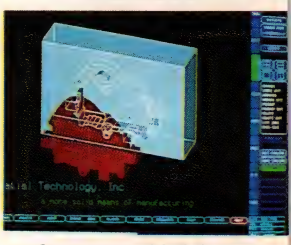
Computer-aided engineering



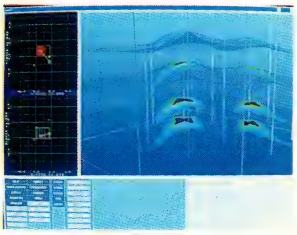
Aerospace engineering



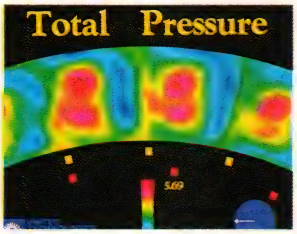
Seismic analysis



Computer-aided design in manufacturing



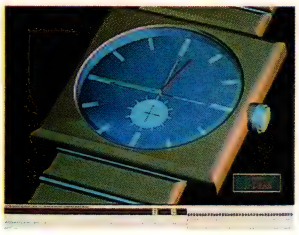
Reservoir analysis



Computational fluid dynamics

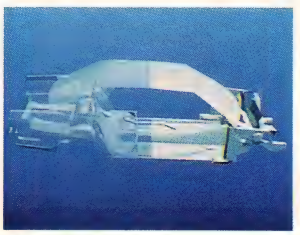
Industrial design

Computer-aided engineering



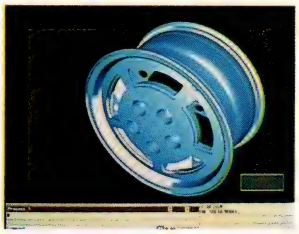
Computer-aided engineering and industrial design

Mechanical computer-aided engineering

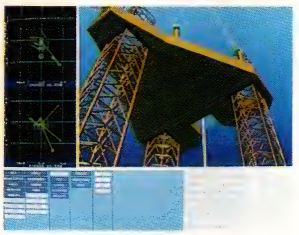


Automotive industrial design

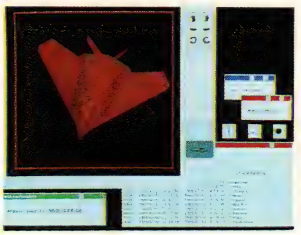
Animation



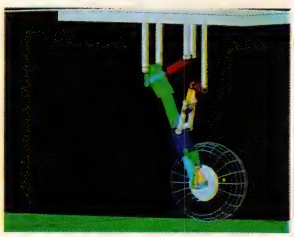
Mechanical design



Scientific visualization



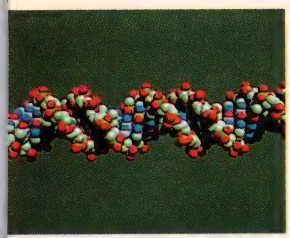
Aerospace engineering



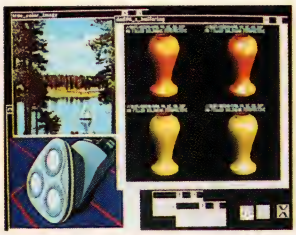
Kinematics and dynamics

© 1989 Hewlett-Packard Company. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S. and other countries. CPWG914

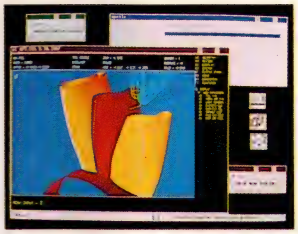
available for any network.



Computer-aided molecular design

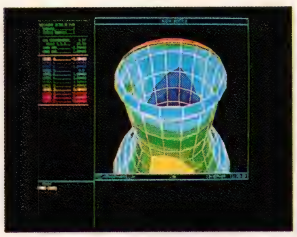


Multi-window industrial design

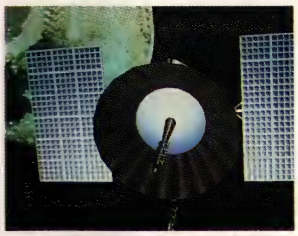


Computer-aided engineering and design

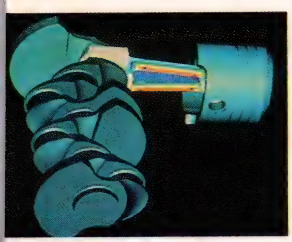
Industrial design



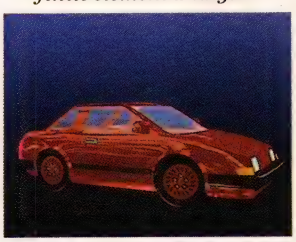
Structural analysis using finite element analysis



Aerospace engineering

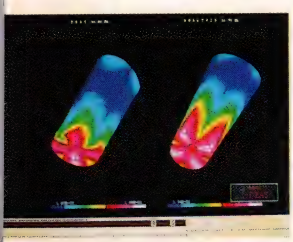


Computer-aided engineering

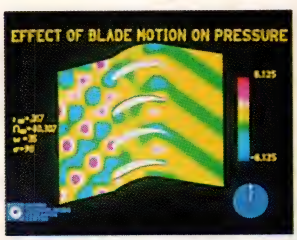


Automotive engineering

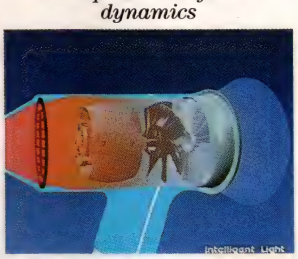
Computational fluid dynamics



Thermal analysis

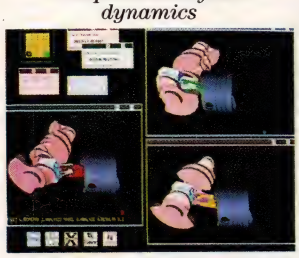


Computational fluid dynamics

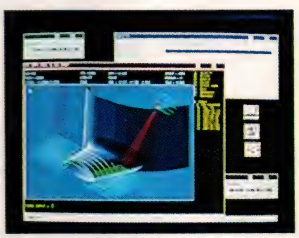


Industrial design

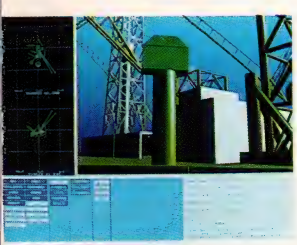
Industrial design



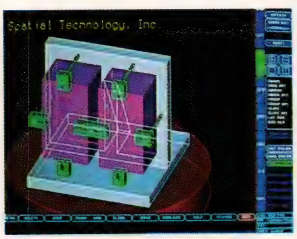
Computer-aided engineering



Computer-aided engineering



Scientific visualization



Computer-aided design

Finite element analysis

Apollo's Series 10000 now brings supercomputer performance to the desktop.

Your project team can't share its work. Your current system lacks the horsepower for timely solutions. And you can't afford a supercomputer for your network.

Hewlett-Packard has a better way.

It's the Apollo Series 10000. Mini supercomputer performance that can dramatically increase the power of any network. At a fraction of the cost of a supercomputer.

Inside, the remarkable Series 10000 supports up to four amazingly fast processors. Each with its own integer unit, dual floating-point processors, and large cache memory. Which quickly deliver high-resolution, colorful 3D graphics. All of which makes the Series 10000 ideal for analysis, modeling, or imaging.

Even better, the Series 10000 offers the flexibility to attack more than 100 of the leading engineering and design application areas. All, of course, in an industry-standard UNIX® environment that can be linked to a wide variety of networks—including IBM token ring and Ethernet.

The best part is that Apollo's reliable and innovative engineering is now backed by Hewlett-Packard's exceptional worldwide service and support network.

If you'd like more information on how the Series 10000 can help your project team solve its problems better and faster, call 1-800-323-1846 (in MA, call 1-800-847-1011).

The Series 10000

There is a better way.

apollo

A subsidiary of HEWLETT PACKARD

CIRCLE NO 39

Finishing first has a lot to

lo with where you start.

If there are head starts to be had, they ought to be yours.

That's why AMD has developed more solutions than anyone else for making sense out of logic and getting you to market faster. How? With programmable logic.

Why we sell more PAL devices than all our competitors. Combined.

We have PAL® devices that can replace a fist full of standard logic. Universal CMOS PAL devices that fill a variety of needs. And the fastest bipolar TTL logic of any kind. (You don't need a calculator to figure out how much time that can save.)

Our CMOS Programmable Gate Arrays can translate into a six month lead if you were planning on designing a gate array the conventional way.

Programmable logic from AMD is supported by our own programming hardware and software. And more third party tools than anyone else.

From now on, the world will be divided into two parts: People who don't use programmable logic and people who get to market first.

Advanced Micro Devices

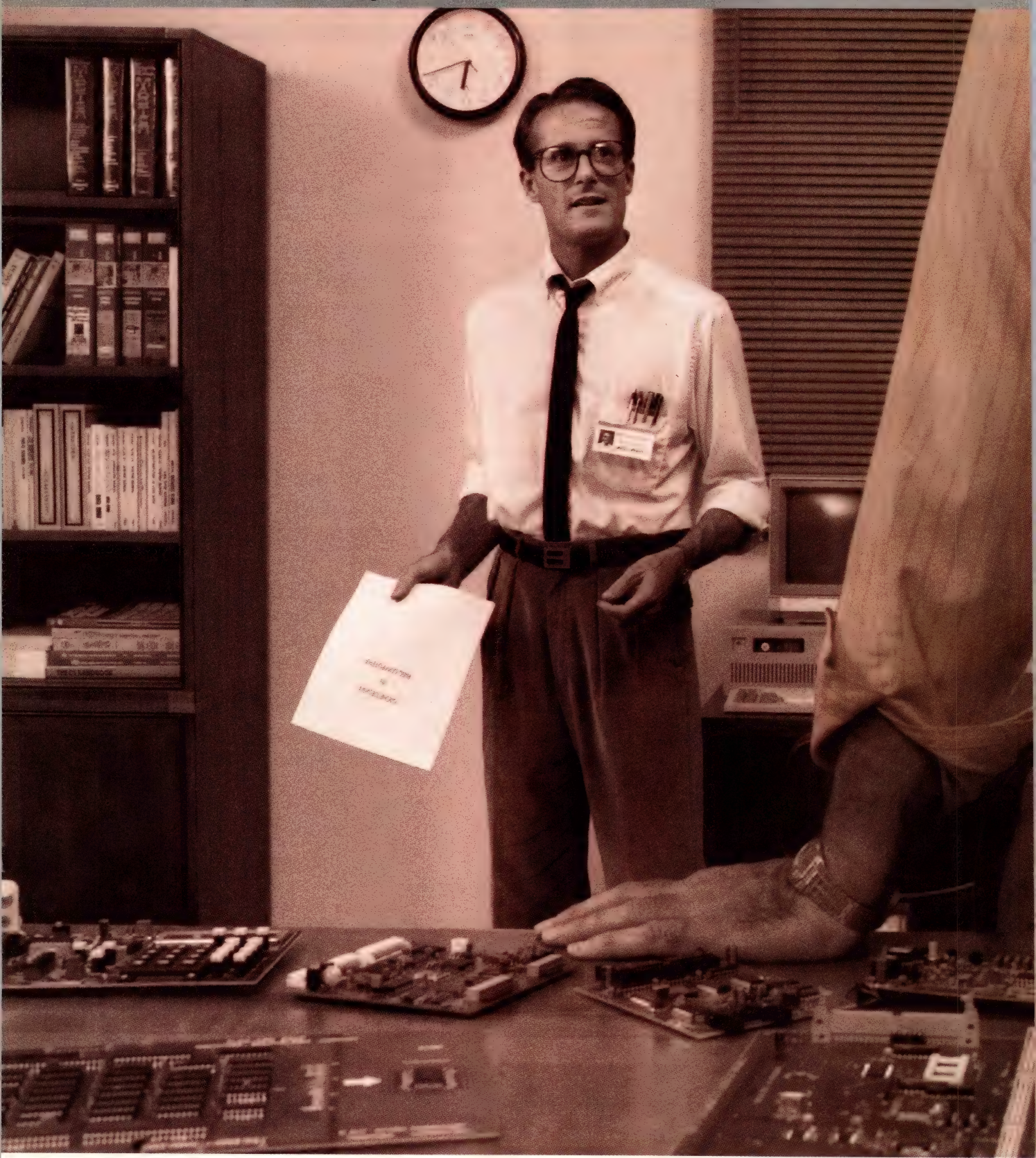
For more information write "Programmable Logic" on your letterhead and mail to: AMD Mail Operations, P.O. Box 4, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 3DS United Kingdom

Bruxelles (02-2) 771 91 42 • Geneva (02) 2880025 • Hannover area (0511) 73 60 85 • Hong Kong (5) 865425
London area (0483) 740440 • Manchester area (0925) 828008 • Milano (02) 3533241 • München (089) 41 14-0
Osaka (06) 243-3250 • Paris (1) 49 75 10 10 • Seoul (02) 784-7598 • Singapore (65) 348 1188 • Stockholm (08) 733 03 50
Stuttgart (0711) 62 33 77 • Taiwan (02) 7213393 • Tokyo (03) 345-8241
Latin America, Fort Lauderdale, Florida/U.S.A. Tel: (305) 484-8600 Tlx: (510) 955-4261 amd ftl

© 1989 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 40

"What if I told you there's a 15ns 64K SRAM available



ALABAMA, Marshall Electronics Group, (205) 881 – 9235, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393 – 9666, Reptron Electronics, (404) 446 – 1300; **ARKANSAS**, Marshall Electronics Group, (214) 233 – 5200, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248 – 1603, Sterling Electronics-Dallas, (214) 243 – 1600; **ARIZONA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (602) 496 – 0290, Sterling Electronics-Phoenix, (602) 268 – 2121; **CALIFORNIA**, Image Electronics, (714) 259 – 0900, (818) 407 – 8850, Marshall Electronics Group, (818) 407 – 0101, (714) 458 – 5395, (408) 942 – 4600, (916) 635 – 9700, (619) 578 – 9600, Merit Electronics, Inc., (408) 434 – 0800, Western Microtechnology, (619) 453 – 8430, (714) 637 – 0200, (408) 725 – 1660, (818) 707 – 0377; **COLORADO**, Marshall Electronics Group, (303) 451 – 8383, Sterling Electronics-Denver, (303) 792 – 3939; **CONNECTICUT**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (203) 265 – 3134, Marshall Electronics Group, (203) 265 – 3822, Sterling Electronics-Wallingford, (203) 265 – 9535; **DELAWARE**, General Components, Inc., (609) 768 – 6767, Marshall Electronics Group, (301) 840 – 9450, Milgray/Delaware Valley, Inc., (609) 983 – 5010, (800) 257 – 7808, (800) 257 – 7111, Sterling Electronics-Sterling, (703) 450 – 2373; **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (301) 840 – 9450, Milgray/Washington, Inc., (301) 621 – 8169, (800) 638 – 6656, Sterling Electronics-Sterling, (703) 450 – 2373; **FLORIDA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (305) 767 – 8585, (813) 576 – 1399, (305) 977 – 4880, Reptron Electronics, (813) 855 – 4656, (305) 735 – 1112; **GEORGIA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (404) 923 – 5750, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393 – 9666, Reptron, (404) 446 – 1300; **IDAHO**, Marshall Electronics Group, (801) 485 – 1551, Western Microtechnology, (503) 629 – 2082, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (801) 272 – 4999; **ILLINOIS**, Goold Electronics, (312) 593 – 3220, Marshall Electronics Group, (312) 490 – 0155, (314) 291 – 8554, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236 – 8800, (312) 350 – 0490; **INDIANA**, Goold Electronics, (312) 593 – 3220, Marshall Electronics Group, (317) 297 – 0483, Milgray/Chicago, Inc., (312) 350 – 0490; **IOWA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (612) 559 – 2211, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236 – 8800; **KANSAS**, Marshall Electronics Group, (913) 492 – 3121, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236 – 8800, Sterling Electronics-Kansas, (913) 236 – 5589; **KENTUCKY**, Marshall Electronics Group, (513) 898 – 4480, Milgray/Cleveland, Inc., (216) 447 – 1520, (800) 321 – 0006; **LOUISIANA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (214) 233 – 5200, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248 – 1603, Sterling Electronics-Dallas, (214) 243 – 1600; **MAINE**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449 – 5000, Marshall Electronics Group, (617) 658 – 0810, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938 – 6200, Western Microtechnology, (617) 273 – 2800; **MARYLAND**, Marshall Electronics Group, (301) 840 – 9450, Milgray/Washington, Inc., (301) 621 – 8169, (800) 638 – 6656, Sterling Electronics-Sterling, (703) 450 – 2373; **MASSACHUSETTS**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449 – 5000, Marshall Electronics Group, (508) 658 – 0810, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938 – 6200, Western Microtechnology, (617) 273 – 2800; **MICHIGAN**, Marshall Electronics Group, (313) 525 – 5850; **MINNESOTA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (612) 559 – 2211, Reptron Electronics, (612) 938 – 0000, Sterling Electronics, (612) 831 – 2666; **MISSISSIPPI**, Marshall Electronics Group, (205) 881 – 9235, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393 – 9666; **MISSOURI**, Marshall Electronics Group, (913) 492 – 3121, (314) 291 – 8554, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236 – 8800, Sterling Electronics-Kansas, (913) 236 – 5589; **NEBRASKA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (913) 492 – 3121, Milgray Electronics, Inc.,

"...ow?"

"I'd say you've been reading too many supermarket tabloids."

"Seriously! You get high speed and quantity delivery, plus the ability to drastically cut your qual costs!"

"OK, I'll bite. Who's got 'em?"

"Toshiba."

"Why didn't you just say that in the first place?"

While others continue to talk speed, Toshiba now delivers 15ns Static RAMs.

The exceptional access speed of the new 15ns 64K SRAM family is the result of a little technological wizardry and lots of 1.0μ CMOS know-how. The bottom line is a 15ns 64K SRAM that dissipates less power and requires a smaller-sized die than more costly BiCMOS devices.

And, if you've been looking for ways to cut qualification costs on your 64K SRAMs, look no further than Toshiba's 64K SRAM family. By using an aluminum master slice common to all configurations within the 64K family, the cost of qualifying individual parts is reduced by as much as 75%!

Toshiba builds a full line of SRAMs that offer high speed and fully static operation. A line whose depth and breadth provides higher system performance and lower system costs when designing high-speed cache memories, high-speed main memories, high-speed buffers and writeable control stores for minis, superminis, workstations, RISC-based systems, real-time processors, high-speed storage and high-end graphics applications.

When it comes to SRAMs, Toshiba's got all the speeds, configurations and densities you need. Including 256K, coming soon.

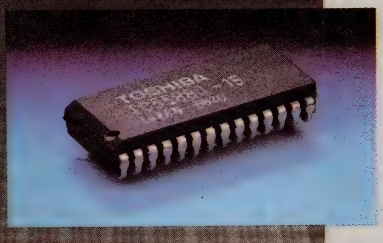
Toshiba High-Speed SRAMs

Configuration	Density	Speed (ns)				Availability
64K x 1	64K	35	45	55		Now
16K x 4	64K	15	20	25	35	Now
16K x 4 (OE)	64K	15	20	25	35	Now
8K x 8	64K	15	20	25		Now
8K x 9	72K	15	20	25		Now
64K x 4	256K	20	25	35		Early '89
64K x 4 (OE)	256K	20	25	35		Early '89
32K x 8	256K	20	25	35		Early '89
32K x 9	288K	20	25	35		Early '89
16K x 12	192K module	25	35			Now
16K x 16	256K module	25	35			Now

And plenty of packaging options, too. From JEDEC standard Skinny DIPs and SOJs to ZIP Modules.

Not to mention the kind of service and deliverability others can only talk about.

Call today for complete data sheets and applications notes at 1-800-888-0848 ext. 517.



In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA AMERICA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

©1989 Toshiba America, Inc.

MST-88-012

(913) 236 – 8800, Sterling Electronics-Kansas, (913) 236 – 5589; **NEVADA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (916) 635 – 9700, (602) 496 – 0290, Sterling Electronics, (602) 268 – 2121, Western Microtechnology, (408) 725 – 1660; **NEW HAMPSHIRE**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449 – 5000, Marshall Electronics Group, (617) 658 – 0810, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938 – 6200, Western Microtechnology, (617) 273 – 2800; **NEW JERSEY**, General Components, Inc., (609) 768 – 6767, Marshall Electronics Group, (201) 882 – 0320, (609) 234 – 9100, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (516) 420 – 9800, (609) 983 – 5010, (800) 257 – 7808, (800) 257 – 7111, Sterling Electronics-So. Plainfield, (201) 769 – 7000; **NEW MEXICO**, Marshall Electronics Group, (602) 496 – 0290, Sterling Electronics-Albuquerque, (505) 884 – 1900; **NEW YORK**, Marshall Electronics Group, (516) 273 – 2424, (607) 798 – 1611, (716) 235 – 7620, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (516) 420 – 9800, (716) 235 – 0830, Rome Electronics, (315) 337 – 5400; **NORTH/SOUTH CAROLINA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (919) 878 – 9882, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393 – 9666, Resco Raleigh, (919) 781 – 5700, (704) 588 – 1530; **NORTH/SOUTH DAKOTA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (612) 559 – 2211, Reptron Electronics, (612) 938 – 0000; **OHIO**, Marshall Electronics Group, (513) 898 – 4480, (216) 248 – 1788, (614) 891 – 7580, Milgray/Cleveland, Inc., (216) 447 – 1520, (800) 321 – 0006, Reptron Electronics, (614) 436 – 6675, (216) 349 – 1415; **OKLAHOMA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (214) 233 – 5200, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248 – 1603, Sterling Electronics-Tulsa, (918) 663 – 2410; **OREGON**, Marshall Electronics Group, (503) 644 – 5050, Western Microtechnology, (503) 629 – 2082; **PENNSLYVANIA**, General Components, Inc., (609) 768 – 6767, Marshall Electronics Group, (609) 234 – 9100, (412) 963 – 0441, Milgray/Cleveland, Inc., (216) 447 – 1520, (800) 321 – 0006, Milgray/Delaware Valley, Inc., (609) 983 – 5010, (800) 257 – 7808, (800) 257 – 7111; **RHODE ISLAND**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449 – 5000, Marshall Electronics Group, (617) 658 – 0810, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938 – 6200, Western Microtechnology, (617) 273 – 2800; **TENNESSEE**, Marshall Electronics Group, (205) 881 – 9235, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393 – 9666, Resco Raleigh, (919) 781 – 5700; **TEXAS**, Marshall Electronics Group, (214) 233 – 5200, (915) 593 – 0706, (713) 895 – 9200, (512) 837 – 1991, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248 – 1603, Sterling Electronics, (713) 623 – 6600, (512) 836 – 1341, (214) 243 – 1600; **UTAH**, Marshall Electronics Group, (801) 485 – 1551, Sterling Electronics-Denver, (303) 792 – 3939, Milgray Electronics, (801) 272 – 4999; **VERMONT**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449 – 5000, Marshall Electronics Group, (617) 658 – 0810, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938 – 6200, Western Microtechnology, (617) 273 – 2800; **VIRGINIA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (301) 840 – 9450, Milgray/Washington, Inc., (301) 621 – 8169, (800) 638 – 6656, Resco Raleigh, (919) 781 – 5700, Sterling Electronics, (703) 742 – 8400, (804) 226 – 2190; **WASHINGTON**, Marshall Electronics Group, (206) 486 – 5747, Western Microtechnology, (206) 881 – 6737; **WISCONSIN**, Gould Electronics, (312) 593 – 3220, Marshall Electronics Group, (414) 797 – 8400, Milgray/Chicago, Inc., (312) 350 – 0490, Reptron Electronics, (612) 938 – 0000; **CANADA**, Marshall Electronics Group, (416) 674 – 2161, ITT Multicomponents, (604) 291 – 8866, (403) 451 – 4001, (403) 253 – 8575, (306) 933 – 2888, (204) 786 – 8401, (416) 736 – 1144, (613) 226 – 7406, (514) 335 – 7697, (506) 857 – 8011, Space Electronics Sales Corp., (514) 697 – 8676, (416) 636 – 8814, (613) 596 – 5340, (604) 294 – 1166.

Commitment to Technology

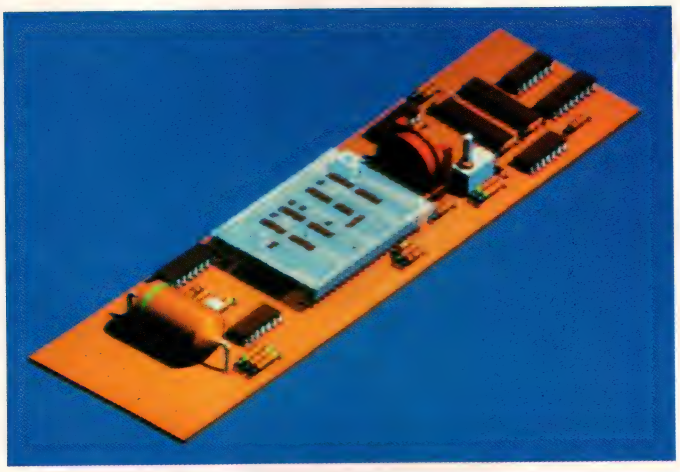
News Edition
The electronics industry's only technical newspaper

Magazine Edition
The electronics industry's leading design publication

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS
EDN
Analog I/O cards transform PCs into data-acquisition systems
A CAHNERS PUBLICATION
EDN
NEWS EDITION
News of Products, Technology, and Careers for Engineers and Engineering Managers
Modules yield denser systems
IC makers grapple with metastability
A call for Ada experts
BRIEFINGS

EDN Magazine Edition / News Edition

A Partnership in Power and Prestige Worldwide



DO YOU WANT TO STAY IN THE FOREFRONT OF ELECTRONICS PRODUCTION? TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS ARE MOVING FASTER AND FASTER. COMPETITION IS GETTING TOUGHER. SHOW WHAT YOU CAN DO – AT EP 90.

EP 90, at the Stockholm International Fairs, is now firmly established as Scandinavia's largest and most prominent fair exclusively for electronics production. 59% of Swedish electronics production originates within a radius of 200 km around Stockholm.

Experience has shown that the visitors to Electronics Production at the Stockholm International Fairs consider this to be the most significant fair in Scandinavia for discovering what's new. Previous fair statistics show that a majority of our visitors are involved in their companies' purchasing decisions (81% of the visitors at EP 88).

Stockholm International Fairs is recognized as providing a very good climate in which to conduct business. We will be approaching customers in Sweden and abroad to ensure that EP 90 gets the attention that our exhibitors have become accustomed to. Our collaboration with the EP Association also ensures broad market information to the industry.

Do you want to reduce the risk of making errors in judgement, and increase your chances of remaining among the successful firms? We think a wise decision would be to reserve display space as an exhibitor at EP 90 – as soon as possible. If you would like more information, please contact Stockholm International Fairs, phone Int. + 4687494100, fax Int. + 468992044. Or send in the coupon.

You are hereby invited to participate as an exhibitor at EP 90.

Yes please!

Send me information

- ☐ for exhibitors/application form.
- ☐ for visitors
- ☐ about the Stockholm International Fairs.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Town, Country _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

Mail this coupon to: Stockholm International Fairs, S-125 80 Stockholm, Sweden.

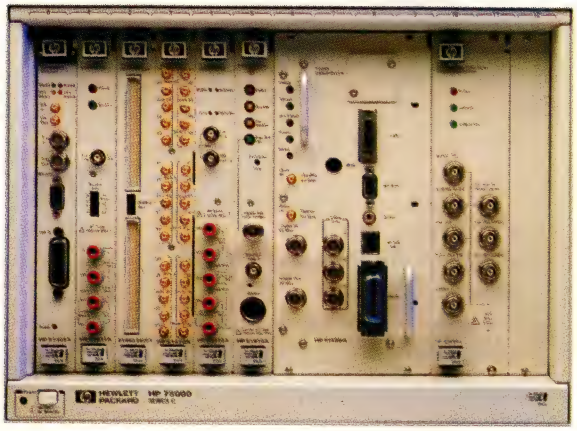
Examples of exhibitors' products: Manual and automatic equipment for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, hybrids and semi-conductors. • Equipment for surface assembly. • Marking systems and labelling equipment. • Equipment for cable and component preparation. • Accessories, chemicals, materials and consultancy services. • Trade literature and journals. • Industrial furniture. • ESD equipment, etc.

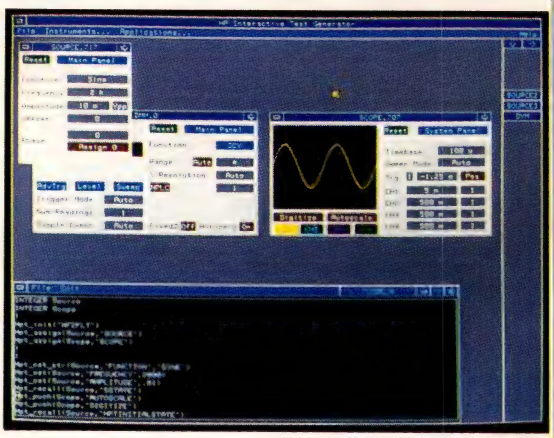
STOCKHOLMSMÄSSAN
STOCKHOLM INTERNATIONAL FAIRS

Mailing address: S-125 80 Stockholm, Sweden.

CIRCLE NO 44

"If all VXI systems are equal, how can one add up to faster test development?"





It's simple. By combining advanced VXI hardware, a powerful system language, and a common human interface, HP really puts your test development in motion.

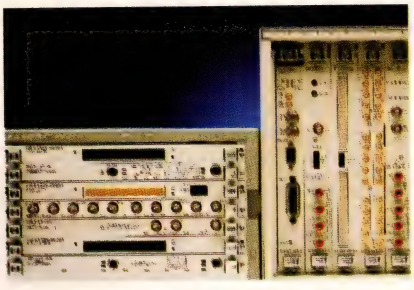
Start with the hardware. HP 75000* Series B and C mainframes and modules give you a broad selection of price and performance options. So you can tune a system to your needs in minimal time.

Then, the open Test & Measurement System Language (TMSL) lets you speed through test development as never before. It's a standardized instrument language that insures compatibility with all HP 75000 modules, as well as other common system instruments. And it gives you a migration path for the future.

When you add the mouse-driven HP Interactive Test Generator software (HP ITG) to the equation, you really take off. Virtual front panels

United Kingdom (0734) 777 828 • **Germany** (06172) 400 1634 • **France** (1-60) 77 42 52 • **Italy** (02) 92 103199

©1989 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMLID936/EDN



*The HP 75000 VXI is part of HP's Measurement System Architecture.

save time. Select a function by clicking the mouse and HP ITG sends the right command to the right module automatically. With pop-up windows and pull-down menus, the interface is simple and speedy.

So don't waste time. Call one of the countries listed below or our International Service Line in The Netherlands at **(31) 20 809 809.** You may also write to Hewlett-Packard, Henk Van Lammeren, P.O. Box 999, 1180 AZ Amstelveen, The Netherlands.

There is a better way.

HEWLETT PACKARD

• **Singapore** (65) 272 6677 • **Taiwan** (886-2) 717 9609 • **Hong Kong** (852-5) 848 7070 • **Korea** (82-2) 784 2666

We've put CMOS on display.

If you're looking for the right LED display solution, take a look at HP. We've got a full line of low-power, easy-to-use alphanumeric CMOS displays.

All featuring an integrated on-board CMOS IC. And all designed to provide you with a better way to meet your display requirements.

Take our eight-character 5 x 7 smart alphanumeric display, for example. It's the industry's only customizable display. With up to 16 user-definable characters and the capability to generate foreign characters, special symbols and logos.

Or choose from four-character 5 x 7 CMOS displays in all four LED colors.

Smart 16-segment displays with built-in RAM, ASCII decoder and LED drive circuitry. Which also come in a drop-in 5 x 7 dot-matrix upgrade.

And single-character red hexadecimal displays with a 4 x 7 dot-matrix display.

Best of all, they're from HP. So you're always assured of HP's commitment to excellence in service, support and reliability.

For a free brochure describing our full line of CMOS display solutions, call **1-800-752-0900 ext. 233H.** And see how easy it is to shine.

There is a better way.

HEWLETT PACKARD

CG08902

CIRCLE NO 43

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY JULIE ANNE SCHOFIELD

RISC-μP VENDOR OFFERS PREFAB WORKSTATION

In an attempt to make designing RISC-based workstations as easy as designing IBM PC clones, Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc's Advanced Products Div (San Jose, CA, (408) 922-9000) commissioned a SPARC-based, 3-board workstation; a Unix implementation; and a mother-board chip set. Fujitsu provides a complete manufacturing package for the board set including schematics, bills of materials, and board photoplots for $150,000 to $300,000.

The board set comprises a CPU board, a memory board, and a peripheral board, all of which communicate over the VMEbus. The board set's display output is compatible with Sun Microsystems Inc's Sun 4 workstations. Interactive's (Santa Monica, CA, (213) 453-8649) Unix port for the board set costs $500 to $550 per copy. In addition, VIA Technologies Inc (Fremont, CA, (415) 651-2796) is integrating the board set into a set of chips similar in concept to PC-mother-board chip sets. Fujitsu expects to offer these ICs and a new manufacturing package based on the chips by the end of 1990.—Steven H Leibson

JELLYBEANS GO BiCMOS

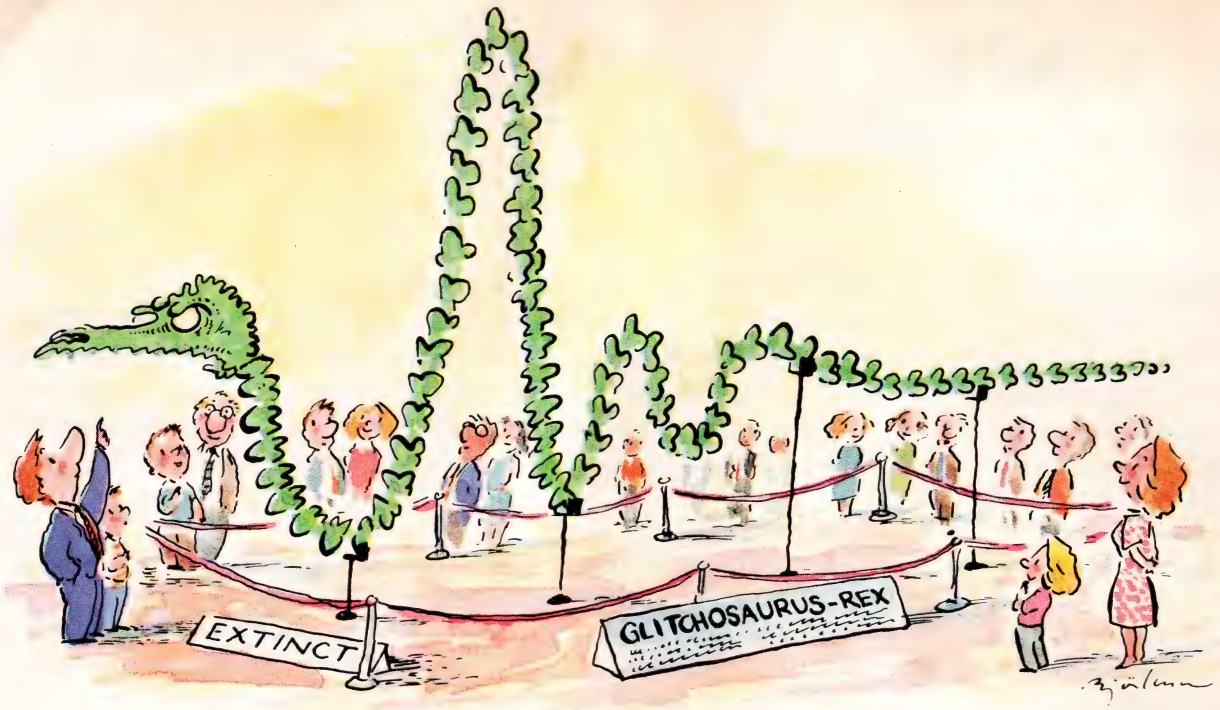
Those old standby 7400 series parts, which have appeared in S (Schottky), LS (Low-power Schottky), CMOS, HC (High-speed CMOS), and a whole alphabet soup of other incarnations, are getting yet another life. Harris Semiconductor (Melbourne, FL, (407) 724-3800) has announced a BiCMOS family of 13 7400 series parts. The devices are pin-for-pin replacements for industry-standard bipolar FAST logic. The devices feature typical propagation delay times of 3 to 4 nsec and can sink 48 to 64 mA, depending on device type. Their quiescent power dissipation is 200 times less than that of bipolar FAST logic. The 74FCT series parts cost between $1.21 and $1.46 (1000). Some are available now; others will be released through the second quarter of 1990. Delivery is four to six weeks ARO.—Michael C Markowitz

VXIbus USERS MEET FOR THE FIRST TIME AT ATE&I WEST

The first meeting of users of the VXIbus modular-instrumentation standard will take place on January 10, 1990, at the Automatic Test Equipment and Instrumentation Conference West in Anaheim, CA. The meeting is scheduled for 7 to 10 pm in the Balboa Room of the Disneyland Hotel. Among the activities on the agenda are product introductions and a 1¼-hour open discussion. Further information is available from Sandy Garza at National Instruments Inc (Austin, TX, (800) 433-3488).
—Dan Strassberg

PROGRAM LETS YOUR PC EMULATE AN HP2392 TERMINAL

Version 1.1 of Business Session is a Microsoft Windows-based terminal-emulation program that lets you run multiple programs. Tymlabs Corp (Austin, TX, (512) 478-0611) developed this program, which supports Hewlett-Packard's EDCL protocol and permits file transfers over X.25 lines. Version 1.1 lets you change the size of each program's window and display text fonts in a variety of sizes and colors. Business Session 1.1 sells for $299.—J D Mosley



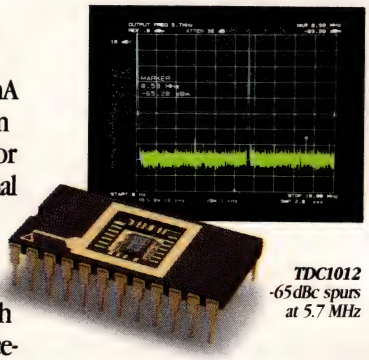
The Glitch is History

The Glitch won't disturb performance or raise the cost of your design again. Not if you specify TRW LSI's high speed 12-bit DAC. Because our TDC1012 is virtually glitch-free. It settles to ±0.012% of full-scale within 30ns. It operates at data rates to a guaranteed minimum of 20MHz, and reduces spurious harmonics to -65dBc or less, all without need of a sample-and-hold.

That's the finest harmonic distortion performance available, yet the TDC1012 is priced about the same as ordinary 12-bit DACs. But because it comes without the Glitch, your system cost will drop dramatically. Why? Because data registers are built-in. You won't need to add them or their potential for ground-loop noise. Nor will you need to de-skew data inputs with individually adjustable trimming capacitors. The peak glitch area is less than 25 pico-volt seconds, an order of magnitude less than other DACs. It will drive a 1V signal directly into a 50-ohm doubly terminated line (40mA full-scale), eliminating the need for an output amplifier. Without the need for trimming, de-glitching and these external components, you'll save time, too.

Segmented architecture that replaces the outmoded R-2R ladder, along with several other proprietary design enhancements help account for the TDC1012's record-setting performance. It belongs in your next digital RF, IF or waveform synthesizer, vector graphic display — or anywhere you need a fast, high resolution, distortion-free DAC. It's available now in ceramic or plastic DIP packages from TRW LSI Products or your nearest Hall-Mark or Hamilton/Avnet location. If you need a faster 12-bit DAC, specify our 50MHz TDC1112.

TRW LSI Products — Bringing the worlds of Data Acquisition and DSP together.



TDC1012
-65dBc spurs
at 5.7 MHz

TRW LSI Products Inc.
P.O. Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038
619. 457.1000

In Europe, phone:
TRW LSI Products Inc.
Munich, 089.7103.115;
Guildford (U.K.), 0483.302364

In the Orient, phone:
Hong Kong, Tektron, 3.880629;
Tokyo, Dia Semicon, 3.439.2700;
Kawasaki, Teksel, 44.812.7430;
Taipei, Sea Union, 2.751.2062;
Seoul, M.S., 2.553.0901;
Singapore, Seamax, 65.445.1828;
Australia, Email, 613.544.8244

TRW

TRW LSI Products Inc.

©TRW Inc., 1988 — 712A03088

CIRCLE NO 45

NEWS BREAKS

NEW VERSIONS OF 8-BIT μP INCORPORATE I/O DEVICES

Four new versions of the venerable Z80 μP from Zilog (Campbell, CA, (408) 370-8000) integrate a variety of I/O devices with the Z80 μP core. The Z84013 and Z84C13, which are packaged in 84-lead plastic leaded-chip carriers, include two independent, full-duplex serial I/O channels with modem control and status lines. The Z84015 and Z84C15, which are packaged in 100-lead quad flat packages, include the same serial channels and two parallel ports with an interrupt-driven handshake capability. The Z84C15 also includes a 32-bit CRC (cyclic redundancy checking) generator/checker for error-correction jobs. The Z84013 and Z84C13 cost $9 to $11 (1000), and the Z84015 and Z84C15 cost $11 to $13 (1000).—Steven H Leibson

CMOS PLDs ACHIEVE 10-nSEC PROPAGATION DELAYS

Striving to keep pace with increasing processor speeds while reducing power demands, both Intel (Folsom, CA, (916) 351-8080) and National Semiconductor (Santa Clara, CA, (408) 721-5000) have developed CMOS PLDs with propagation delays of 10 nsec.

Intel's device, the 85C220, is a UV-erasable pin-for-pin replacement for a variety of standard 20-pin PLDs. Its eight I/O lines have a programmable architecture, thus letting you create registered and combinatorial output signals. The device has a 10-nsec propagation delay using internal feedback and can operate with clocks to 80 MHz when using external feedback. It costs $7.95 (1000) in plastic DIPs and $8.35 (1000) in plastic leaded-chip carriers.

National Semiconductor has two offerings: the GAL16V8A-10 and the GAL20V8A-10. Both are electrically erasable with at least 100 erase/write cycles guaranteed. The 16V8 can emulate a variety of popular 20-pin PLDs, and the 20V8 emulates 24-pin PLDs. Both have internal propagation delays of 10 nsec and can operate with external clocks to 62.5 MHz. The 16V8 costs $7 (1000); the 20V8 costs $8.5 0 (1000). —Richard A Quinnell

LOW-COST MIL-STD-1553 INTERFACE FOR VMEBUS

The VME1553-1 interface board from Ballard Technology (Seattle, WA, (206) 782-8704) provides a complete 1553 interface on a standard double-height (6U) VMEbus card for $3500. Commercial-grade components, which keep the board's cost down, make it suitable for only nonrugged applications such as engineering development, test, and commercial applications.—Doug Conner

TEK BUYS CDS; TAKES LEAD IN NUMBER OF VXIbus PRODUCTS

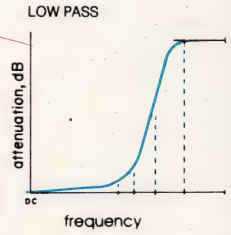
Tektronix (Beaverton, OR, (206) 253-6055) has grabbed the lead in the number of VXI products offered by acquiring Colorado Data Systems (Englewood, CO). Both firms are founding members of the consortium that developed the VXIbus spec. Tek's own VXI offerings exceeded a dozen models before the instrument manufacturer announced its purchase of CDS, whose VXI catalog features more than two dozen entries. In terms of number of VXI offerings, another founding member of the VXI consortium, Hewlett-Packard (Loveland, CO, (800) 752-0900), with approximately 30 in-house-developed VXI products, slips to second place behind its Oregon-based archrival . . . at least for the moment.—Dan Strassberg

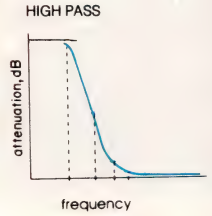
FILTERS

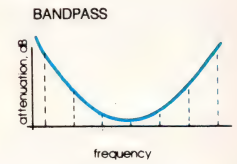
dc to 3GHz from $11.45

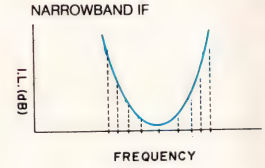
lowpass, highpass, bandpass, narrowband IF

- less than 1dB insertion loss • greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- 5-section, 30dB/octave rolloff • VSWR less than 1.7 (typ) • meets MIL-STD-202 tests
- rugged hermetically-sealed pin models • BNC, Type N; SMA available
- surface-mount • over 100 off-the-shelf models • immediate delivery









low pass dc to 1200MHz

MODEL NO.	PASSBAND, MHz (loss <1dB) Min.	fco, MHz (loss 3db) Nom.	STOP BAND, MHz (loss>20dB) Max.	(loss>40dB) Max.	Min.	VSWR pass-band typ.	stop-band typ.	PRICE $ Qty. (1-9)
PLP-10.7	DC-11	14	19	24	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-21.4	DC-22	24.5	32	41	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-30	DC-32	35	47	61	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-50	DC-48	55	70	90	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-70	DC-60	67	90	117	300	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-100	DC-98	108	146	189	400	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-150	DC-140	155	210	300	600	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-200	DC-190	210	290	390	800	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-250	DC-225	250	320	400	1200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-300	DC-270	297	410	550	1200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-450	DC-400	440	580	750	1800	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-550	DC-520	570	750	920	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-600	DC-580	640	840	1120	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-750	DC-700	770	1000	1300	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-800	DC-720	800	1080	1400	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-850	DC-780	850	1100	1400	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-1000	DC-900	990	1340	1750	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-1200	DC-1000	1200	1620	2100	2500	1.7	18	11.45

high pass dc to 2500MHz

MODEL NO.	PASSBAND, MHz (loss <1dB) Min.	Min.	fco, MHz (loss 3db) Nom.	STOP BAND, MHz (loss>20dB) Min.	(loss>40dB) Min.	VSWR pass-band typ.	stop-band typ.	PRICE $ Qty. (1-9)
PHP-50	41	200	37	26	20	1.5	17	14.95
PHP-100	90	400	82	55	40	1.5	17	14.95
PHP-150	133	600	120	95	70	1.8	17	14.95
PHP-175	160	800	140	105	70	1.5	17	14.95
PHP-200	185	800	164	116	90	1.6	17	14.95
PHP-250	225	1200	205	150	100	1.3	17	14.95
PHP-300	290	1200	245	190	145	1.7	17	14.95
PHP-400	395	1600	360	290	210	1.7	17	14.95
PHP-500	500	1600	454	365	280	1.9	17	14.95
PHP-600	600	1600	545	440	350	2.0	17	14.95
PHP-700	700	1800	640	520	400	1.6	17	14.95
PHP-800	780	2000	710	570	445	2.1	17	14.95
PHP-900	910	2100	820	660	520	1.8	17	14.95
PHP-1000	1000	2200	900	720	550	1.9	17	14.95

bandpass 20 to 70MHz

MODEL NO.	CENTER FREQ. MHz F0	PASS BAND, MHz (loss <1dB) Max. F1	Min. F2	STOP BAND, MHz (loss > 10 dB) Min. F3	Max. F4	(loss > 20 dB) Min. F5	Max. F6	VSWR 1.3:1 typ. total band MHz	PRICE $ Qty. (1-9)
PIF-21.4	21.4	18	25	4.9	85	1.3	150	DC-220	14.95
PIF-30	30	25	35	7	120	1.9	210	DC-330	14.95
PIF-40	42	35	49	10	168	2.6	300	DC-400	14.95
PIF-50	50	41	58	11.5	200	3.1	350	DC-440	14.95
PIF-60	60	50	70	14	240	3.8	400	DC-500	14.95
PIF-70	70	58	82	16	280	4.4	490	DC-550	14.95

narrowband IF

MODEL NO.	CENTER FREQ. MHz F0	PASS BAND, MHz I.L. 1.5dB max. F1-F2	STOP BAND, MHz I.L. > 20dB F5	F6	STOP BAND, MHz I.L. > 35dB F7	F8-F9	PASS-BAND VSWR Max.	PRICE $ Qty. (1-9)
PBP-10.7	10.7	9.5-11.5	7.5	15	0.6	50-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-21.4	21.4	19.2-23.6	15.5	29	3.0	80-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-30	30.0	27.0-33.0	22	40	3.2	99-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-60	60.0	55.0-67.0	44	79	4.6	190-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-70	70.0	63.0-77.0	51	94	6	193-1000	1.7	18.95

Mini-Circuits

CIRCLE NO 46

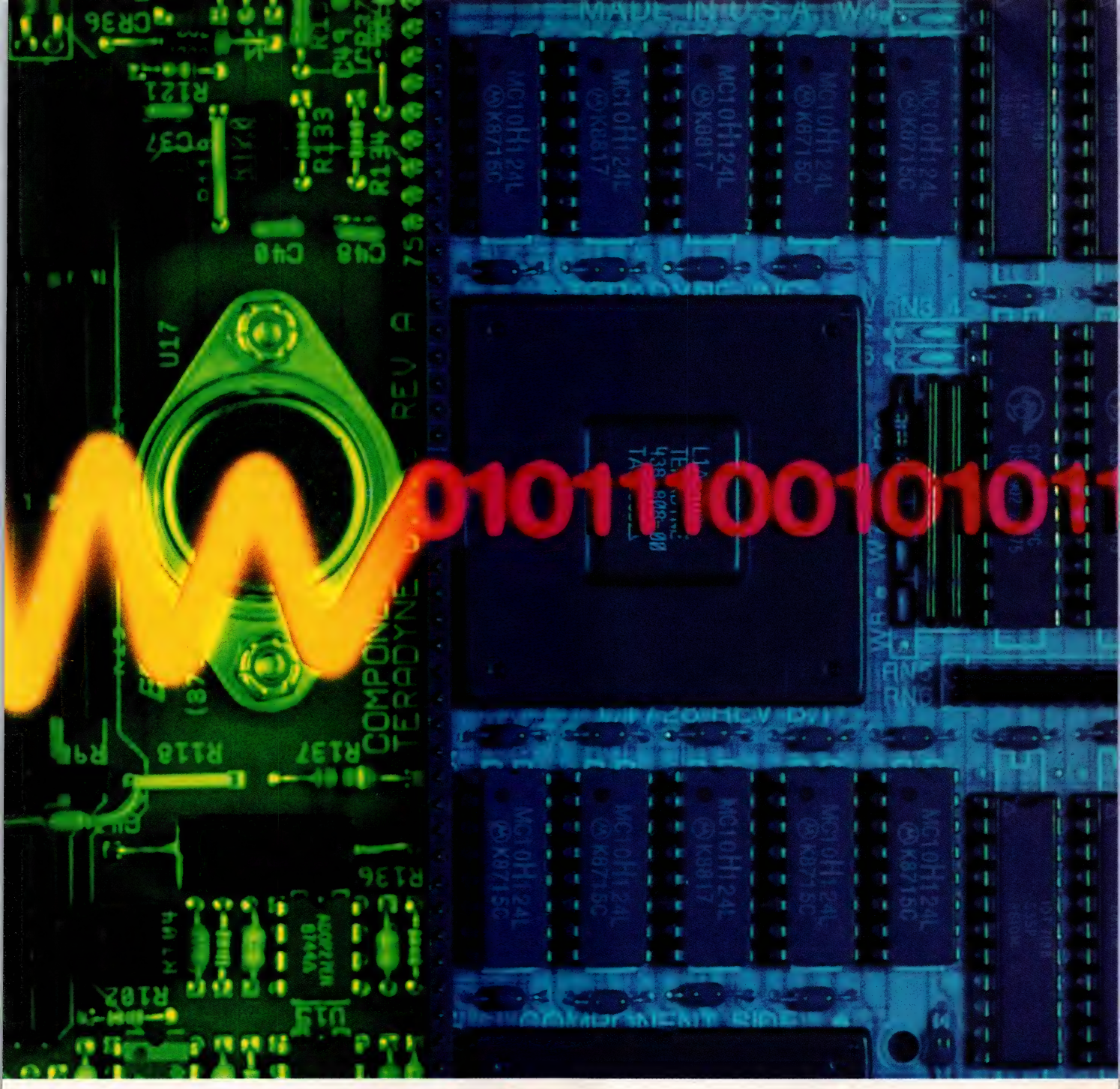
P.O. BOX 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 FAX (718) 332-4661 TELEX 6852844 or 620156 **WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS**

The smart choice in board testing

The L350 combinational board tester.

Now there's a combinational board tester that helps you test the most challenging VLSI technologies – from high-speed VLSI and ASICs to mixed signal and scan. The L350 has 20 MHz digital, SuperFast Analog,™ and automated boundary scan testing. And over 3,000 test pins.

What's more, you don't have to be a programming whiz to get great test results. The L350 has expert software that reviews PC board testability before you commit to artwork. Its advanced knowledge base generates accurate, repeatable in-circuit and cluster tests. And it analyzes test results, providing one clear repair message per fault.



is the smartest board tester.

The L350 gives you smart hardware too, with multiple dedicated processors for highest analog and digital throughput. Now, in thirty seconds or less, you can get 100% interconnect coverage, 100% device coverage, and 100% pin-level fault coverage on dense, complex boards. Just the answer for automated and JIT manufacturing.

Best of all, using the L350 with our BoardWatch® test quality management software is a very smart business strategy. Because by finding VLSI faults fast, diagnosing them accurately, and using the information to eliminate defects at their source, you'll get new, advanced products to market more efficiently.

With brain power like this, even difficult test problems become easy to solve. You'll start testing fast with low operating costs and highest circuit board yields at system assembly.

So if you're thinking about a new combinational tester, make a smart call. Contact Daryl Layzer at 617-482-2706, Ext. 2808 for more information about the new L350 VLSI Board Test System.

TERADYNE

SIGNALS & NOISE

Gremlins attack VXIbus table

Gremlins attacked the **table** of VXIbus products (EDN, November 23, 1989, pg 51). On pg 62, three Tektronix modules (models VXI-5520, VX15530, and VX15535) were shown as products of NH Research. These units, together with Universal Test Equipment's VX-57, VX-53, and VX-54, were listed under "Frequency-domain measurements," but they belong in the "Computers, slot-0 boards, peripherals" category.

Seven products, Giordano Associates' A1028, Hewlett-Packard's E1330A and E1364A, NH Research's 81302, Tektronix's VX1-4440, and Universal Test Equipment's VX-86 and VX-83, appear incorrectly under "Computers, slot-0 boards, and peripherals." They should be classified as "Digital I/O, pin drivers/receivers."

A category heading, "Frequency/time-interval counters" was accidentally omitted. The last two products on pg 62, Colorado Data Systems' 73A-541 and 73A-993, should be classified as counters, as should the first seven products appearing at the top of pg 64. All of these last nine units were incorrectly listed as "Digital I/O, pin drivers/receivers."

Finally, in the **box** on pg 58, a note indicating that Gepac Inc is the US distributor for VXI products made by Evira sa was omitted.

Reader points out missing junction

I've greatly enjoyed reading Bob Pease's amusing and informative series on troubleshooting analog circuits. However, I believe there's an error in the boost power-supply circuit in Part 11 (EDN, October 12, 1989, pg 182, **Fig 1**). There is no path shown for the base drive current to the 2N2210 transistor. Because this transistor serves to turn off the main power switch at the end of the switching cycle, I'm not sure any amount of soft start would prevent this configuration from blowing up at turn-on. I believe the intention was to connect the C_A and C_B pins of the 3524 to the bottom end of the 2k pullup resistor and to the anode of the 1N914 driving the base of the 2N2210.

Steve Mowry
Texas Instruments Inc
Johnson City, TN

(Ed Note: Bob Pease agrees with Steve Mowry. A junction should have been indicated in **Fig 1** *to tie C_A to C_B. Bob also points out that the inductor should be labeled 300 μH rather than 300 μM. EDN apologizes to its readers.)*

The choke's on us.

Write for FREE inductor sample.

Dale® can keep your project moving by providing complete information, — off-the-shelf delivery on most models and samples from the industry's leading inductor line. Just tell us your requirements:

- Small package size in a shielded inductor
- Broad MS qualification
- Low EMI in unshielded molded models
- Commercial roll-coated styles
- High current filter inductors
- Surface mounted chip styles

We're ready to help just as soon as you write us on your company letterhead describing your application and the samples you need – even faster when you call (605) 665-9301. Dale Electronics, Inc., East Highway 50, P.O. Box 180, Yankton, South Dakota, 57078-0180.

DALE®

Dale Makes Your Basics Better

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.
. . . a VISHAY Company

Micro Channel Bus Master Mastered.

Just $9.85

Get your Micro Channel adapter boards to market fastest with the PLX MCA 3200 Bus Master Chip Set.

This two chip set supplies the bus master timing, control and local arbitration logic necessary to get you up and running at data transfer rates of 20Mb/sec.

Best of all, they're on the shelf right now, volume priced at only $9.85.

$10 Fast-Start Design Kit Offer.

Get the jump on your competition. Order our MCA 3200 Fast-Start Design Kit today. Simply fill out this coupon and mail it to PLX Technology, 625 Clyde Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. Or, for same-day shipment, call 1-800-759-3735.

Kit includes one MCA 3200 Chip Set, complete product specifications, and an application note with example circuits.

PLX Technology, please rush me:

☐ One MCA 3200 Fast-Start Design Kit.
Package Type: ☐ PLCC or ☐ DIP
☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill Me

☐ Free literature only.
☐ MCA 3200 Data Sheet
☐ MCA 3200 Application Note

NAME _____ TELEPHONE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

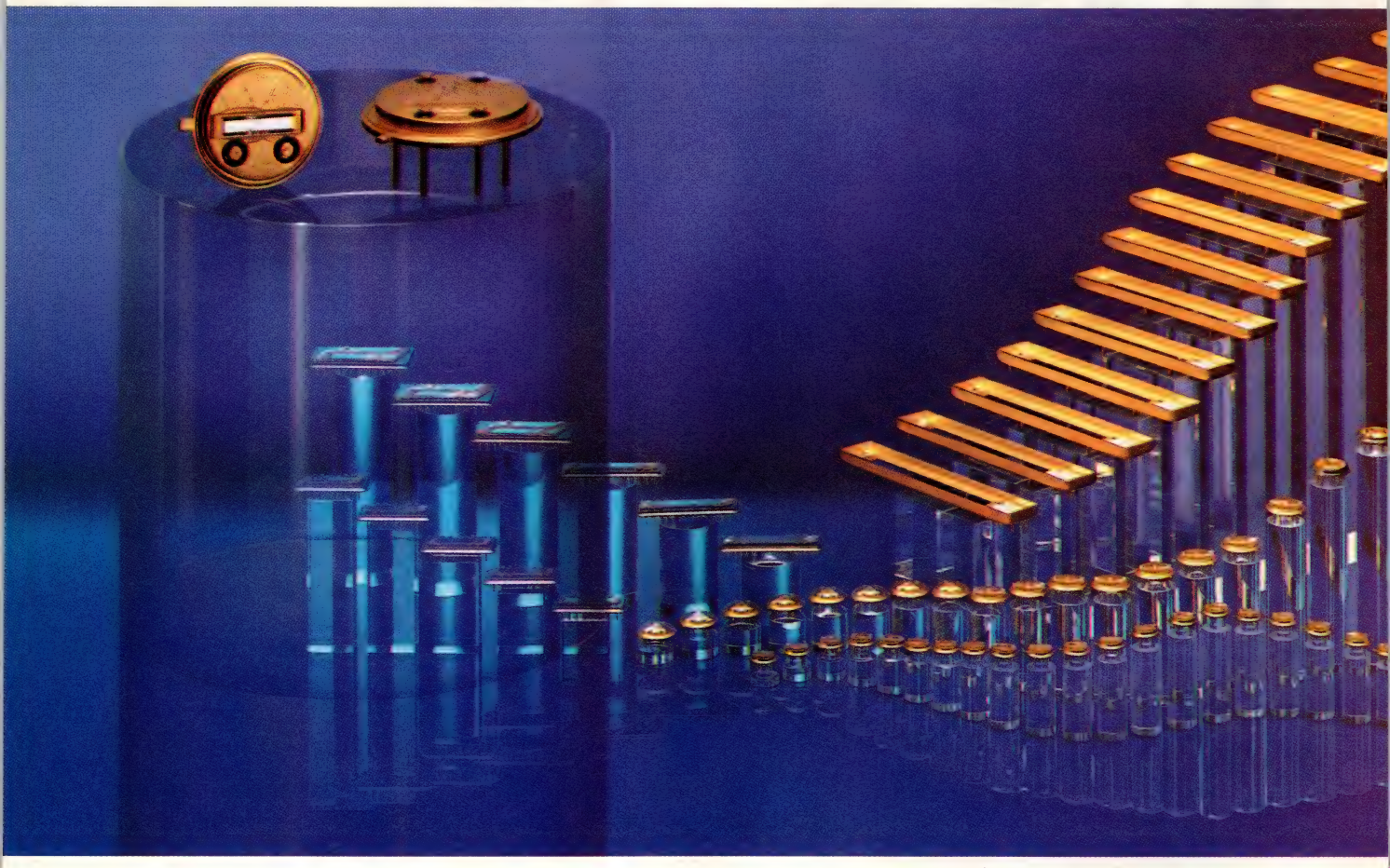
EDN122189

PLX TECHNOLOGY

Micro Channel is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 48

SIEMENS



Prime resonators

Surface-acoustic-wave expertise and technology from a leader in the field

SAW resonators on quartz from Siemens work in a fundamental mode covering frequencies from 200 through 1000 MHz.
This makes them excellent solutions for demanding telecom applications when you're implementing narrowband filters or frequency-determining elements in oscillators.

Being on quartz they give you extra benefits like

- aging rates of as little as ± 5 ppm/year,
- very low dependence on temperature,
- high Q of typically 6000.

And because they're SAW-based you get

- significant reductions in single-sideband phase noise,
- extremely precise structures through the unique lift-off process,
- center-frequency tolerances of ± 300 ppm with standard products and ± 50 ppm with hi-rel devices.

So if you're into designing remote control, security systems, high-precision measuring instruments, radio-relay or satellite communications or even radar, start your application off with the best vibrations from the Siemens spectrum of SAW devices.

For more information contact your nearest Siemens sales office or write:

Siemens AG,
Division Passive Components
and Electron Tubes, PRVF
Balanstraße 73,
D-8000 München 80,
West Germany
quoting "Prime resonators".

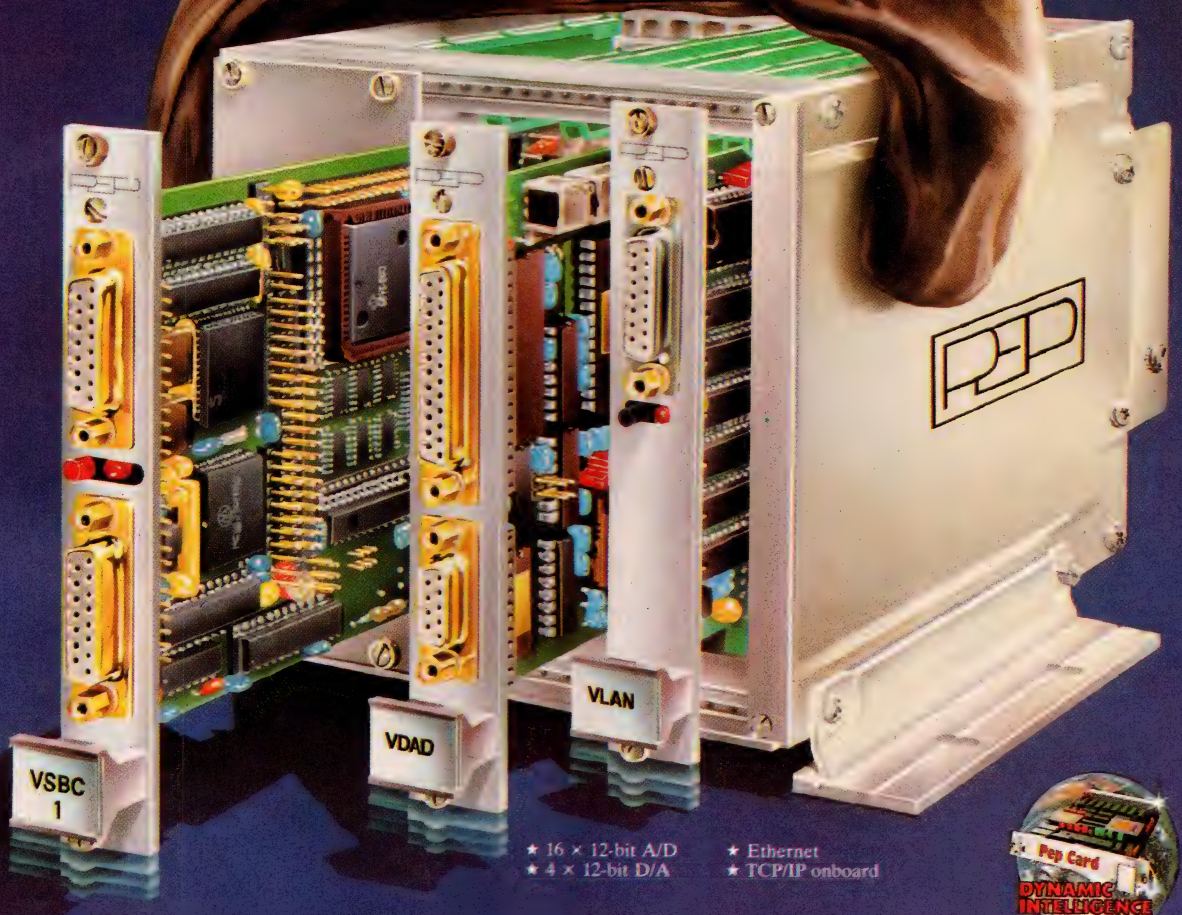
The components make it – Siemens

A19100-PR200-X-7600-V1

CIRCLE NO 50

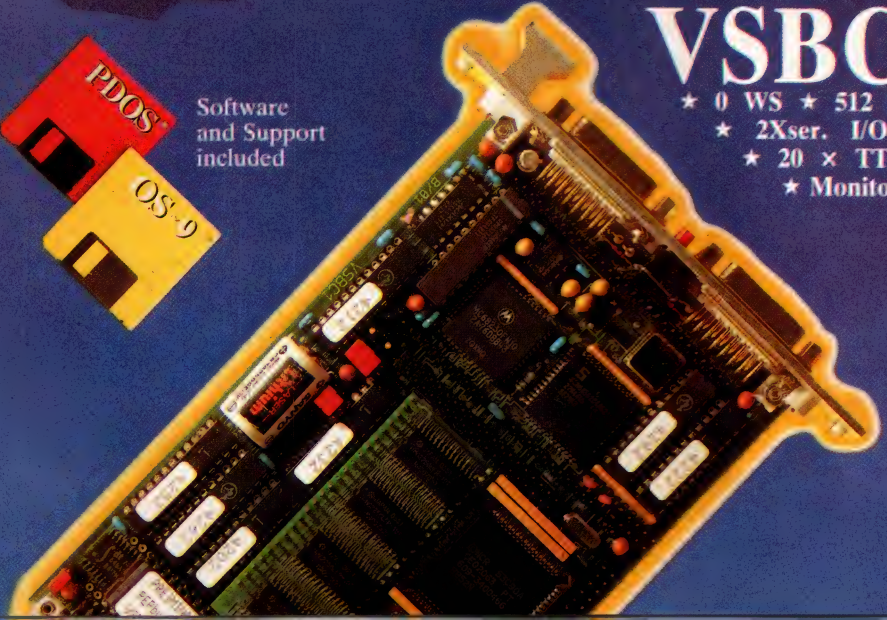
Modular Computers®

LEADERSHIP in VMEbus Single Height



★ 16 × 12-bit A/D
★ 4 × 12-bit D/A
★ Ethernet
★ TCP/IP onboard

Software and Support included



VSBC-1

CMOS Single Board Computer: 68HC000 (12.5/16.0 MHz)
★ 128KB-1MB CMOS SRAM
★ 0 WS ★ 512 KB ROM ★ RTC ★ HW Watchdog
★ 2Xser. I/O ★ RS232/422/485/20mA/Fiber Optic
★ 20 × TTL I/O ★ SCSI opt. ★ 3 Watts only
★ Monitor, OS-9, PDOS

Modular Computers®

USA ★ Pittsburgh ★ Call tollfree:
1-800-228-1737 (outside PA)
1-800-255-1737 (inside PA)

Germany • Kaufbeuren • Call (8341)4302-0
France • Sèvres • Call (1)45346060
Sweden • Täby • Call (8)7567260
Benelux • Brussels • Call (2)4783416
UK • Brighton • Call (2)73771297

CIRCLE NO 51

OS-9 Trademark of Microware Inc.
PDOS Trademark of Eyring Research Inc.

At the 4front of 4

Introducing Oki's 4-Meg DRAMs and Modules

End-user demand for more memory-intensive, high-performance systems continues to complicate your design tasks. You're pressured to increase memory capacity, yet decrease board space. Increase reliability, yet cut costs. And beat the competition to market by reducing design time.

OKI 4-MEG PRODUCT LINE-UP

Device	Organization	Access Mode	Access Time MAX. (ns)
MSM514100-8XX MSM514100-10XX	4M x 1	Fast Page	80 100
MSM514102-8XX MSM514102-10XX	4M x 1	Static Column	80 100
MSM514400-8XX MSM514400-10XX	1M x 1	Fast Page	80 100
MSM514402-8XX MSM514402-10XX	1M x 1	Static Column	80 100
Packaging Options Include: XX = 'JS'...350 mil SOJ 'RS'...400 mil DIP 'ZS'...400 mil ZIP			
MSC2340-XY59 Speed Options Include: X = '8'...80 ns. '10'...100 ns.	4M x 9	Fast Page	80, 100

Oki's advanced 4-Meg DRAM technology can ease the pressure. Our space-saving 4-Megx9 single inline memory module, 4-Megx1 and 1-Megx4 DRAMs offer the problem-solving advantages you need to simplify high-density design tasks. Like quadrupling memory with our 4-Megx9. Manufactured to JEDEC standard dimensions and pin-outs like our 1-Megx9, Oki's 4-Megx9 easily replaces the 1-Meg—saving valuable redesign time, increasing reliability, *and* cutting costs.

And when it comes to superior performance and wide-ranging capabilities, no other 4-Meg supplier can match Oki's offering: The lowest operating and standby currents. 1,024 cycles/16ms refresh. Multi-bit test mode capability. Proven stacked capacitor technology. A variety of packaging options. And both custom IC and board-level solutions for unique high-density design requirements.

Call Oki today and let us take you to the 4front, speeding your product to market with our high-performance 4-Meg technology.

OKI SEMICONDUCTOR

EDN122189

So. Calif.
(Irvine)
714/752-1843
(Sherman Oaks)
818/990-3394

No. Calif.
(San Jose)
408/244-9666

Boca Raton, FL
407/394-6099

Atlanta, GA
(Norcross)
404/448-7111

Chicago, IL
(Rolling Meadows)
312/870-1400

Boston, MA
(Stoneham)
617/279-0293

Detroit, MI
(Livonia)
313/464-7200

New York, NY
(Poughkeepsie)
914/473-8044

Philadelphia, PA
(Horsham)
215/674-9511

Dallas, TX
(Richardson)
214/690-6868

Meg Technology

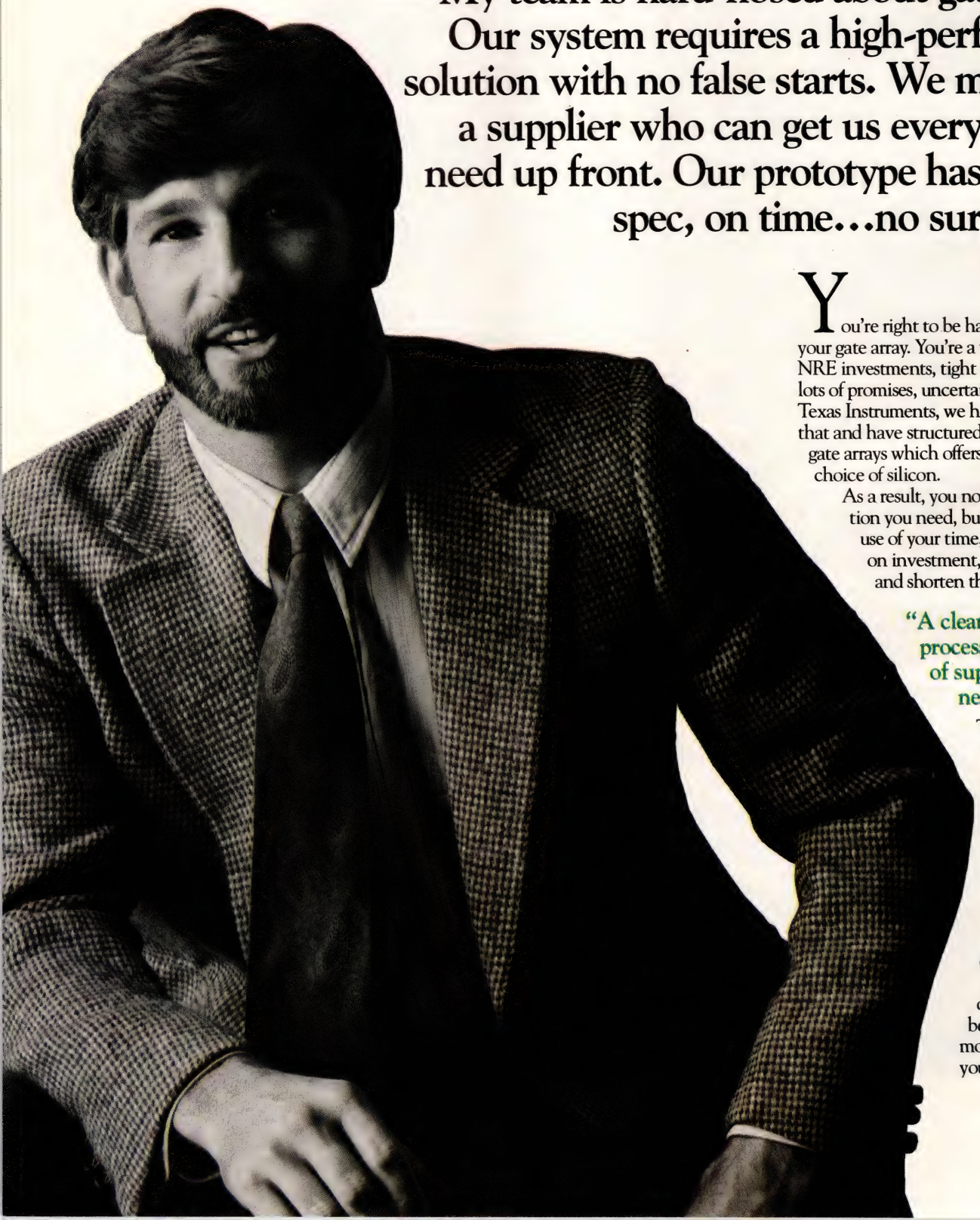
CIRCLE NO 52

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS REPORTS ON

ASIC SOLUTIONS

IN THE ERA OF MEGACHIP™ TECHNOLOGIES

"My team is hard-nosed about gate arrays. Our system requires a high-performance solution with no false starts. We must have a supplier who can get us everything we need up front. Our prototype has to be on spec, on time...no surprises."



You're right to be hard-nosed about your gate array. You're a veteran of high NRE investments, tight market windows, lots of promises, uncertain results. At Texas Instruments, we have anticipated that and have structured an approach to gate arrays which offers you more than a choice of silicon.

As a result, you not only get the solution you need, but you make better use of your time, improve return on investment, lessen the risks, and shorten the design cycle.

"A clear-cut design process with plenty of support is a necessity."

TI's design flow is very straightforward. Areas of control are defined to minimize the possibility of surprises. Our goal is the same as yours — a shortened design cycle time. When necessary, our design flow can be adapted even more precisely to fit your needs.

GATE ARRAYS

TI's service and support are comprehensive — and available to you from Texas to Taiwan. Among the highlights:

Our TGC100 Series Design Kit, operating on Daisy/Cadnetix (DAZIX™), Mentor Graphics™, and Valid™ workstations, provides the necessary information to easily implement your gate-array design.

Person-to-person advice and counsel are provided worldwide by ASIC applications specialists in our field sales offices. ASIC design specialists are stationed at ASIC design centers in our Regional Technology Centers, where our design workshop is also conducted regularly.

Delivery schedules can be tailored to support your ship-to-stock or just-in-time programs anywhere in the world.

"We demand high performance in our arrays."

The TGC100 arrays are fabricated in TI's l-micron EPIC™ CMOS process technology. Typical gate delays are 500 ps with flip-flop toggle rates up to 208 MHz.

"We prefer a choice of densities plus design options."

TI's TGC100 arrays range in complexity up to 26K gates. You call the shots on pin count, pinout definition, and the package itself by choosing from our variety of packages having pin counts up to 256 pins (*see table below*).

TI's gate-array library contains more than 200 macros, many essential to attaining high-performance designs. For example, a clock distribution macro minimizes clock skew. Input/output buffer macros minimize unwanted voltage transients and drive heavy capacitive loads.

In support of the JTAG standard, SCOPE™ macros permit incorporation of design-for-test features.

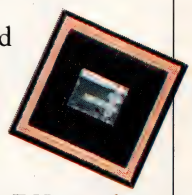
A path-length criticality parameter allows you to specify the delays on critical nets. This acts to minimize the physical length of the interconnect traces and reduce overall propagation delay.

When you have more demanding requirements, the following options give you maximum flexibility in achieving the exact gate array you need:

- Additional prototypes
- Additional l-MHz test vectors
- Prototype devices tested over temperature and V_{CC} ranges plus DC parametrics
- Critical-path delay measurements (pin-to-pin)
- "At speed" test vectors
- Nonstandard V_{CC} and ground-pin locations
- Operating temperature range other than 0°C to 70°C

Tomorrow's outlook

Just as our TGC100 Series gate arrays meet the majority of your needs today, our gate arrays of tomorrow will fill the predominant industry needs for submicron densities.



Already, TI has disclosed an array having 106K gates, fabricated with TI's EPIC-II, 0.8-micron BiCMOS technology. High density combines with high performance — ECL speeds at CMOS power levels. This technology is the foundation for an entire family of submicron ASIC products from TI.

For more information on TI gate arrays, call, fax, or write us. **In Europe** call 44-234-223000, fax 44-234-223459, or write Customer Response Centre, MS 09, Texas Instruments Limited, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA, England. **In Japan** call 81-3-769-8700, fax 81-3-457-6777, or write Texas Instruments Japan Limited, MS Shibaura Building 9F, 4-13-23 Shibaura, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 108, Japan. **In Hong Kong** call 852-3-735-1223, fax 852-3-735-4954, or write Texas Instruments Hong Kong Limited, Market Communications Department, 8th Floor World Shipping Centre, 7 Canton Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

TI's TGC100 SERIES COMMERCIAL GATE ARRAYS

GATE-ARRAY TYPE	TOTAL CELLS	MAXIMUM USABLE (90%)	TOTAL BOND PADS	PRODUCTION PACKAGE OPTIONS: PLASTIC DIP 28	PLASTIC DIP 40	PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER 28	PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER 44	PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER 68	PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER 84	PLASTIC QUAD-FLAT PACKAGE* 80	100	120	132	144	160	208	240	PLASTIC PIN-GRID ARRAY 100	120	132	144	180	208	256
TGC104	3,600	3,240	100	X	X	X	X	X	X	•	+•							X						
TGC105A	4,500	4,050																						
TGC106	5,600	5,040	130	X	X		X	X	X	•	+•	•	+					X	X	X				
TGC107	6,720	6,048																						
TGC108A	8,340	7,506	158	X	X		X	X	X	•	+•	•	+	•	•			X	X	X	X	X		
TGC110	10,008	9,007																						
TGC113	12,654	11,389	196					X	X			•	+	•	•	•		X	X	X	X	X	X	
TGC115A	14,706	13,235																						
TGC116	15,580	14,022	216									•	+	•	•	•	•			X	X	X	X	X
TGC119	18,620	16,758																						
TGC122	21,854	19,669	256												•	•	•					X	X	X
TGC126	25,868	23,281																						

*+ = JEDEC; • = EIAJ

Additional packaging is available for military applications.

™ EPIC, SCOPE, and MegaChip are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
DAZIX is a trademark of Daisy/Cadnetix, Inc.
Mentor Graphics is a trademark of Mentor Graphics Corporation.
Valid is a trademark of Valid Logic Corporation.
® IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

© 1989 TI

08-9340B

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

The industry's next computing standard.

How the world's fastest CMOS CPU chipset advances SPARC's role as the industry's next computing standard:

Fact: Scalable High Performance. Operating from 25MHz to 40MHz, and offering 18 to 29 MIPS, this chipset demonstrates the scalability of the SPARC™ RISC architecture. That scalability has already produced high performance SPARC implementations in CMOS, ECL, and GaAs. This scalability enables high performance, binary compatible systems all the way from low-cost desktops to mainframe-class systems — consistent with the trend toward networked computing. This new chipset will enable new performance standards in desktop and workstation/server systems.

Fact: Shrink Wrapped Applications. SPARC is the only RISC architecture that is truly open, with available, binary-compatible clones. The shrink-wrapped UNIX® applications base — including the leading database, publishing, office and engineering packages — is larger than for ALL of the other RISC architectures combined. And with major new support announcements from Lotus, Santa Cruz Operations (SCO), and Wordperfect, expect significant new applications. Applications drive the industry's next computing standard.

Fact: Complete Solution. This chipset you see, designed by Ross Technology, a Cypress subsidiary, is available today. It includes the Integer Unit, Floating Point Unit, Cache Controller/Memory Management Unit, and 256K Cache RAMs.

Fact: Proven Support. SPARC runs UNIX. It runs the major windowing systems — NEWS™ and X-Windows™ It supports the AT&T OPEN Look user interface. SPARC-based development systems are available now, with a full complement of development tools, compilers, debuggers, documentation packages, and utilities.

Fact: The Leaders. The system companies that support SPARC — AT&T, Sun, Toshiba, Solbourne, ARIX, Philips, and ICL, to name a few — are moving faster toward the industry's next computing standard than are the supporters of any other RISC architecture.

Call today for this important article: 1-800-952-6300* Dept. C42.

CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR

*1-(800) 387-7599 in Canada. (32) 2-672-2220 in Europe. © 1989 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 943-2600, Telex: 821032 CYPRESS SNJ UD, TWX: 910-997-0753.

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. SPARC is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Report from California: Earthquake!

Richard Quinnell
Regional Editor

Regional Editor Richard Quinnell filed this report to EDN's home office on Wednesday, October 18, the day after an earthquake measuring 7.1 on the Richter scale ravaged Northern California.

APTOS, CA—We just had a major earthquake. I hope someone videotaped it so that I can see what happened. Fortunately, I don't commute to San Jose anymore. If I did, I would have been trapped there. All of the roads to the coast have been closed by landslides or collapsing bridges. As it is, I'm safe and snug at home with my family.

Earthquakes are an interesting experience. When the shaking started, my wife was standing in the doorway to my home office. Because of its extra-strong construction, a doorway is a good place to be, so I joined her. Good thing, too. The bookshelf above my desk collapsed a few moments later, spilling my library of back issues into my chair. I'd hate to have been EDN'd to death.

The quake starts out with a rumble, just as a rotten ceiling beam creaks before it lets go. Then the ground begins its dance. (I could see my cars jumping six inches off the ground.) The mind goes blank—as though your perception of the world is so suddenly altered that nothing you see makes sense. Anxiety mounts, but before it reaches a snapping point, the motion stops. You're still in shock for a few moments. Then you react. Tears and prayers of gratitude are favored responses.

The rest is pretty much like picking up the pieces from any other calamity. You look to see what was damaged, wonder about your friends and family, tune in the radio to hear how much worse off everyone else is, and begin to get on with cleaning up. The aftershocks are the spookier part. You sort of get lulled into thinking that it's all over, then the trembling begins again. After a while you get used to those, too.

We had a barbeque on the beach that evening, gathering with neighbors to talk it out and unwind—and to get well away from possible falling objects. The tremors of the aftershocks are actually kind of fun when you know there's no danger of something falling on you. The night was clear, warm, and dark. No lights anywhere.

I don't mean to minimize the magnitude of the disaster that befell the Bay area. There will be repairs going on for years. Major highways are fractured, gas and power will take days to restore (the phones were working within hours), and hidden damage will gradually be revealed, showing that more buildings were rendered useless than was obvious from the outside. There will be loss, hardship, and suffering for many.

We'll feel the effects weeks and months later. Traffic will be terrible as roads wait for repair. The price of DRAMs and PC chipsets will probably go up; real estate values will go down. You will only see the drama in the damage to material things, not the trauma of the people.

More people die in alcohol-related automobile accidents on a holiday weekend than died here. Tobacco smoking also accounts for higher death rates. Yet, we live with these evils because they are of our own choosing. Also, they don't perturb society's structure, nor affect more than a few people at a time. They are individual disasters, easily ignored.

With the earthquake we are more frightened than hurt. We are startled by its suddenness. We feel betrayed when the very earth becomes unreliable and belies our sense of mastery. The core of our personal sense of security is shaken as violently as the earth has been. Even if undamaged, your home no longer feels safe. Once solid-seeming bridges and overpasses now look like death traps. The real damage from an earthquake is to the spirit of millions who remain terrified, not the injured bodies of hundreds.

Spirits are tough, though. People began to recover moments after the shaking stopped. They're helping each other, showing compassion never seen in "normal" times. And they wonder if the World Series will continue tomorrow. We humans refuse to accept defeat from any source. We go on.

Jesse H Neal
Editorial Achievement Awards
1987, 1981 (2), 1978 (2),
1977, 1976, 1975

American Society of
Business Press Editors Award
1988, 1983, 1981

"I'm not a writer who writes about engineering; I'm an engineer who writes."

Anne Swager, EDN Magazine Edition Associate Editor

Anne's been reading EDN since she became an electrical engineer. And as an engineer, she has always counted on EDN to keep her up to date on new products and technology in the electronic markets. "As an engineer, I found myself always focusing on one project. I read EDN to find out what was going on in other areas of electronic engineering. Becoming a technical editor gave me greater exposure to the entire spectrum of electronics."

Not too long ago, Anne saw an ad like this one and answered it. "When I saw EDN's ad, I sent in my resume. I never even considered working for another publication."

Anne doesn't see working at EDN as a career change. "As an engineer, I liked problem solving, hands-on work, and circuit design. As an EDN editor, I still keep in touch with all three engineering activities. . . I just approach them from different angles. This position lets me investigate trends and new technologies and then write about them. So, I'm not limiting my capabilities as an engineer; I'm expanding them. Before you can explain a concept to someone else, you must understand it yourself."

You too can be an engineer who writes for EDN. All you need are a BS in electrical engineering, at least two years of design experience and the ability to write clearly. Salaries are competitive with those paid to engineers.

If you're interested in a career with the world's most prestigious electronics publication, send your resume to Kathy Leonard, EDN Magazine Edition, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158-1630. Or reach EDN by phone at 617/558-4405.

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

AVAL

AVAL — Your programming and development needs

Multi-Megabit EPROM densities and expanding PLD architectures have spurred demands for innovations in programmer design. Aval Corporation, Japan's leading programmer manufacturer, now offers you a choice of development programmers for efficient and reliable programming at breakneck speeds. Our modular architectures adapt easily to support the broadest range of device families.

PKW-1100

FLASH PROGRAMMER

Building on standards set by the universally successful PKW-1000 "Intelligent Programmer", AVAL's PKW-1100 "Flash" Programmer offers a quantum leap in performance to achieve tenfold reductions in Load-Verify times. Through interchangeable adapters, you can program EPROMs, EEPROMs, Microcontrollers, CMOS PROMs and EPLDs. The PKW-1100 uses manufacturer approved algorithms to maximize yields and reduce programming times. For ease of use, a large LCD and full menu driven command structure simplify the task of programmer setup and operation. For flexibility, Terminal and Online modes allow you to operate the PKW-1100 from a remote Terminal or Host.

E(E) PROM ADAPTER RX 1

μ CONTROLLER ADAPTER RX 2

CMOS PROM ADAPTER RX 3

EPLD ADAPTER RX30

MULTI SET ADAPTER RX40

AVAL-PLUS

THE SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

The AVAL-PLUS incorporates state of the art technology to support the broadest range of programming requirements. Programmable pin drivers, customised firmware and 16-Bit processing combine to eliminate overhead and ensure support for the fastest programming algorithms. With a choice of generic adapters, you can add device support as you need it. Options are available to program MOS Memories (EPROMs, EEPROMs, Microcontrollers and CMOS PROMs), Bipolar fusible PROMs and PLDs (PAL, EPAL, IFL, PLA, GAL etc.). As production and development tools, the powerful Multi-Set gang adapter and flexible ROM emulator options further enhance the profile of the AVAL-PLUS.

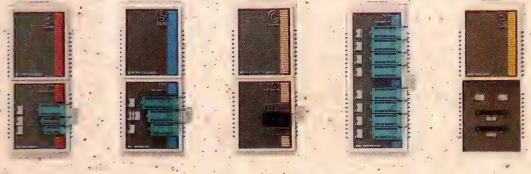
PLD PROGRAMMER

MOS PROGRAMMER

BIPOLAR PROGRAMMER

GANG SET PROGRAMMER

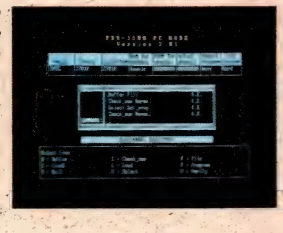
MEGABIT ROM EMULATOR



PCMODE SOFTWARE

PCMODE

PC-MODE software provides a user-friendly interface to your personal computer. A menu driven command structure and on-screen status simplify the task of programmer setup and file management. For design changes, the PC-MODE screen editor gives you direct access to your program code. It will also convert and output program files to your PC printer port in "AVAL Binary Format". In this format, Megabit data files can be transferred in under 25sec.



LOG/iC SYNTHESIS

LOG/iC

LOG/iC, the multipurpose design tool for universal logic synthesis, is available on most mini-and microcomputer systems. It lets you describe your design with an arbitrary mix of Equations, Truth Tables and State Machine Syntax. When you want to use graphic designs, LOG/iC's "Schematic Macro Library" supports input of netlists from third party schematic editors-such as OrCad. A Block orientated design syntax lets you define independent Macros and link them with these graphic blocks. LOG/iC's Functional Verifier then lets you simulate your design interactively on screen. The same input syntax can be optimised for different physical implementations.

AVAL CORPORATION

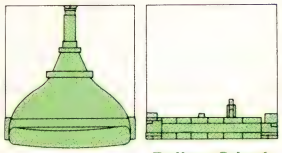
TOKYO HEADQUARTERS:
6-16-6 Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo Daisan Maruzen Bldg. 160
TEL. 03 (344) 2001 FAX. 03 (344) 2007
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS:
11 Deansgrange Ind. Est., Kill Lane, Deansgrange, Co. Dublin, Ireland
TEL. (01) 892136 FAX. (01) 892070 TLX. 90144 AVAL EI

Our worldwide distribution network has been carefully chosen for technical expertise and customer commitment;

AK ELECTRONIQUE (FRANCE) TEL : 33-145-755353
COMELTA S. A. (SPAIN) TEL : 341-754-3001
ELECTRONIC A/S (NORWAY) TEL : 47-2-53-12-50
INSTRUMATIC S. R. L. (ITALY) TEL : 39-2-3538041
KLAASING ELECTRONICS B. V. (NETHERLANDS) TEL : 31-1620-81600
MICROCOMPUTING P. V. B. A. (BELGUIM) TEL.: 32-91-312688
MSC CENTRAL (WEST GERMANY) TEL : 49-7249-7072
NEUMEULLAR MESSTECHNIK GMBH (WEST GERMANY) TEL : 49-89-612080-279
TILE ELECTRONIK AB (SWEDEN) TEL : 08-795-5910
WALTER REKIRSH ELECTRONICH GMBH (AUSTRIA) TEL : 02-22-235555
ELECTRAMOTIVE COMPUTER (U. S. A.) TEL : 01-213-772-9208
KIJEONG TRADING COMPANY (KOREA) TEL : 02-278-3400

CIRCLE NO 53

Make room for the future.



If you design CNC machinery or other factory automation equipment, here is a new way to save space and weight in your control units. It's the new FPF8050 HRUD series of plasma displays from Fujitsu.

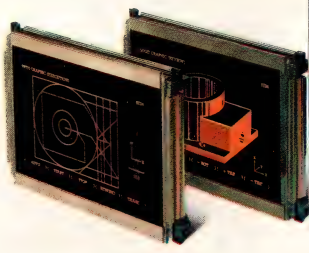
Our new plasma display units will replace a standard 9-inch CRT with a minimum of modification to the exterior of your controller — but they'll make a big difference in what you can put inside.

These plasma display are only 46mm (less than 1-7/8") deep, so they take only 20% of the interior space required by a CRT. They weigh about 2/3 less than a CRT, so you'll save weight, too. And, unlike CRTs, our plasma displays require no special anti-magnetic shielding.

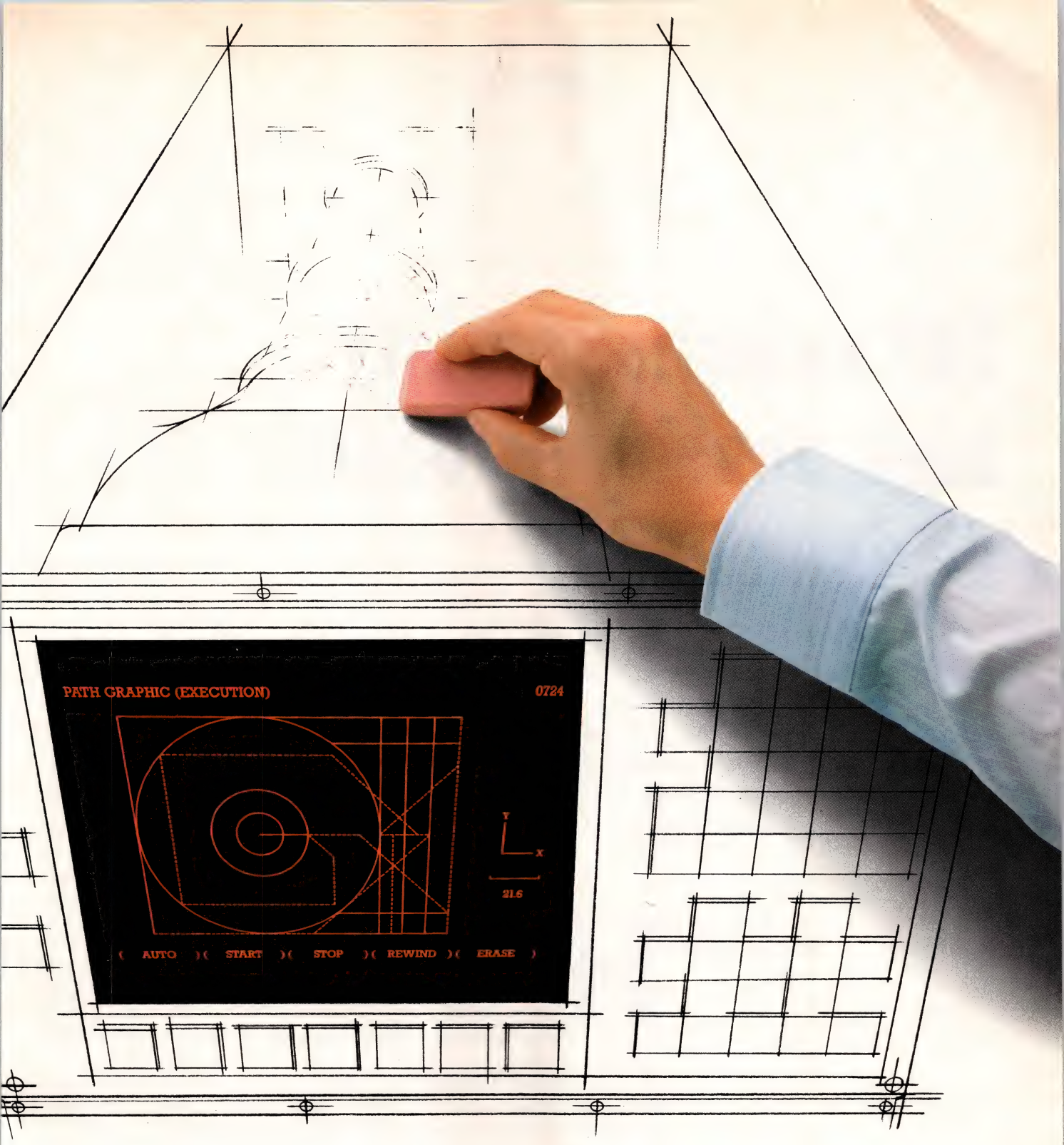
High resolution, long life

Best of all, our FPF8050HRUD series plasma displays have bright, clear, high-contrast screens that are easy to read at virtually any viewing angle, in all lighting situations. And, because they're built to rigorous Fujitsu standards, they'll last a long time — up to 50,000 hours.

If you need to make room for new features in your factory automation systems, or just want to save weight and space, let us show you what our 9-inch plasma displays can do for you.



For complete information and specifications, please call Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH at 069-66320.



FUJITSU

FUJITSU MIKROELEKTRONIK GmbH: Lyoner Straße 44-48, Arabella Center 9. OG./A, D-6000 Frankfurt Niederrad 71, F.R. Germany Phone: 069-66320 Telex: 0411963 Fax: 069-6632122
FUJITSU COMPONENT OF AMERICA, INC.: 3330 Scot Blvd., Santa Clara, California 95054-3197, U.S.A Phone: 408-562-1000 Telex: 910-338-0190 Fax: 408-727-0355
FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS PACIFIC ASIA LIMITED: 805, Tsim Sha Tsui Centre, West Wing, 66 Mody Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong Phone: 3-7320100 Telex: 31959 FUJIS HX Fax: 3-7227984
FUJITSU LIMITED (Electronic Components, Electronic Devices International Technical Marketing Div.): Furukawa Sogo Bldg., 6-1, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan
Phone: National (03) 216-3211 International (Int'l Prefix) 81-3-216-3211 Telex: 2224361 Fax: (03) 215-1961

DIP switches satisfy high-density pc-board design needs

As designers strive to increase board density, DIP switches continue to gain popularity. Available in a variety of shapes and sizes, these devices consume minimal board real estate and are compatible with automatic-insertion equipment. Surface-mount DIP switches also handle high soldering temperatures.

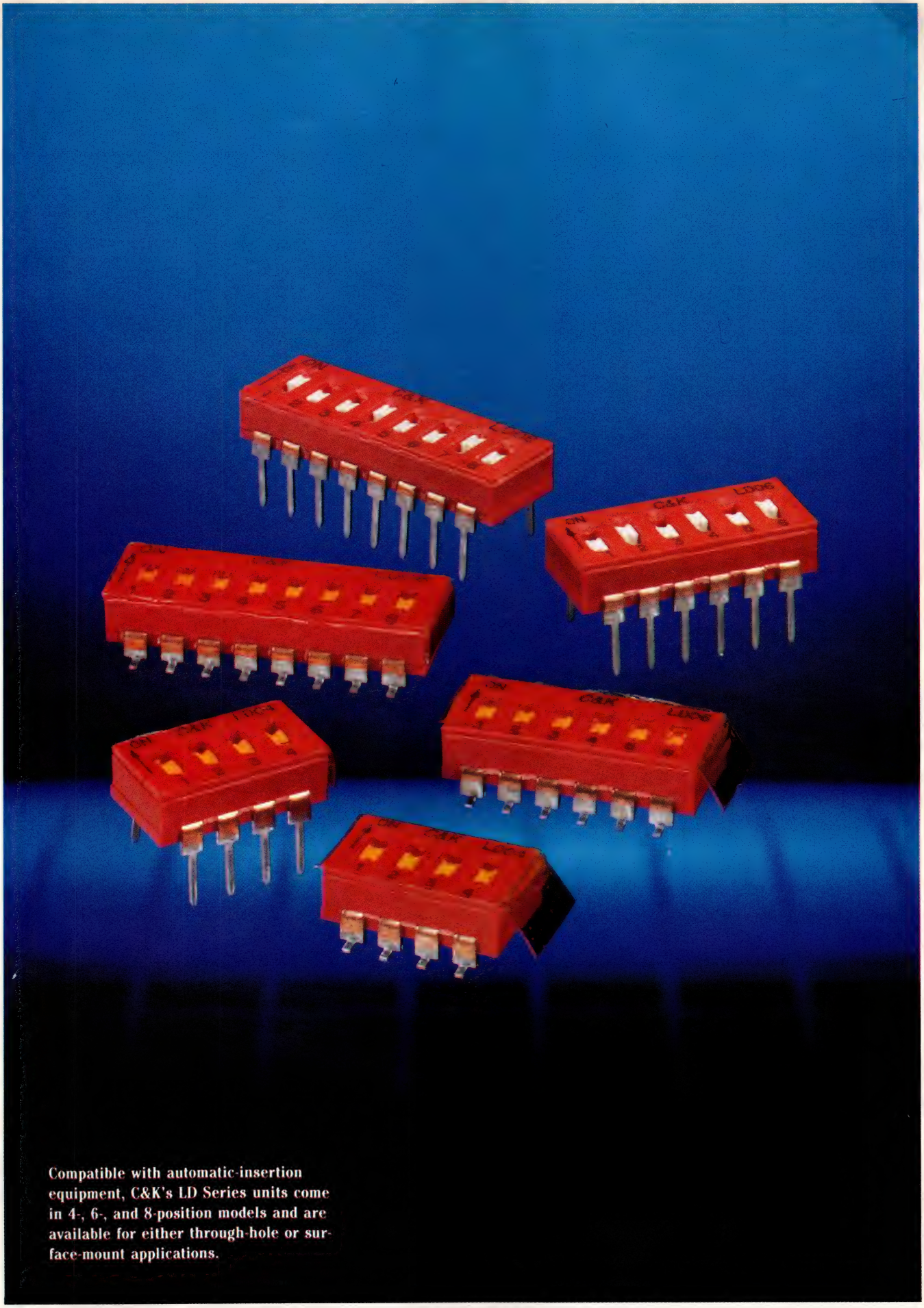
Tom Ormond,
Senior Editor

High density appears to be the primary design goal in electronics today as drive manufacturers continue to reduce disk size and increase storage capability. IC designers keep packing more and more capability into smaller packages, and circuit designers keep mounting more and more of these components onto smaller pc boards. High-density design needs will increase further if surface-mount assemblies become the rule in pc-board design. Fortunately, DIP switches can satisfy these high-density design requirements.

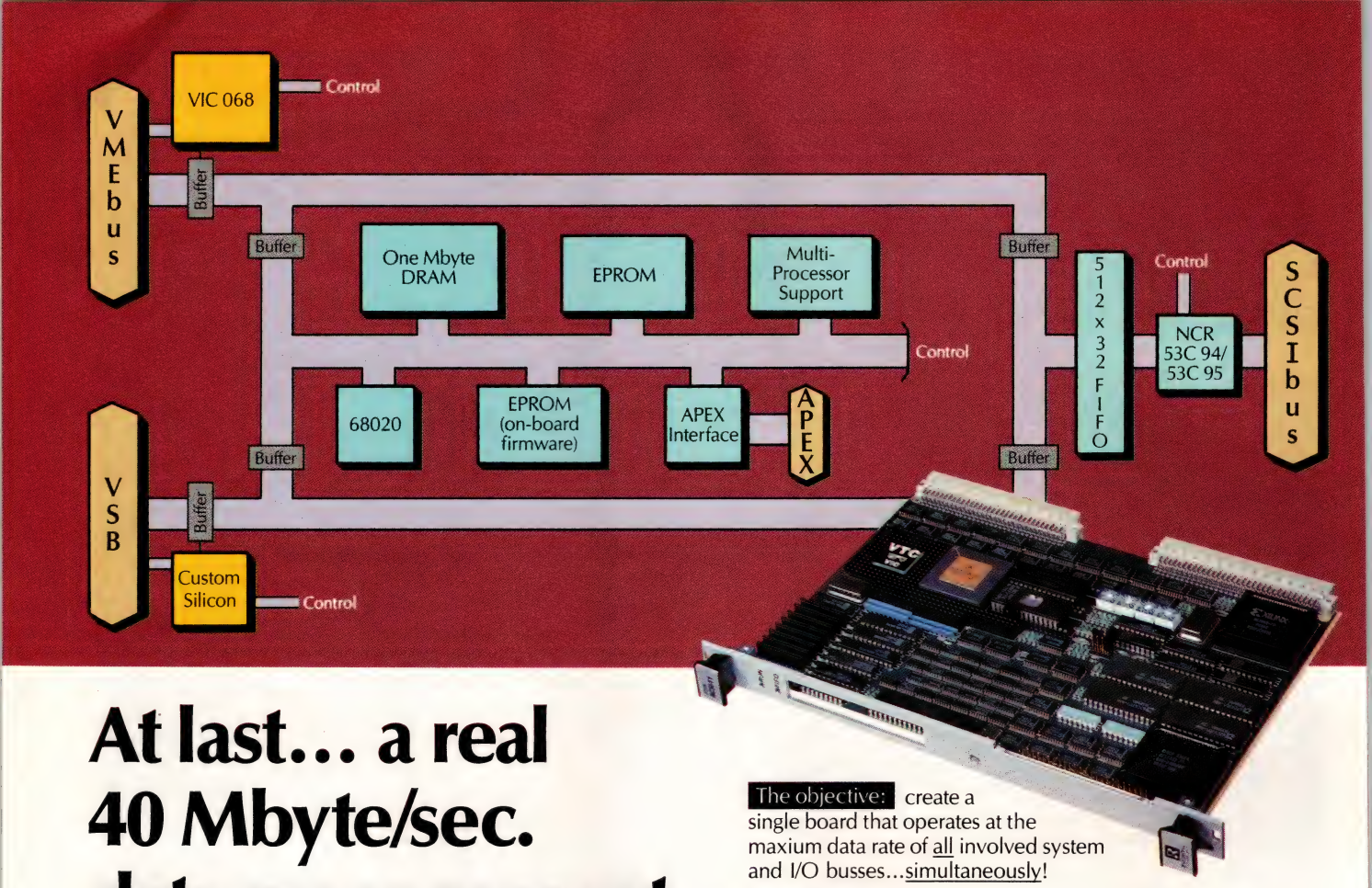
As the numbers in **Table 1** reveal, extensive switching capability is possible in a very small package. Mepcopal and Omron offer products that control as many as 16 signal lines in packages that require only 0.08 and 0.09 in.^{2} of pc-board space, respectively. These products can satisfy the most stringent packing-density needs. And as the **table** shows, even the largest package requires less than 0.5 in.^{2} of board area.

DIP-switch manufacturers are keeping up with the growing interest in surface-mount technology (SMT). More than half of the vendors listed in the **table** offer surface-mountable DIP switches. However, it's wise to use caution when you select a DIP switch for an SMT application (see **box,** "Taking the heat"). You should be especially careful if you're going to use an outside assembly service.

To increase board throughput figures in certain assembly operations (whether internal or external), solder-system oven temperatures can be set well above recommended specifications. Also, even in the best soldering system, temperature levels can vary from area to area across a pc board. If your switch happens to end up in a hot spot on a board, the plastic materials in the switch may become dimensionally



Compatible with automatic-insertion equipment, C&K's LD Series units come in 4-, 6-, and 8-position models and are available for either through-hole or surface-mount applications.



At last... a real 40 Mbyte/sec. data management system on one VME board.

The SCSI-11 from Radstone.

Face it. Your real system problem is fast data access and transfer. Now there's a board that eliminates bottlenecks in those areas to let your VME system deliver peak performance.

The objective: create a single board that operates at the maxium data rate of all involved system and I/O busses...simultaneously!

The solution: Radstone's "Freeflow Architecture" SCSI board that let's you use up to four different busses–SCSI, VME, VSB and our APEX auxiliary bus. This gives you an I/O processor that not only supports SCSI, but dual SCSI, Ethernet, IEEE 488, floppy, parallel I/O and just about anything else your system might need.

The Ultimate SCSI Package

Only Radstone's SCSI-11 offers you:

- The fastest sustained transfer rate available– 40 Mbytes/sec. across the VMEbus
- The first controller board in the industry with the VIC 068 VMEbus Interface Chip
- Sustained 5 Mbyte/sec. transfer rate across the SCSI bus
- A full master/slave VSB interface with its own sustained 30 Mbytes/sec. DMA transfer rate
- 68020 Microprocessor
- 1 Mbyte Quad-ported DRAM
- APEX (Advanced Processor EXtension bus) to add the functionality you want–Ethernet, second SCSI, IEEE 488, floppy, parallel I/O...or your own.

Commercial through Mil-Spec

Radstone offers an entire family of SCSI interface boards for applications from commercial through full Mil-Spec. Plus the industry's best selection of commercial, ruggedized and military VME processor, memory, communications, I/O and controller boards, development systems and software. Radstone has your VME system solution now. Call us for the details.

UK Water Lane, Towcester, Northants, NN12 7JN, (0327) 50312
USA 20 Craig Road, Montvale, NJ 07645-1737, (201) 391-2700
France 'Miniparc,' 6 avenue des Andes, 91940 Les Ulis, (1) 64.46.04.03
Germany Bahnhofstraße 38, D-6090 Rüsselsheim (0 61 42) 6 80 04

RADSTONE TECHNOLOGY

See us at Buscon West '90 Booth #419

With above-board profiles equivalent to those of standard IC packages, DIP switches no longer create air-flow shadowing problems.

unstable, especially if the switch vendor has merely reformed the leads of a standard DIP switch to get to market with a surface-mount device (SMD). Nevertheless, DIP switches can help you satisfy your design needs because they're built to handle harsh environments. In addition, you can choose from a wide variety of these switches.

Variety is the name of the game

The numbers in the **table** show that switch manufacturers do offer product diversity. With the exception of NKK's series of switches, all switch lines offer a wide choice of switch positions. Available actuator styles—such as rocker, piano key, or slide styles—aren't included. The rotary-type switches listed are available with shaft or screwdriver-slot actuators in top- or

Featuring a fully sealed construction, Omron's A6C switches are available in both side- and top-adjust versions. They also offer BCD or hexadecimal output codes.

Table 1 — Representative DIP switch parameters

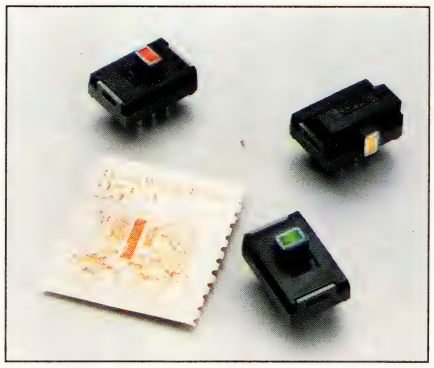
Manufacturer	Model number	Positions	Contact ratings mA/V dc	Operating range °C	Operating life operations	Seal	Surface maintable	Output code	Maximum mounting area in.²	Price
American Research & Engineering	K40	2 through 8	100/20	−40 to +100	2000	Tape	Yes	None	0.336	$0.65 (1000) for 8-position through-hole
AMP Inc	7100 series	2 through 10, 12	60/5 15/24	−17.8 to +87.8	2000	Tape	Yes	None	0.49	$0.55 (OEM qty) for 8-position unit
Augat/Alcoswitch	AD series	2 through 10	0.4 VA @ 20V dc	−30 to +85	5000	None	Yes	None	0.32	From $1.78 each
C&K Components Inc	LD series	4, 6, 8	100/5 25/25	−40 to +85	2000	Tape	Yes	None	0.248	From $0.58 (1000)
CTS Corp	Series 207	2 through 10, 12	50/6 2/0.05	−20 to +85	5000	Tape	No	None	0.390	$0.50 (5000)
EECO Inc	3300 series	10, 16	100/28	−40 to +85	10,000	O-ring	No	BCD, binary	0.334	$1.75 (5000)
Elma Electronic Inc	Series 07	10, 16	200/50	−40 to +85	10,000	O-ring	No	BCD, gray, hexadecimal	0.16	$3.50 (100)
Mepcopal Co	S-7000 series	10, 16	100/5	−40 to +85	10,000	O-ring	Yes	Hexadecimal, decimal	49 mm²	$2.00 (1000)
NKK Switches of America Inc	SS series	1	100/30	−10 to +60	10,000	None	No	None	0.22	$0.90 (100)
Omron Electronics Inc	A6C series	10, 16	100/30	−20 to +70	2000	O-ring	No	Hexadecimal, BCD	59.4 mm²	$2.10 (1000)
Siemens Components Inc	A3000 series	4, 5, 8, 10	5 VA	−25 to +85	5000	None	Yes	None	0.386	$1 (1000) for 8-position unit

Most rotary DIP switches are completely sealed and can handle almost any environment.

side-adjust versions.

Although many DIP switches are designed to switch logic-level currents and voltages, certain devices can switch hundreds of milliamps at voltage levels ranging to 50V. A number of manufacturers offer rotary-type DIP switches. These units greatly simplify switch-setting tasks. In fact, operators no longer need to have any knowledge of the binary number system; they simply rotate the actuator to the specified number, and everything is set. These rotary DIP switches also feature a variety of coded outputs, such as BCD-, binary-, Gray-, and hexadecimal-coded outputs.

Today's DIP switches can handle a wide range of applications and environments. For example, American Research and Grayhill offer switches that operate over −40 to +100°C, and almost all units handle 85°C environments. Even though these operating ranges don't qualify DIP switches for military applications, they certainly open up a wide range of application possibilities.



Available with either top or side actuators, NKK's SS Series slide switches require only a 0.22-in.^{2} mounting area and come with an LED actuator tip that lights up when the device is on.

All DIP switches are designed to withstand wave soldering and board cleaning. A tape seal is placed on the top of the switch to prevent any assembly-related contaminants from getting into the contact area. When the assembly operation is completed, you simply remove the tape.

For extremely harsh environments, you can turn to rotary-type DIP switches. These devices usually feature an epoxy seal on the bottom of the housing and an O-ring seal on the top of the housing. As

Taking the heat

Polymers are stiff and dimensionally stable below their transition temperature, but they get rubber-like above this temperature. The housing of standard, through-hole-type DIP switches is typically made of polybutylene terephalate, which has a glass-transition temperature of 200°C. Polyethersulfone material has a transition temperature of about 220°C and is a better choice than polybutylene terephalate, especially for machine-insertable DIP switches. In any case, either material can withstand wave soldering and cleaning operations.

Surface-mount applications are different, however. Surface-mount-assembly operations employ one of two soldering processes—vapor-phase solder reflow or IR convection. In the vapor-phase oven, a medium (usually Fluorinet) is heated to create a vapor over the medium. As the board moves through the oven, the vapor causes the solder to reflow. Vapor-phase systems typically operate at 218°C—a temperature that can effect the physical integrity of polyethersulfone material and reduce switch reliability. In addition, federal restrictions on the composition and use of fluorinated compounds have made the cost of the medium, and hence the assembly process, very expensive. Therefore, the IR-convection oven technique is a good alternative soldering process.

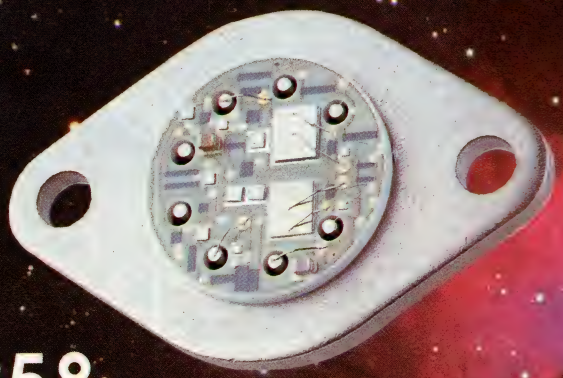
When run according to specifications, IR ovens also generate temperatures in the 220°C range—again too high for PES material. To solve the problems associated with board assembly, use materials made of liquid-crystal, wholly aromatic polyester polymers, which have a transition temperature in excess of 260°C.

Grayhill uses these materials for its Series 90H DIP switches, which are scheduled for introduction in February and March. These SMDs are available in 4-, 8-, and 10-position models. Contacts are rated to switch logic-level currents and voltages, and they have a 2000-cycle operating life. The switches are designed to operate over −40 to +100°C. An 8-position Series 90H switch costs $1.90 (100).

Although Grayhill believes that the use of liquid-crystal, wholly aromatic, polyester-polymer materials results in a more reliable product, the materials do have one drawback: cost. These materials cost about three times as much as polybutylene-terephalate materials. Switches made from these materials will naturally cost more than their through-hole-type counterparts, and these high prices won't decrease until the volume of surface-mountable DIP switches increases.

POWER BOOSTERS

Flexible Performance Gives You...



PB50

- ±100V Supply Rating
- 2A Output
- 36W Internal Dissipation
- $49.50 in 100s

PB58

- ±150V Supply Rating
- 1.5A Output
- 80W Internal Dissipation
- $59.50 in 100s

- 100V/µs Slew Rate
- V/I Boosters for Small Signal Op Amps

...the Edge

APEX® µtech

DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE

Call Our Applications Hotline For Our High Performance Amplifier Handbook:

1•800•448•1025

APEX MICROTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

To place your order please call (602) 742-8601

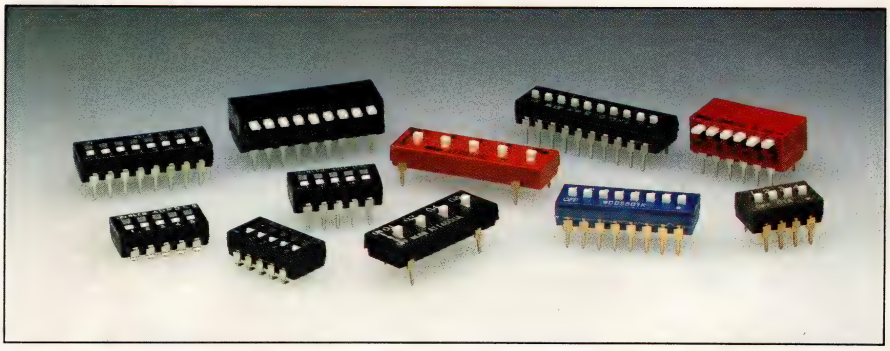
CIRCLE NO 57

The operating lifetimes of DIP switches aren't critical, because they're basically designed for set-and-forget services.

a result, they're totally sealed, and thus they can withstand the harshest environmental conditions.

American Research and CTS have taken special pains to improve switch reliability. The K40 line of devices from American Reasearch replaces a 25-piece assembly by using three simple components—two composite metal/plastic strips and one plastic-molded cover. Because it has fewer parts, there is less of a chance of component failure.

To increase the reliability of their Series 207 switches, CTS strove for novel contact design. For example, the switch contactors don't impinge on any plastic surfaces, which eliminates plastic abrasion and also protects contact surfaces from gold abrasion. Secondly, switch contactors don't deflect during actuation. The resulting constant contact pressure eliminates any contact overstressing. Finally, Series 207 switches have independent contactors and detents. This feature allowed CTS to optimize the design of the nondeflecting contactors and detents.



Featuring a gas-tight, high-pressure contact design that results in 240,000-psi force during actuation, Augat's AD Series switches can provide process compatibility without the use of tape seals.

What is the meaning of life?

When you're faced with the task of selecting a DIP switch, don't place too much emphasis on operating-life specifications. Basically, DIP switches evolved to satisfy set-and-forget services in applications such as memory addressing and coding, I/O-board operating conditions, and μP data entry. In such applications, dependable operation—the particular aim of today's DIP switches—is much more important than switch-cycle life.

Almost all the products listed in the **table** feature contacts that have precious-metal plating. In many cases, switch closure is based on a wiping-action scheme—a plus, considering that most units aren't environmentally sealed. To further enhance switch performance, CTS and American Research products feature bifurcated-type contacts. Finally, almost all of the products listed carry a 94V-0 UL rating.

EDN

For more information . . .

For more information on the DIP switches discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

American Research & Engineering
1500 Executive Dr
Elgin, IL 60123
(312) 888-7200
Circle No. 685

AMP Inc
Box 3608
Harrisburg, PA 17105
(717) 564-0100
FAX 717-561-6179
Circle No. 686

Augat/Alcoswitch
1551 Osgood St
North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 685-4371
FAX 508-685-9545
Circle No. 687

C&K Components Inc
15 Riverdale Ave
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-6400
FAX 617-332-2379
Circle No. 688

CTS Corp
500 Linne Rd
Paso Robles, CA 93446
(805) 238-0350
Circle No. 689

EECO Inc
Box 659
Santa Ana, CA 92702
(714) 835-6000
TWX 910-595-1550
Circle No. 690

Elma Electronic Inc
41440 Christy St
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 656-3400
FAX 415-656-3783
Circle No. 691

Grayhill Inc
Box 10373
La Grange, IL 60525
(312) 354-1040
TLX 190254
Circle No. 692

Mepcopal Co
11468 Sorrento Valley Rd
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 453-0332
FAX 619-481-1123
Circle No. 693

NKK Switches of America Inc
14415 N Scottsdale Rd
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
(602) 991-0942
FAX 602-998-1435
Circle No. 694

Omron Electronics Inc
1 E Commerce Dr
Schaumburg, IL 60195
(800) 626-6766
Circle No. 695

Siemens Components Inc
186 Wood Ave S
Iselin, NJ 08830
(201) 906-4300
TWX 710-998-0588
Circle No. 696

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 518 Medium 519 Low 520

Not too long ago, when people were predicting that new technologies would lead to the demise of the rotary switch, Grayhill responded by starting to re-design it for today's and tomorrow's needs. Here's what we're doing–

Process-compatible designs.

Today's technology demands process-sealing so your switches withstand wave soldering and cleaning processes. We offer process-sealed PC mount switches, single or multi-deck, with a growing range of choices of position, angle of throw, rating, circuitry and features.

More than just run of the MIL.

We've torture-tested and QPL-d them to provide the industry's broadest selection qualified to MIL-S-3786/04/13/20/35/39! Military versions are available for every major Grayhill series, ½" and 1", single and multi-deck.

Keep the quality, cut the cost.

Extensive re-tooling and retro-fitting of "old" products–extensive review of materials and methods–extensive analysis of real-world applications–allowed us to reduce cost without compromising performance. For example, we've developed still higher reliability switches with lower cost materials, where long shelf life and low cycle life are required.

Shorter lead times.

Using interlocking parts instead of insert molding is just one way we've cut the production cycle on custom switches. Your custom switches come more quickly, your standard switches virtually immediately (from local distributor stocks if you prefer).

We keep advancing the state-of-the-art.

Our rotary line is never static...see box for the latest forward development in rotary switch technology.

Grayhill makes rotary switches right and makes them easy to buy.

Technical specifications in the switch specifier's bible, the Grayhill Engineering Catalog, are detailed enough to guide you completely. Application assistance is as near as your phone, and delivery as near as your closest distributor. Call today for complete data on rotary switches for the nineties and beyond–from Grayhill!

New! Binary coded output in a ½" rotary switch

- Establish data rate, select address, replace thumbwheels
- Small in size and price, big in versatility and value
- Single pole, 2 to 16 positions
- Adjustable to 10 position, BCD; 8 position, Octal

Grayhill INC.

561 Hillgrove Avenue, P.O. Box 10373
LaGrange, Illinois 60525-0373 USA
Phone: (708) 354-1040 FAX: (708) 354-2820
TLX or TWX: 190254 GRAYHILL LAGE

Grayhill re-invents the rotary switch!

CIRCLE NO 58

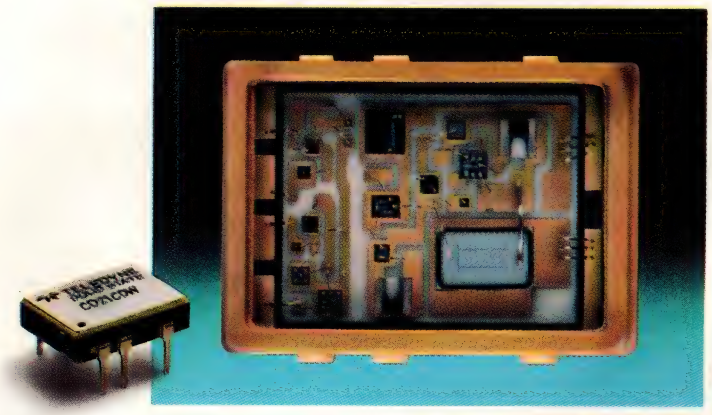
SOLID STATE RELAY

Now a cheap off-the-shelf SSR that puts you in control. It lets you control the cost and the system's function in military applications.

#2 IN A SERIES

Here's what you get.

- Short Circuit Protection
- Status Indication
- Current Overload Protection
- Optical Isolation
- TTL & CMOS Compatible Control
- Built to meet the requirements of MIL-R-28750.
- Cost Effective



ACTUAL SIZE
CERAMIC PACKAGE

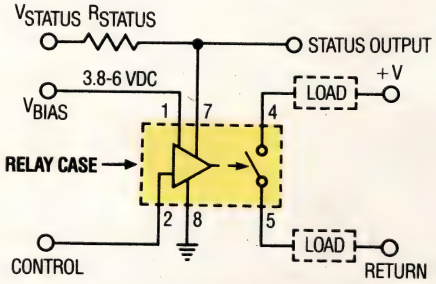
PART # CD21CDW

Review the electrical characteristics and call us for immediate application assistance.*

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (–55°C to +105°C unless otherwise noted)				
	Min	Max	Units	
Bias Voltage (V_{BIAS})	3.8	6.0	V_{DC}	See Note 1
Bias Current (I_{BIAS})		15.0	mA	$V_{BIAS} = 5 V_{DC}$
Control Voltage (V_{IN})	0	18.0	V_{DC}	
Control Current (I_{IN})		250	µA	$V_{IN} = 5 V_{DC}$
Turn-Off Voltage $V_{IN\,(OFF)}$	3.2		V_{DC}	
Turn-On Voltage $V_{IN\,(ON)}$		0.3	V_{DC}	
Continuous Load Current		1.2	A	–55°C to +25°C
I_{LOAD} @ 60 VDC		0.7	A	+85°C
Output Trip Current (I_{TRIP})	2.4 (Typ.)		A	+25°C, 100ms
On-Resistance (R_{ON})		0.65	Ohms	
Turn-On Time (T_{ON})		1.5	ms	
Turn-Off Time (T_{OFF})		0.25	ms	
Status Voltage (V_{STATUS})	1	18	V_{DC}	
Status Current (I_{STATUS})		2	mA	$V_{SAT} \leq 0.3 V_{DC}$ See Note 2

Notes:
1. Series resistor is required for bias voltages above $6V_{DC}$. RS = $(V_{BIAS} - 6 V_{DC})/15$ mA
2. A pull up resistor is required for the status output. $R_{STATUS} = (V_{STATUS} - 0.3)/I_{STATUS}$
3. Output will drive loads connected to either terminal (sink or source).
4. Status circuit is a built-in test feature checking the input circuitry of the relay. Status output is low (on) when the input is on.

All power FET relays may drive loads connected to either positive or negative referenced power supply lines (source or sink modes).



TELEDYNE SOLID STATE
A Division of Teledyne Relays

***For immediate application assistance call 1-800-284-7007.**

Teledyne Solid State, 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, California 90250.

CIRCLE NO 59

MIL-STD-1772 Qualified

Of all the 12-bit A/D converters sold, only one can be the industry's most popular. We call ours the MN574A/674A/774 Family. Versatile. Low cost.

MOST

There's everything to recommend it. Including over 90,000 engineers from Santa Clara to Singapore. To join the crowd, call Micro Networks at (508) 852-5400. Or return the coupon.

MN574A

Industry-standard features and performance.

Low power consumption.

MIL-STD-883 screening available.

MN674A

Guaranteed 15µsec. max. conversion time over temperature.

Meets industry-standard I/O logic levels over specified temperature range.

Half the power consumption of competitive devices.

± ½LSB linearity guaranteed over temperature.

MN774

Guaranteed 9µsec. max. conversion time over temperature.

± ½LSB linearity guaranteed.

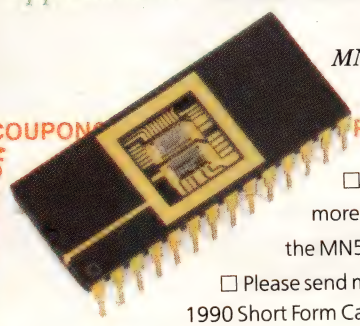
The industry's only device available in "L" and "U" models.

12-bit, no missing codes.

Now available from stock.

The performance and low cost of the MN574A/674A/774 Family make it ideal for virtually all military/aerospace and industrial applications.

CIRCLE NO 60



MN774

COUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUPON

☐ Please send me more information about the MN574A/674A/774 Family.

☐ Please send me the Micro Networks 1990 Short Form Catalog. **EDN122189**

☐ Please have an applications engineer call me.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ M/S_____

Address_____ Phone_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

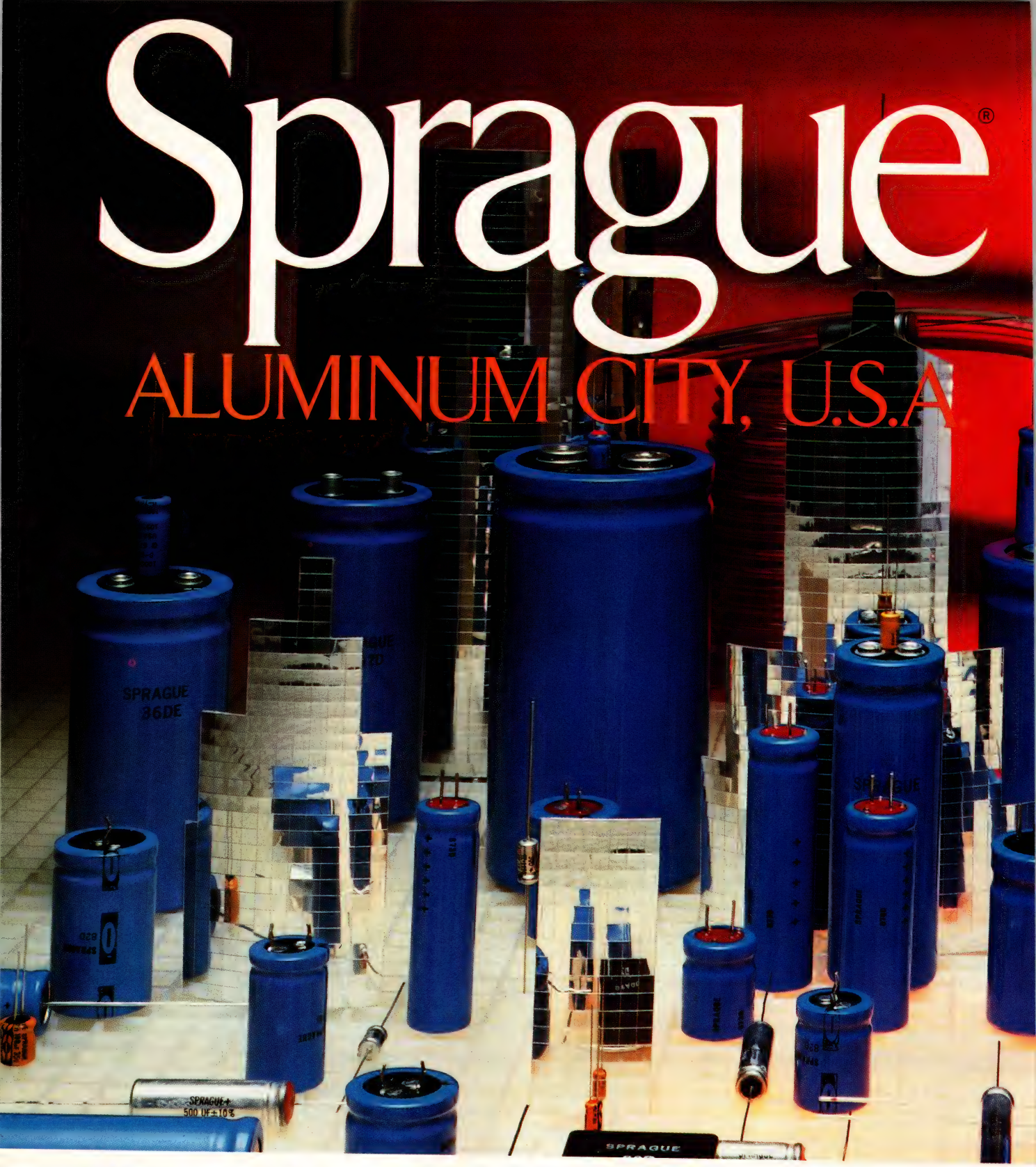
My application is_____

MICRO NETWORKS

324 Clark St., Worcester, MA 01606

Phone: (508) 852-5400 Fax: (508) 853-8296

PRECISELY THE ANSWER.



Announcing a comprehensive upgrade of our

You could always count on Sprague — the only U.S.-based manufacturer of a complete line of high-performance aluminum capacitors — for fast response. Now, you can count on better performance and improved volumetric efficiency. It's the most comprehensive upgrade of a capacitor line in our history and another example of our commitment to continuous product improvement.

So whether you need miniatures, large cans, tubulars, or snap-mount designs for SMPS applications, Sprague has your aluminum capacitors.

755/01-S-1289

high-performance aluminum capacitors.

And Sprague delivers the capacitors you need fast!

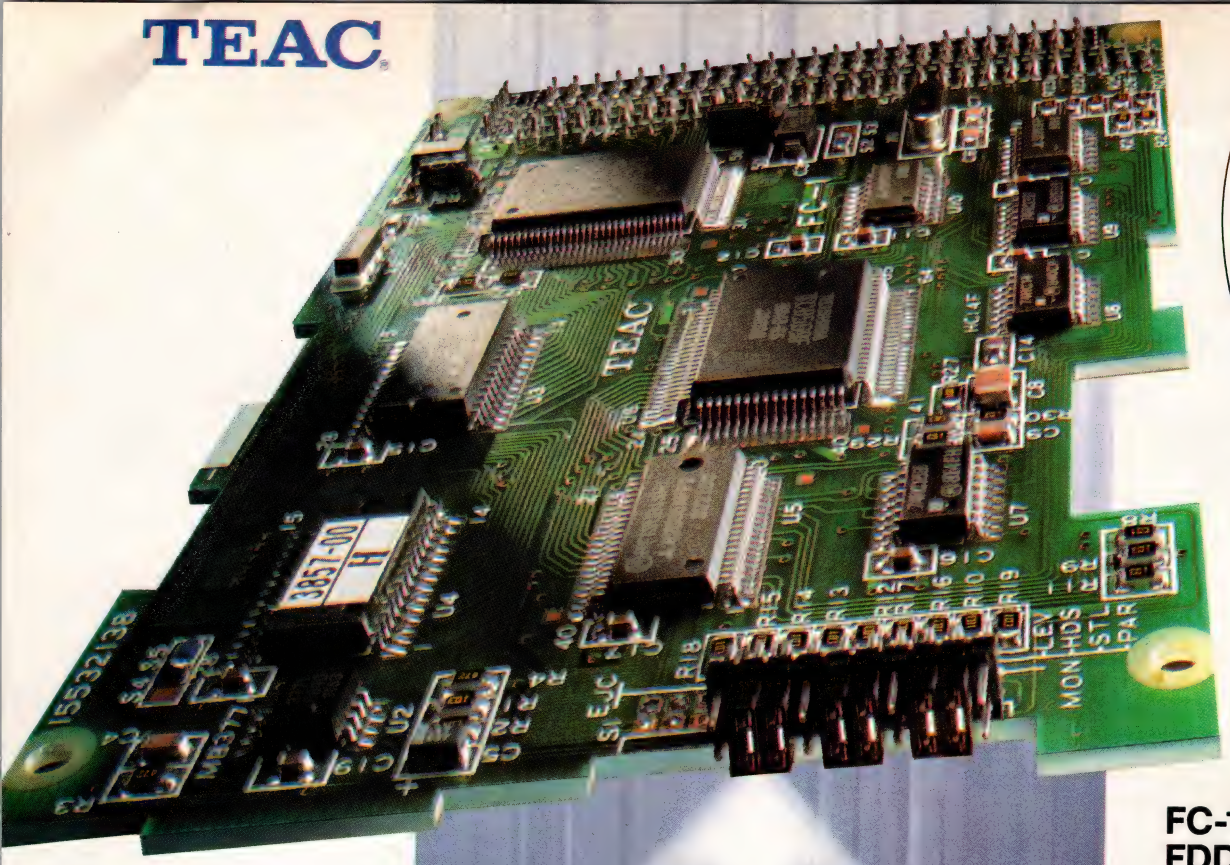
For quick response, complete service, and improved performance, look to Sprague and your Sprague distributor for your aluminum capacitors.

For complete technical data and source listings, write for our new aluminum capacitors catalog. Write to: Sprague, Technical Literature Service, P.O. Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048-9102.
Or call 1-800-SPR-7575.

SPRAGUE

CIRCLE NO 61

TEAC



FDD SCSI

FC-1
FDD SCSI Interface Controller

The FC-1: A Fast and Flexible SCSI FDD Controller

The Easy Way to Make Your Floppy Disk Drives Intelligent

An FC-1, small enough to fit inside a 3.5″ FDD, has the intelligence to handle device-independent control of 3.5 and 5¼″ FDDs for the host computer. At its best with 4MB perpendicular recording method drives like the TEAC FD-235J, and equally happy with formats down to 0.5MB, it is compact, lightweight, and competitively priced. Also offering expansibility and reduced host loads, the FC-1 is ideal for the widest possible range of applications.

TEAC FDDs with built-in FC-1 SCSI controllers, including the FD-235HS and FD-235JS, are also available.

CIRCLE NO 63

FD-235J
3.5″ Micro Floppy Disk Drive

TEAC CORPORATION 3-7-3 NAKA-CHO, MUSASHINO, TOKYO, JAPAN TEL: (0422)52-5041 TLX: 2822451 FAX: (0422)55-2554

■**Hong Kong,** Nissei Sangyo Co., Ltd. Hong Kong Branch Tel: 3-343441-6; KARIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES CO., LTD. Tel: 3-898252 ■**Singapore,** NISSEI ELECTRONICS, LTD. SINGAPORE BRANCH OFFICE Tel: 2357900; UAC SINGAPORE REP. OFFICE Tel: 2922608 ■**New Zealand,** DATAMATIC NETWORKS LIMITED Tel: 09-444-0760 ■**Australia,** AWA DISTRIBUTION Tel: 02-888-9000 ■**Indonesia,** CHUGAI BOYEKI CO., LTD. Tel: 370824 ■**Philippines,** COMPEX INTERNATIONAL INC. Tel: 213020 ■**India,** Priya Electronics & Chemicals Limited Tel: 2863611 ■**Kuwait,** Bader Al Mulla & Brothers Co. W.L.L. Tel: 2423250 ■**United Kingdom,** TEKDATA LIMITED Tel: 0782 577677; Data Peripherals (UK) Limited Tel: 0785 57050 ■**F.R. Germany,** nbn Elektronik GmbH Tel: 08152/390 ■**Austria,** nbn Elektronik GmbH Tel: 0316/40 28 05 ■**Netherlands,** SIMAC DATA B.V. Tel: 040-582933 ■**Belgium & Luxemburg,** SIMAC ELECTRONICS SPRL/BVBA Tel: 02/252.36.90 ■**France,** TEKELEC AIRTRONIC S.A. Tel: (1)4534-75-35 ■**Italy,** A.E.S.S.E. S.p.A. Tel: 02/54.64.741 ■**Spain,** ATAIO INSTRUMENTOS S.A. Tel: 733 05 62 ■**Portugal,** BASF PORTUGUESA LDA. Tel: (351) 1-562511 ■**Switzerland,** WENGER PERIPHERALS AG Tel: 01/830 75 55 ■**Denmark,** Dansk Binær Teknik A/S Tel: 03/66 20 20 ■**Sweden,** MACROTEC AB Tel: 08-733 02 20 ■**Norway,** SCANTELE A/S Tel: (02)65 69 20 ■**Finland,** INSTRUMENTARIUM CORPORATION Tel: 90-528 4338

**If no distributor listed above is in your area, please contact us directly for further details about our products.*

Active filters feature −94-dB distortion and 100-dB dynamic range

The 680 Series high-performance fixed-frequency highpass and lowpass active filters feature low distortion, 100-dB-wide dynamic range, and a broad selection of transfer functions. Typical distortion is −94 dB at frequencies to 20 kHz, −88 dB above 20 kHz. Three lowpass, one constant-delay, and two highpass models are factory tuned to any user-specified corner frequency between 100 and 51.2 kHz ±2%.

The 8-pole Butterworth and Bessel lowpass filters exhibit a monotonic stopband gain roll-off at an ultimate rate of 160 dB/decade. The gain of the 8-pole Butterworth highpass filter increases at the same rate. The 8-pole, 6-zero elliptic lowpass filter's gain rolls off from the 0.03-dB passband edge to the 80-dB attenuation floor at 1.77 times the passband edge's corner frequency. The 8-pole, 6-zero constant-delay filter's 80-dB attenuation floor occurs at 3.57 times the 3-dB corner frequency. The 8-pole, 6-zero elliptic highpass filter features an ultimate gain rollup of greater than 90 dB/octave and an 86-dB attenuation floor.

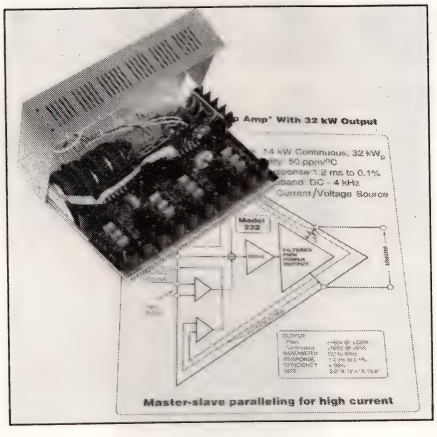
All models have a 20-kΩ input impedance (typ), a 10-Ω output resistance (max), and a noninverting gain of 0 to ±0.2 dB (lowpass) or 0 to ±0.5 dB (highpass) at 100 kHz. Over a 5-Hz to 50-kHz bandwidth, typical output noise is 50 μV for Butterworth, Bessel, and linear phase models, and 75 μV for all elliptic models. All of the filters, which cost $99, operate from ±15V power supplies over a 0 to 70°C temperature range and come in rugged 2×3×0.4-in. packages.

Frequency Devices Inc, 25 Locust St, Haverhill, MA 01830. Phone (508) 374-0761.

Circle No. 714

PWM power amplifier functions as an op amp or as a bipolar ac/dc supply

The Model 232-10 is a high-power, wideband PWM power amplifier with built-in feedback that enables it to function as a high-current op amp, as a programmable bipolar dc source with 50 ppm/°C temperature stability, as a programmable ac source from dc to 4 kHz, or as a power conditioner that delivers computer-shaped current or voltage pulses.

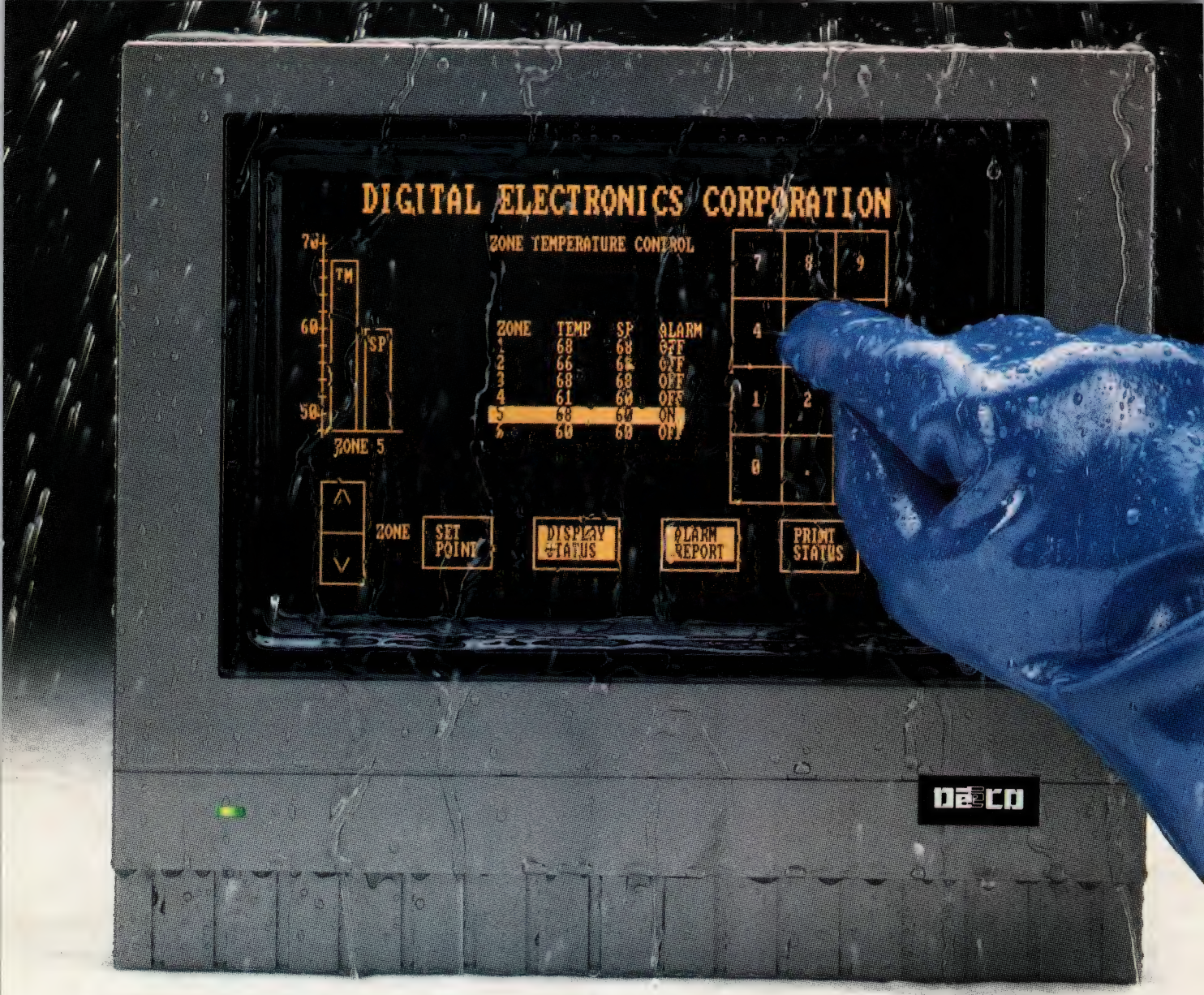


The unit provides a continuous output of ±160V at ±90A or a peak output of ±160V at ±200A. The amplifier provides 95% efficiency at full power and 0.2% THD for resistive loads at 200A and 200 Hz. You can parallel up to 20 of the 5.2×12.4×18.6-in. rack-mountable units to achieve a ±4000A output at ±160V. A MOSFET-bridge output circuit develops bipolar dc and wideband ac outputs from an unregulated single-polarity 60 to 160V dc supply.

The PWM circuitry operates at 81 kHz, enabling the unit to deliver current pulses that settle to within 0.1% of final value in 1.2 msec. The unit's 81-kHz switching frequency allows the manufacturer to build power filters into the unit; the filtering holds harmonic components of the switching frequency below 3 mA/L, where L is in mH. The amp also features overcurrent, overvoltage, undervoltage, and excessive-temperature protection. The $7500 unit dissipates 300W.

Copley Controls Corp, 375 Elliot St, Newton, MA 02164. Phone (617) 965-2410. FAX 617-965-7315.

Circle No. 715



RESISTS EVERYTHING BUT A TOUCH

Introducing the DeeCO flat-panel SealTouch® Terminal. Now there's a VT220 compatible, NEMA 4- & 12-rated, touch-screen terminal that's also compatible with the realities of an industrial environment.

This incredibly tough little terminal encases an electroluminescent, flat-panel display in rugged, lightweight, completely sealed cast aluminum. No fans, no filters. Nothing gets in or out but information.

You get line graphics, downloadable fonts and easy pop-up touch menus. On-screen touch keyboards, and a keyboard port give you even more flexibility.

And because it's so small (10½" x 11½" x 3") and light, it mounts anywhere you need it – on a swing-arm, heavy machinery, pedestal, wall, desk, bench or cleanroom station.

If your environment eats up ordinary terminals, or if you'd like to put terminals where ordinary terminals won't go, just call (415) 471-4700.

DeeCo®

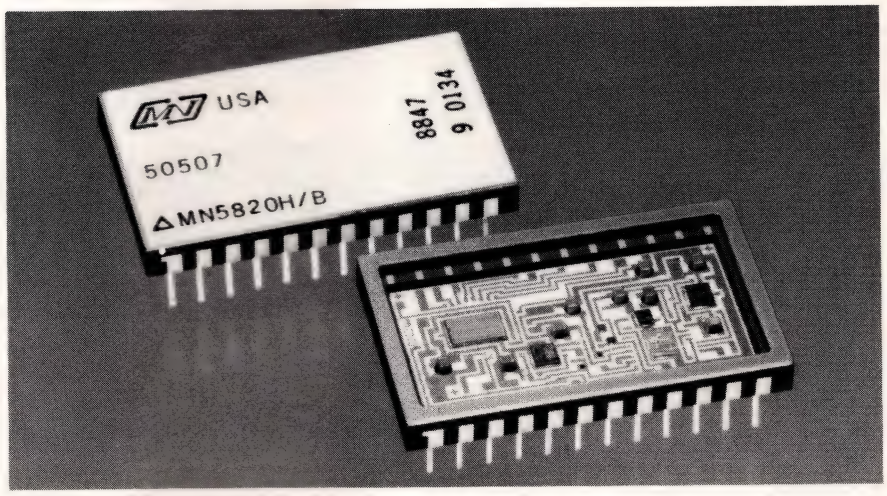
SealTouch and DeeCo are registered trademarks of Digital Electronics Corporation.
VT220 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation, © 1988.

Digital Electronics Corporation, 31047 Genstar Road, Hayward, CA 94544-7831 (415) 471-4700

CIRCLE NO 64

8-bit 20-MHz flash ADC contains user-configurable support circuits

The MN5820 is an 8-bit, 20-MHz flash A/D converter that contains all necessary support circuitry in a single package. In addition, the support circuits are user configurable. The hybrid converter contains a bandgap voltage reference, voltage-reference top and bottom amplifiers, an analog input buffer amplifier and a 75-Ω input termination resistor.



The internal +1.2V bandgap reference is available on one of the device's pins so that you can use the reference along with the voltage-reference amplifiers. By connecting the pins in different combinations, you can configure the converter for input-voltage ranges of 0 to 1V, 0 to −1V, and ±1V. You can use the uncommitted input buffer amplifier to buffer the complex input impedance associated with flash converters. The internal 8-bit converter contains a 3-state output buffer and an over-range flag.

The converter's dynamic performance specifications include a minimum rms-signal to rms-noise ratio, excluding harmonics, of 41 dB with a full-scale input sine wave of 5 MHz. The harmonics and spurious noise with the same input frequency are a minimum of −42 dB. The device's maximum integral- and differential-linearity error is ±1 LSB. The converter is guaranteed to feature no missing codes over the complete temperature range. There are three ranges available: 0 to 70°C, −25 to 85°C, −55 to 125°C.

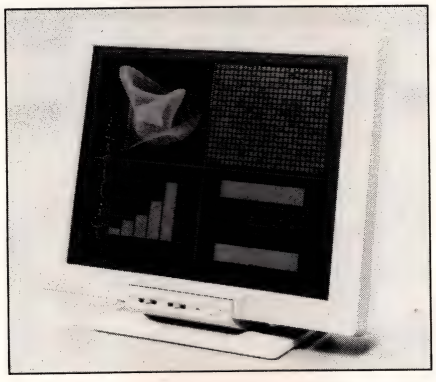
The converter runs off of ±5V, typically consumes 850 mW, and comes in a small hermetically sealed, 24-pin double-wide DIP; the converter costs $178.

Micro Networks, 324 Clark St, Worcester, MA 01606. Phone (508) 852-5400. **Circle No. 716**

Plasma display offers 1024×768-dot resolution

The FPF12000S is a 15-in.-diagonal, stand-alone plasma-display monitor with a 1024×768-dot resolution panel and an effective display area of 12.1×9.1 in. The entire monitor, including the circuitry and casing, has a ⅜-in.-thick profile and weighs approximately 4 lbs.

The monitor case has a keyboard-connection terminal, a power switch, an indicator lamp, and brightness- and volume-adjustment knobs. It also includes a 100V ac power supply. You can tilt the display forward 15° or backward 5° for easier viewing. Also, the casing design allows you to use the monitor as either a desktop or wall-mounted unit.



The panel display's neon orange-on-black display area contributes to its 20:1 contrast ratio. Panel brightness is rated at 5 cd/m^2, and you can clearly see screen images at a maximum viewing angle of 160°. The monitor costs $5000 and consumes 70W of power; it has a 50,000-hour MTBF rating.

Fujitsu Component of America Inc, 3330 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 562-1000. FAX 408-727-0355. **Circle No. 717**

A New VME Enclosure with Benefits That Really Stack Up:

40 Slot Capacity. Big systems in less space. In its maximum configuration, MaxChassis has *two* 20-slot VME card cages and two power supplies—two complete 20-slot VME systems in a single package only 14″ high, 26″ deep. One takes cards from the front, the other from the rear.

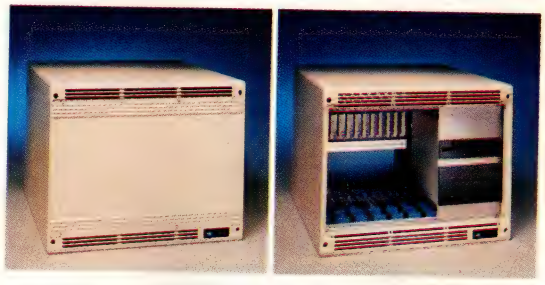
Match your needs exactly. There are 12, 20, and 32-slot systems, too. Tabletop or rack mount. The 12 and 20 slot models are only 20″ deep for VME or Multibus II, but you can get triple height (9U) cages and card depths to 400mm. There are three power supply choices from 400 to 800 Watts.

Ready to play. All MaxChassis come fully wired, complete with high-performance VME or Multibus backplanes. Just add your cards.

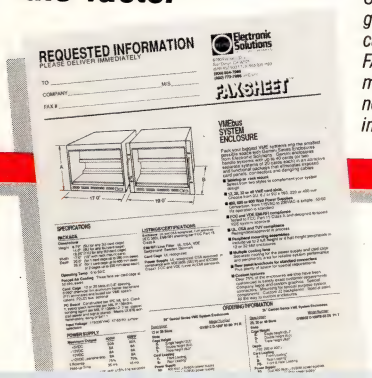
Disk drive modularity. The 12 and 32-slot models have slide-in peripheral mounting assemblies that hold up to four half-height drives. No brackets to design, no harnessing to make.

RFI tight. There's a front cover panel that holds RFI in (and out) so your system will be looked on approvingly by the FCC. The cover panel covers all those cables and connectors on the card fronts, so everyone else will look on your system approvingly, too.

So before you stack this magazine, phone for our MaxChassis facts right now. And ask for our complete catalog of VME, Multibus and Multibus II system packaging.



We'll FAX you the facts.



Want the latest data in a hurry? Nothing is faster than Electronic Solutions' new "FAX the FACTS" program. If you have a FAX machine, just call our "800" number, give us your FAX number and type of FAX machine, and the information you need from us. We'll FAX it to you immediately.

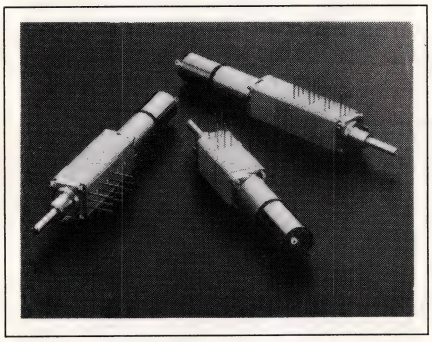
ZERO **Electronic Solutions**
UNIT OF ZERO CORPORATION

6790 Flanders Drive, San Diego, CA 92121 · (619) 452-9333 Telex II(TWX): 910-335-1169

Call Toll Free: (800)854-7086 In Calif: **(800)772-7086**

CIRCLE NO 65

Components



Miniature Motorized Potentiometer

The motorized potentiometer consists of an assembly of as many as four Series 388 or 389 potentiometer modules and a geared motor with a life expectancy that exceeds 1000 hours. The potentiometer sections are ½-in. square and the motor is ½-in. in diameter; their small size suits remote-control applications. A slip-clutch option allows you to manually override the motor to limit the mechanical rotation and manually adjust the potentiometer. The unit's effective rotation is $265 \pm 5°$; mechanical rotation is $295 \pm 5°$. Three different gear-motor styles are available: reduction ratio of 20:1 with 400 rpm for two controls; reduction ratio of 46.4:1 with 200 rpm for up to three controls; and reduction ratio of 104.4:1 with 100 rpm for up to four controls. The rpm ratings depend on the number of potentiometer sections in the assembly. The motors require a nominal supply voltage of 12V and operate from -30 to $+65$°C. From $100 (1000).

Clarostat Mfg Co Inc, Box 1507, Dover, NH 03820. Phone (603) 742-1120. FAX 603-742-0481.

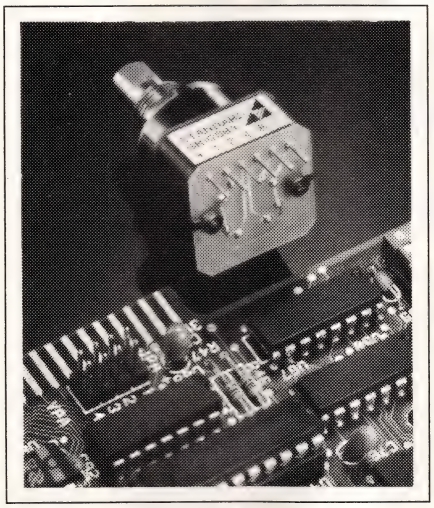
Circle No. 377

Sealed Pushbutton Switches

The GP Series of sealed pushbutton switches is available in both surface-mount and through-hole terminal styles. They are designed to withstand all soldering processes. Features include thermoplastic housings with a 94V-0 UL rating and internal O-ring actuator seals. The switches are available in spst and spdt versions. Straight, right-angle, and support-bracket terminal styles are offered with either 0.1- or 0.05-in. terminal spacings. Tin-lead terminal plating is standard. From $1.90 (1000).

C&K Components Inc, 15 Riverdale Ave, Newton, MA 02158. Phone (617) 964-6400.

Circle No. 378

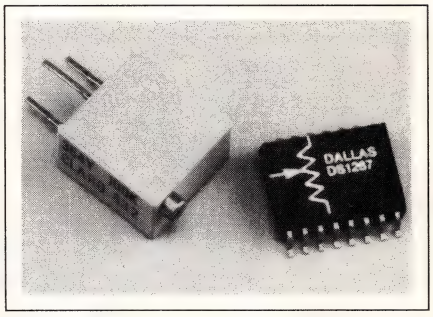


Optical Encoders

The SG-OE1 series of optical encoders features an interlock design, which prevents improper output codes by assuring perfect alignment of manufactured components. The devices' optical-switching technology eliminates metal contact and related metal fatigue. The rotary encode switch has a life rating of 1,000,000 cycles, and the life rating of the pushbutton encoder switch is 3,000,000 cycles. The encoders feature rotary actuation with or without a pushbutton option. You can select 16, 24, or 32 positions; shaft diameter; shaft length; and output codes. You can also request panel-sealed switches. Both binary- and gray-coded versions measure 0.767 in. $29.10 (100). Delivery four to six weeks.

Standard Grigsby Inc, 920 Rathbone Ave, Box 1528, Aurora, IL 60507. Phone (312) 844-4300. FAX 312-844-4286.

Circle No. 379



Dual Potentiometer

The DS1267 digital potentiometer contains two 256-position control elements that can be stacked for double precision, creating a dual potentiometer with 512 positions. You can also daisy-chain an unlimited number of potentiometers using only three signal wires. To set the equivalent of a wiper arm, the user writes an 8-bit word to an on-chip register. Because that number is stored in a read/write memory, you can read the settings electronically. A serial port provides the means for setting and reading the potentiometers. The device can switch from one setting to another directly—it doesn't increment through every setting. $4.60 (100).

Dallas Semiconductor, 4350 Beltwood Pkwy S, Dallas, TX 75244. Phone (214) 450-0400. FAX 214-450-0470. TWX 650-244-1669.

Circle No. 380

Piezoresistive Pressure Sensor

The Model 1431 is a solid-state, piezoresistive pressure sensor in a miniature, surface-mount package. The sensor measures 0.3×0.3 in., weighs 0.3g, and is available in absolute pressure ranges between 0

to 15 psi and 0 to 300 psi. The device operates from either a constant-current or constant-voltage supply and is accurate to better than ±0.25%. The typical full-scale output span of the sensor is 60 mV. Alternate packages are available for applications that require gage or differential-pressure measurements or other pressure ranges. This surface-mount sensor is compatible with automated assembly equipment. From $16 (sample qty); less than $2 (OEM qty).

IC Sensors, 1701 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 432-1800. FAX 408-434-6687. **Circle No. 381**

Turn Good Ideas Into Good Articles

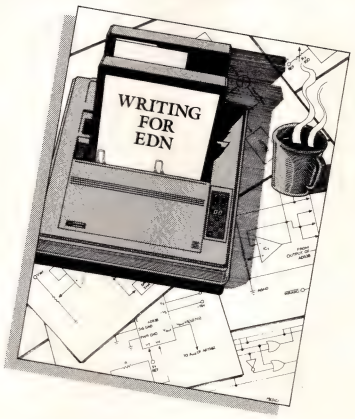
With EDN's FREE Writer's Guide!

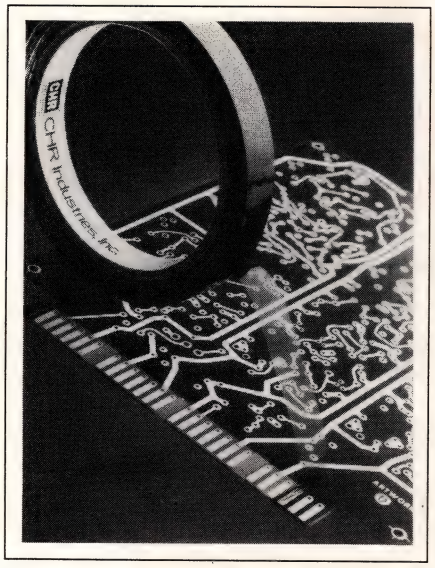
Would you like to get paid for sharing your clever engineering ideas and methods with your professional colleagues? If so, then send for EDN's new FREE writer's guide and learn how.

You don't need the skills and experience of a professional writer. And you don't need to know publishing jargon. All you *do* need are a little perseverance, your engineering skills, and the ability to communicate your ideas clearly.

Our new writer's guide takes the mystery and intimidation out of writing for a publication. It shows you how to write for EDN using skills you already have. Plus, it takes you step-by-step through the editorial procedures necessary to turn your ideas into polished, professional articles.

Get your FREE copy of EDN's writer's guide by circling number 800 on the Information Retrieval Service Card or by calling (617) 964-3030.





Protection Tape For pc Boards

Temp-R-Tape D926 protects the gold fingers of pc boards during wave soldering. The tape consists of 0.001 in. of Danar polyetherimide film and 0.0015 in. of silicone pressure-sensitive adhesive. Total tape thickness is 0.0025 in. The product endures high temperatures and is solvent resistant. The adhesion-to-steel rating of the product is 25 oz per inch of width. The tape is also nonflammable, nontoxic, and gold in color for high visibility. The length of each roll is 36 yards; 0.25-to 24-in. widths are available. 0.25-in. roll, $4.37.

CHR Industries Inc, 407 East St, New Haven, CT 06509. Phone (203) 777-3631. **Circle No. 382**

Ultrasonic Proximity Sensors

The 940 series of all-materials, ultrasonic sensors can detect any metal, glass, plastic, liquid, or solid target within ±2 mm or ±5% of the target-to-sensor distance. The sensing distance for the devices is 800 mm (max). The sensors are 30 mm in diameter and come in a stainless steel housing. An integral, three-turn potentiometer enables you to fine-adjust the digital setpoint between 100 and 800 mm from

Intel OEMs, Have We Got A Treat For You!

80186
GESSBS-8

80286
GESMPU-18A

Here are two exciting boards designed to make the most demanding 80186 and 80286 user happy. These single board computers are loaded with features and expandable with any of over 500 G-64 bus compatible add-on memory and I/O functions (200 of which from GESPAC alone). With the GESMPU-18A and GESSBS-8, you can now get your favorite Intel CPU on a modern, rugged and reliable single height Eurocard/DIN form factor (4'' by 6.25'') and at a price made to fit the high volume OEM.

What's more, we'll make you feel quite at ease with our software support. Our Genescope development software will let you use your IBM PC or compatible to write, compile and debug PL/M, Pascal, Assembler or C programs. For real-time applications, you can run Intel's own iRMX operating system. We can even provide you with MS-DOS so that you can easily build disk based or ROM based embedded PC compatible systems.

So, don't wait. Let the good times begin! Call today to request your free data sheets and full line catalog.

In Europe call 33 94303434

CMOS

Part number	GESMPU-18A	GESSBS-8	GESSBS-8L
Processor	i80286	i80186	i80C186
Speed	10 MHz	16 MHz	16 MHz
Coprocessor	80287 (Optional)	80187 (Optional)	80C187 (Optional)
# of socket	2	4	4
ROM capacity	256K	512K	512K
ROM supplied	0	0	0
RAM capacity	512K	512K	512K
RAM supplied	512K DRAM	256K SRAM	256K SRAM
# Serial ports	2 RS232	2 RS232	2 RS232
# Parallel I/O	0	24 TTL	24 TTL
# Timers/# Bits	3 x 16-bit	3 x 16-bit	3 x 16-bit
Clock/Calendar	Yes	Yes	Yes
Battery	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ext. addressing	16 MB	1 MB (1)	1 MB (1)
Power @ 5V	2.1A	1.4A	200mA
Power @ ± 12V	20mA	20mA	20mA
Other features	51-bit CMOS RAM	iSBC 186/03 Similar (2)	All CMOS Design

(1) Minus on-board memory (2) Intel Multibus 1 Single Board Computer

PS: i80386 is coming soon. Call for details.

Gespac

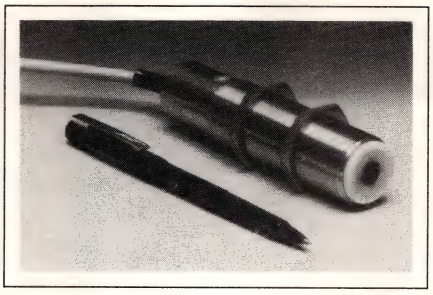
USA - CANADA
50 West Hoover Ave.
Mesa, Arizona
85210 USA
Tel. (602) 962-5559
Fax. (602) 962-5750

EUROPE
Z.I. des Playes
83500 La Seyne
France
Tel. 94 30 34 34
Fax. 94 87 35 52

INTERNATIONAL
18, Chemin des Aulx
CH-1228 Geneva
Switzerland
Tel. (022) 794 3400
Fax. (022) 794 6477

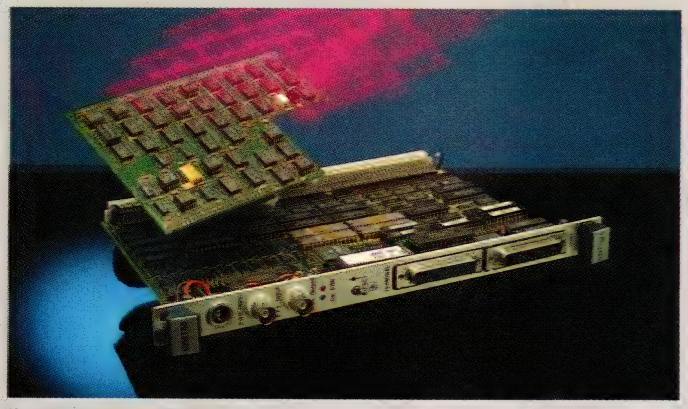
iRMX is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Genescope is a registered trademark of Genesis Microsystems. MS-DOS is a registered trade mark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

the sensor. An LED alignment/echo sound-wave-strength indicator simplifies installation. A transmit-inhibit feature allows you to multiplex several sensors. The devices have built-in protection against overload, power-input reverse polarity, transients on supply and signal leads, and short circuits. The output options are normally open, current-sinking npn transistors or current-sourcing pnp transistors. From $195.



Micro Switch, 11 W Spring St, Freeport, IL 61032. Phone (815) 235-6600. **Circle No. 383**

Are you looking for trouble ...?

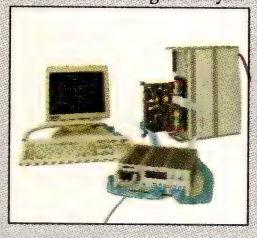


The VBT-321 Advanced VMEbus Analyzer concept has now been expanded with the new VBAT-321-Piggyback module that automatically screens for violations of the VME specification.

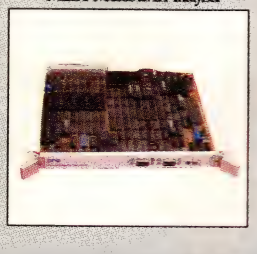
You have come to the right place. VMETRO offers Bus Analyzers for VMEbus, VSB, Multibus II, PC AT/XT bus, NuBus and the MC680XX family of microprocessors. These easy to use instruments provide real-time logic state and performance analysis from a standard ASCII terminal or PC, saving you both time and money.

Your trouble is our business.

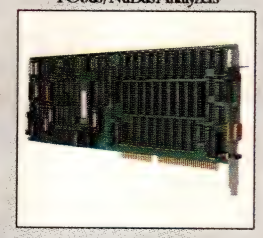
PMA-030 680xx Program Analyzer



M2BT Multibus II Analyzer



PC bus/NuBus Analyzers



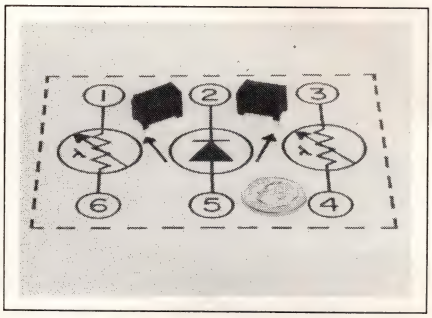
VMETRO

The Bus Analyzer Specialist

VMETRO INC
2500 Wilcrest #550, Houston, TX 77042
TEL: (713) 266-6430 FAX: (713) 266-6919

VMETRO AS
Soegsveien 75, 0855 Oslo 8, Norway
TEL: 47-2-394690 FAX: 47-2-183938

CIRCLE NO 5



Dual Optoisolators With Isolated Outputs

The CLM 400D and CLM 410D series of optoisolators each incorporate one LED with two photoconductive cells to provide dual optoisolators with isolated outputs. The units' isolation rating is 2000V. The dual, isolated outputs permit you to use one of the sensors in a feedback configuration to control the drive current to the LED. The 400D series has an on-resistance of 6 kΩ with 1 mA of drive current, and 600Ω with 20 mA of drive current. The 410D series features on-resistances of 850Ω with 1 mA of drive current, and 250Ω with 20 mA of drive current. The units are rated at 25°C, but you must derate the power rating to 0 at 75°C. $2.80 (1000)

Clairex Electronics, 560 S Third Ave, Mt Vernon, NY 10550. Phone (914) 664-6602. **Circle No. 384**

Temperature-Compensated Crystal Oscillators

The CO-253 series of temperature-compensated crystal oscillators features frequency stability of $\pm 2 \times 10^{-7}$ over the 0 to 50°C temperature range, and $\pm 1 \times 10^{-6}$ over the −55 to +85°C temperature range, in a 24-pin DIP package. The

IBM PC Data Acquisition Highlights. **No. 2 in a series.**

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ANALOG INPUTS Channels	Resolution (bits)	DIGITAL FUNCTIONS	SCREW TERMINAL PANELS	PRICE
LOW COST	DT2811-PGH	Low Cost A/D, D/A, Interrupt	16SE/8DI	12			95
	DT2811-PGL	Low Cost, Low-Level A/D, D/A; Interrupt	16SE/8DI	12			395
	DT2814	Low Cost A/D, Int.	16SE	12			575
	DT2815	Low Cost D/A	—	—			239
	DT2817	Low Cost DIO	—	—			nsult ctory
	DT2819	Am2935A Counter/ Timer, DIO	—	—			595
GENERAL PURPOSE	DT2808	Low Cost, DMA	16SE	10			995
	DT2801	General Purpose, DMA	16SE/8DI	12			$1,095
	DT2801-A	Higher Throughput, DMA	16SE/8DI	12			$1,970
	DT2801/5716A	High Resolution, DMA	8DI	16			$1,095
	DT2805	Low Level, DMA	8DI	12			$2,070
	DT2805/5716A	Low Level, DMA	8DI	16			$2,495
	DT2809	16-bit SS&H, DMA	8SE,SS&H	16			$1,895
	DT2818	SS&H, DMA	4SE,SS&H	12			$1,095
HIGH SPEED	DT2824-PGH DT2824-PGL	High Throughput, Low Cost A/D; DMA, Ints.	16SE/8DI	12			$1,345
	DT2821	High Throughput, DMA,	16SE/8DI	12			$1,995
	DT2821-F-16SE, DT2821-F-8DI	Very High Throughput, DMA, Interrupts	16SE or 8DI	12			$2,995
	DT2821-G-16SE, DT2821-G-8DI	Ultra High Throughput, DMA, Interrupts	16SE or 8DI	12			$2,895
	DT2823	High Res., DMA, Ints.	4DI	16			$1,545
	DT2825	Low Level, DMA, Ints.	16SE/8DI	16			$2,595
	DT2827	High Resolution, DMA	4DI	16			$2,195
	DT2828	High Throughput, SS&H, DMA, Interrupts	4SE, SS&H	12			$2,995
	DT2829	16-bit SS&H, DMA, Int.	8SE,SS&H	16			$1,450
DT-Connect™	DT2841	40kHz, DT-Connect™	16SE/8DI	12			$2,095
	DT2841-F-16SE, DT2841-F-8DI	150kHz, DT-Connect™	16SE or 8DI	12			$2,695
	DT2841-G-16SE, DT2841-G-8DI	250kHz, DT-Connect™	16SE or 8DI	12			$2,995
	DT2841-L	750kHz, DT-Connect™	4DI	12			$2,495
	DT2847	16-bit, DT-Connect™	4DI	16			$2,095
	DT2848	SS&H, DT-Connect™	4SE	12			
FLEXIBLE I/O	DT2806	iSBX A/D	Up to 80SE/40DI	12	24	60(-T)	$ 375 to $2,140

—Fred Molinari, President

Its 16-bit resolution gives you 16 times greater accuracy...right to the core.

The DT2809 ultra accurate data acquisition board.

So accurate, it measures eight different sensors simultaneously within ±20ns of each other, at 16 bits of A/D accuracy.

Its eight Simultaneous Sample and Hold inputs are twice what you'll find anywhere else. Ideal for scientific, medical, and industrial applications.

And if it's accuracy you're after, you should know that we went to the Bureau of Standards to get an accurate standard so we could calibrate the DT2809.

The DT2809's PCLAB™ Subroutine Library supports all popular programming languages. It's easy to program in IBM® BASIC, too.

For extremely high accuracy data acquisition with squeaky clean analog input, set your sights on the DT2809.

FREE 1989 Data Acquisition Handbook.

Call (508) 481-3700
In Canada, call (800) 268-0427

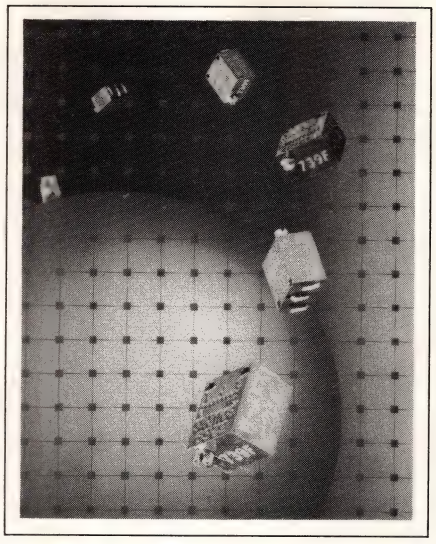
DATA TRANSLATION®

World Headquarters: Data Translation Inc., 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro MA 01752-1192 USA, (508) 481-3700 Tlx 951646
United Kingdom Headquarters: Data Translation Ltd., The Mulberry Business Park, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QJ, U.K. (0734) 793838 Tlx 94011914
West Germany Headquarters: Data Translation GmbH, Stuttgarter Strasse 66, 7120 Bietigheim-Bissingen, West Germany 01742-54025
International Sales Offices: Australia (2) 662-4255; Belgium (2) 466-8199; Canada (416) 625-1907; China (1) 868-721 x4017, (408) 727-8222; Denmark (2) 274511; Finland (0) 372144; France (1) 69077802; Greece (1) 951-4944, (31) 527.039 (1) 361-4300; Hong Kong (5) 448963; India (22) 23-1040; Israel (3) 5401524; Italy (2) 82470.1; Japan (3) 502-5550, (3) 348-8301, (3) 355-1111; Korea (2) 756-9954; Netherlands (70) 99 6360; New Zealand (64) 9-545313; Norway (2) 53 12 50; Portugal (1) 545313; Singapore (65) 779762l; South Africa (12) 8037680/93; Spain (1) 455-8112; Sweden (8) 761-7820; Switzerland (1) 723-1410; Taiwan (2) 7020405

PCLAB is a trademark and Data Translation is a registered trademark of Data Translation, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

crystals' aging rate is 1×10^6/year. The device's output is HCMOS/TTL compatible at any frequency in the 5- to 50-MHz range. Standard supply requirements are 15 and 5V, but a single 5V option is available. The resistance-welded packages measure $0.8 \times 1.4 \times 0.39$ in. The crystals achieve this small size through internal surface-mount construction on a ceramic substrate. $333 (10).

Vectron Laboratories Inc, 166 Glover Ave, Norwalk, CT 06850. Phone (203) 853-4433. FAX 203-849-1423. **Circle No. 385**



Multiturn Trimmer

Measuring 0.25 in. square, the Model 3269 multiturn trimmer is approved per DESC drawing 88040 and meets MIL-R-22097 specifications for nonwirewound variable resistors. The unit is compatible with all popular surface-mount soldering processes. In addition, it is sealed to meet the requirements of high-pressure aqueous cleaning techniques. Standard resistance values range from 10Ω to 1 MΩ. Resistance tolerance is 10%, and resistance contact variation is 3%. The trimmer also features a 250-mW power rating, a 100-ppm/°C temperature coefficient, and a −65 to +150°C operating range. It's available in top- and side-adjust styles. From $1.98 (1000). Delivery, 10 weeks ARO.

Bourns Inc, 1200 Columbia Ave, Riverside, CA 92507. Phone (714) 781-5500. TLX 676423.

Circle No. 386

Abort Timer

Model 328 modem abort timer connects between modem and computer ports. It monitors the communications interchange and disconnects the hookup when it detects zero data flow. The timer features a switch-selectable 1- through 16-minute timed interval from initial dial-up to modem abort. It determines whether there has been a transmit data (TD) or a receive data (RD) signal during the timed inter-

Make your big ideas smaller, lighter and brighter.

DURACELL® XL™ DL123A Lithium Batteries give you the power to think small, improve performance and portability.

Today's emphasis on smaller, lighter, more powerful portable devices requires a bright idea in battery technology. It's here.

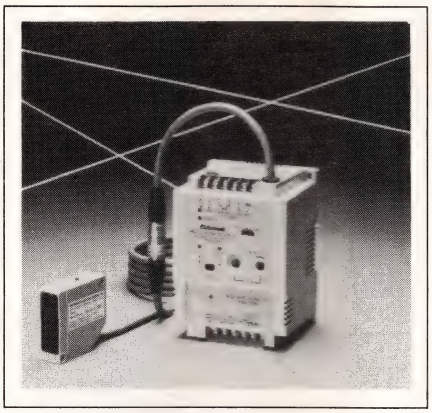
Size for size, the DL123A delivers more combined power and energy than other consumer replaceable batteries. In fact, for high current applications, this compact 3-volt lithium battery delivers up to four times more energy than a 1.5-volt AA size battery — even more at low temperatures.

val. If it detects no TD or RD signal during the timed interval, the 328 drives the data carrier detect (DCD) signal low for 5 sec. In turn, the host releases the line, freeing the modem to receive new incoming calls. The unit supports synchronous and asynchronous communications and is transparent to full-duplex data and protocol signals. The module comes with male and female DB25 connectors to ease termination procedures. $87.

Telebyte Technology Inc, 270 E Pulaski Rd, Greenlawn, NY 11740. Phone (516) 423-3232. FAX 516-385-8184. **Circle No. 387**

Optical Sensors

The MQ-LA photoelectric sensors combine laser and triple-beam technologies to develop a measurement system that features detection resolutions as low as 0.001 in. They offer



both analog (±5V) and digital outputs—either relay or transistor. The two models offer different set-point-detection capabilities—1 to 2 in. (LA40) or 2 to 4 in. (LA75). The sensors are available for either panel or DIN-rail mounting. $975 (50).

Aromat Corp, Industrial Products Div, 629 Central Ave, New Providence, NJ 07974. Phone (201) 464-3550. **Circle No. 388**

Surface-Mountable Reed Relay

The 9200 Series surface-mountable reed relay uses an automated process to solder the relay's components to the lead frame, thus producing high-quality electrical connections. A coaxial shield provides a characteristic impedance of 50 to 75Ω. The 9200 relay design provides approximately 1.4 pF of capacitance from the open reed to where the shield and coil are tied together. An automated, computerized life and parametric test system tests and specifies each relay for user-specified loads. The relays are available in a rugged, thermoset epoxy package for auto-insertion in axial, radial, gull-wind, and J-terminal configurations. The package provides more than $10^{13}\Omega$ of isolation resistance. The manufacturer provides electrical specifications, time-domain-reflectometry data, dielectric-absorp-

DURACELL XL Lithium Batteries are engineered for single or multicell applications. They're made in the USA and distributed worldwide under the brand name consumers prefer most, DURACELL.

Find out what Duracell's latest high power technology can do for your bright ideas. Write or call for our updated DL123A Performance Portfolio. Or if you have an immediate need, contact our OEM battery engineers today.

DURACELL INC.

DURACELL INC.
New Products and Technology Division
OEM Sales and Marketing
Berkshire Industrial Park
Bethel, CT 06801
Toll-free: 1-800-422-9001 ext. 426
Facsimile: 203-791-3273

©1989, Duracell Inc.

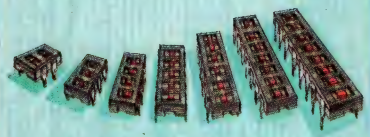
CIRCLE NO 6

SURFACE MOUNT DIP SWITCH

SURFACE MOUNT

"J" OR GULL WING

2 TO 8 POSITION



BIFURCATED SLIDE CONTACTS

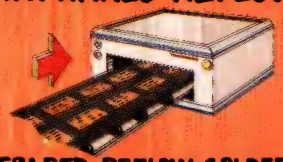
LOW PROFILE

SAME SIZE AS AN I.C.

PROVIDED ON REELS

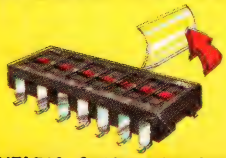
NO HAND LABOR

INFRARED REFLOW



INFRARED REFLOW SOLDERING

REMOVABLE TAPE SEAL



PREVENTS CONTAMINATION

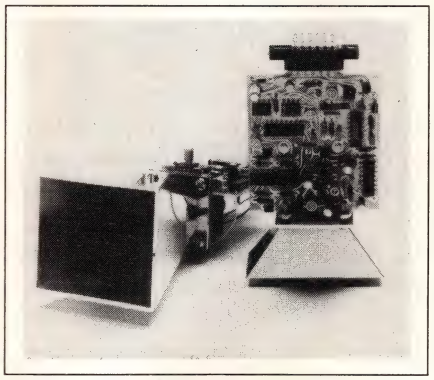
FOR A FREE SAMPLE
CALL 312-888-7245
AMERICAN RESEARCH
& ENGINEERING
1500 EXECUTIVE DR. ELGIN IL 60123

Components

tion data, and magnetic-interaction recommendations for pc-board layout. From $186. Delivery two to four weeks ARO.

Coto Corp, 55 Dupont Dr, Providence, RI 02907. Phone (401) 943-2686. FAX 401-942-0920.

Circle No. 389



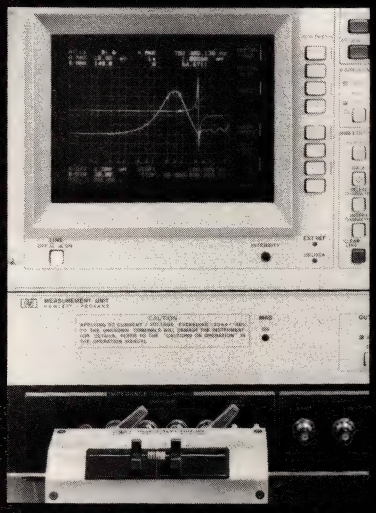
Motion-Sensor Evaluation Kit

The MSM 10200 microwave, noncontact, motion-sensor evaluation kit is furnished with two horn antennas. The broad-beam antenna has a sensing range of 50 ft max and is suited for large targets. The narrow-beam unit is useful for small objects and has a 150-ft max sensing range. A sensing module, which operates in a transmit/receive mode, an application note on sensor interfacing, and pc-board-mountable signal-conditioning electronics complete the kit. The sensor module meets FCC regulations for frequency, output power, stability, and emissions. It operates from 10 to 26V dc inputs and draws only 10 mA. The signal-conditioning circuitry contains the power supply, amplifiers, comparator, and an output switch, which drives the oscillator and converts the detected output to either a switch closure output or an analog output. $195.

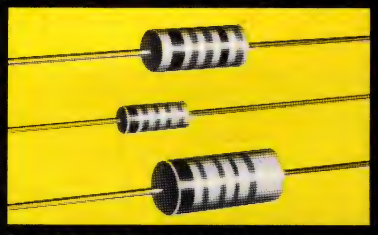
Alpha Industries, 20 Sylvan Rd, Woburn, MA 01801. Phone (617) 935-5150. FAX 617-935-4939.

Circle No. 390

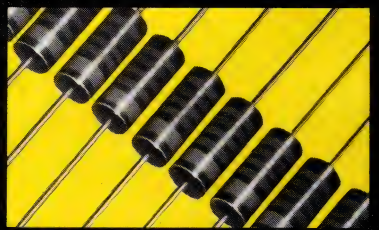
GOWANDA
for reliable precision and top performance



LCR BRIDGE COMPATIBLE RF MOLDED CHOKES
Inductance values: 10μH to 1,000μH. Three standard series for LCR Bridge testing.



RF MOLDED CHOKES
Inductance values: .10μH to 10,000μH. Nine standard series for Q-meter testing.



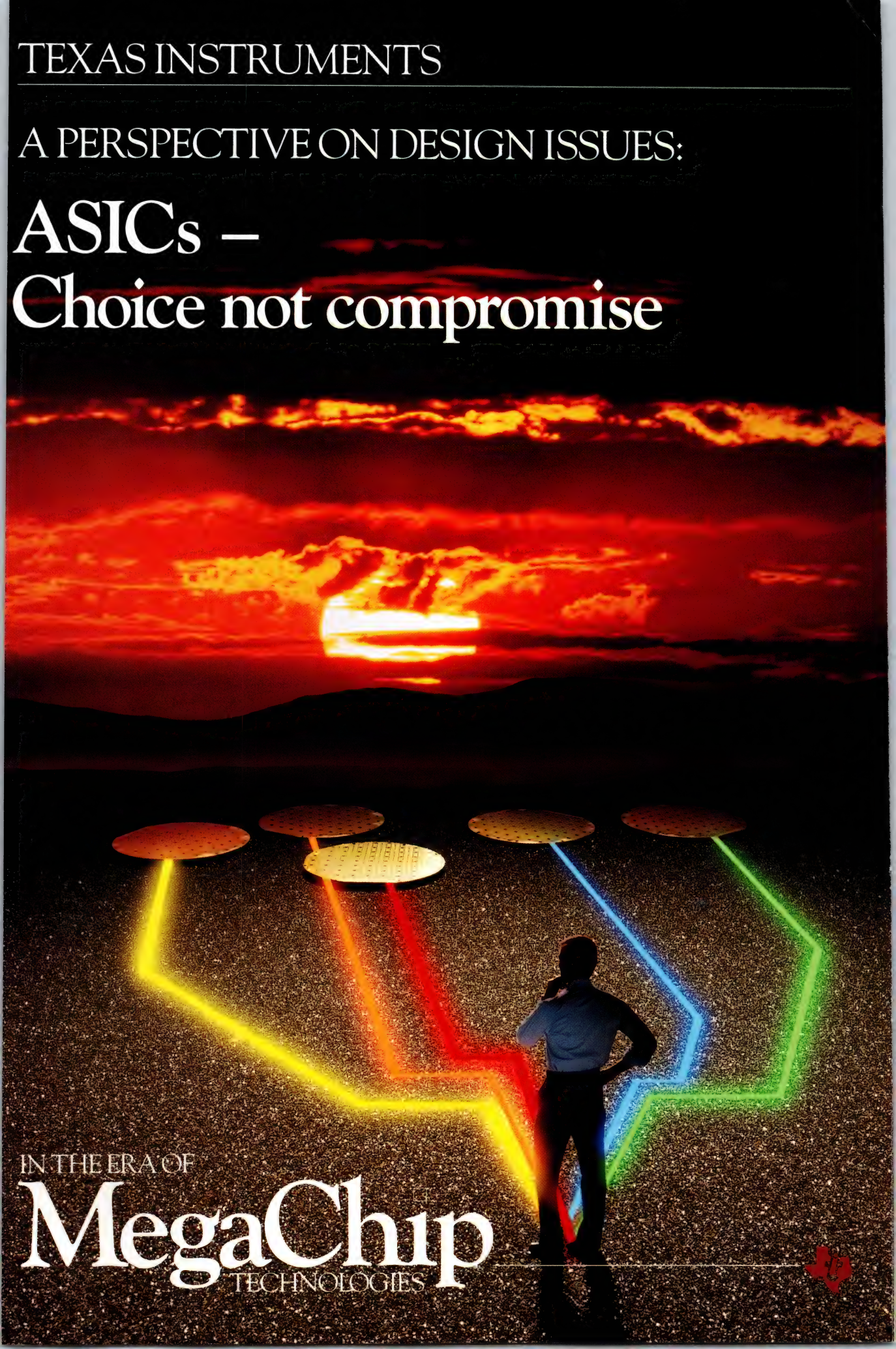
RF SHIELDED CHOKES
Inductance values: .10μH to 10,000μH. Patent Pending.
Manufactured to MIL-C-15305 standards.

For complete information
Call 716-532-2234
or write today
GOWANDA ELECTRONICS CORP.
NO. 1 INDUSTRIAL PLACE
GOWANDA, NEW YORK 14070
TWX 710-529-1211 Made in U.S.A.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

A PERSPECTIVE ON DESIGN ISSUES:

ASICs – Choice not compromise



IN THE ERA OF

MegaChip TECHNOLOGIES

Programming is quick and easy using readily available, third-party design software and programming hardware. For your high-volume production requirements, programming and testing services are available both from TI and authorized distributors.

When low power and reprogrammability are important, an erasable PLD (EPLD) gives you the freedom to make design changes quickly and easily. For high-volume production requirements, EPLDs are also available in one-time-programmable plastic packages.

To move your EPLD design rapidly from concept to silicon, the TI EPLD Development System accepts a variety of entry formats. These include schematic capture, Boolean equations, state-machine diagrams, and truth tables. TI's desktop CAE tool runs on an IBM®-compatible PC-AT™.

FPGAs: Best of two worlds

Like PLDs, FPGAs are user programmable, provide rapid design and debug, are simple to use, and are virtually risk-free. Like masked gate arrays, FPGAs feature high gate densities, high performance, a large number of user-definable I/Os, and a gate array-like design environment.

Currently available are TI's TPC1010A (1200 gates) and the TPC1020A (2000), with higher densities to follow. Unlike PLDs and gate arrays, FPGAs have a unique architecture that allows 100% observability of the internal circuitry. This provides flexibility of design verification, either "in-circuit" or "in the programming box."

The TI Action Logic System (TI-ALS) is a powerful development tool for implementing your FPGA designs while avoiding NRE fees. The TI-ALS accepts designs from popular CAE software packages including Viewlogic™, OrCAD™, Mentor Graphics™, and Valid™ — resident on PC386, Apollo™, and Sun-3™ platforms.

Gate arrays for greater differentiation

For applications requiring higher-density, high-performance ASICs with fast prototype delivery, TI's TGC100 Series 1-micron gate arrays are an excellent choice. Offering gate-array complexities up to 26K gates and 256 I/Os, the TGC100 Series utilizes familiar general-purpose logic libraries. You can define macros and pinouts, as well as specify packages with pin counts up to 256 pins.

A comprehensive design kit provides the information you need to easily implement your gate-array design.

ASIC design centers, located at TI's Regional Technology Centers, are staffed with design specialists who are ready to help you.

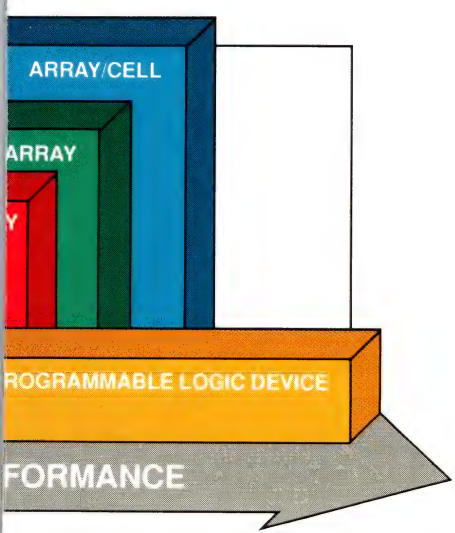
Standard cells: As specific, as complex as you need

For ultimate performance and system integration, TI's TSC500 Series is your choice. The extensive cell library contains high-performance memory, register files, FIFOs, and MegaModule™ building blocks. Realizing the need to incorporate design-for-test into today's high-density ASICs, TI also includes JTAG-compatible SCOPE™ testability cells in its library.

Thus, you can tailor a standard-cell design to meet your exact system requirements. As with our gate arrays, a design kit is available, as well as technical design assistance through TI's ASIC design centers.

For details about the support and service TI offers, please turn the page.

T SPECTRUM



"I need a high-speed part with unique functionality. Standard architecture is a big priority, too. Plus, I'm going into production and need volume delivery now."

The TI Solution:

Programmable Logic Devices

At TI, we cover your ASIC needs from silicon to software to service and support.

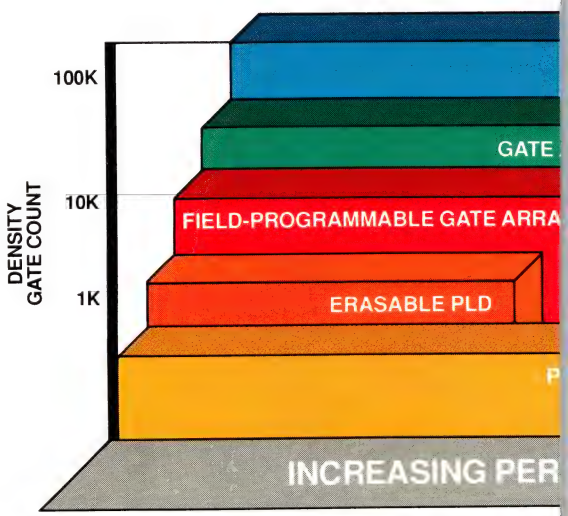
Few ASIC suppliers match TI's breadth of choice and depth of support in helping you develop the most efficient round peg for a round hole. As you see below, our ASIC family spans the architectural spectrum from PLDs to standard cells.

PLDs: High performance, low risk

PLDs are a low-risk, affordable design solution for high-speed-logic consolidation. Stocked on TI distributors' shelves, they allow a quick ramp to volume production.

TI offers more than 40 PLD functions in industry-standard architectures, including the high-speed, 7.5-ns TIBPAL16XX-7 and TIBPAL20XX-7. For high-performance applications, TI also offers unique functions such as the programmable sequence generator, TIBPSG507, and one of industry's fastest programmable address decoders, the 6-ns TIBPAL18N8-6.

TI's ASIC PRODUCT



"At Texas Instruments, you have the choices you need to get the ASIC you need. That's the difference between an ASIC device and an ASIC solution."

"An ASIC solution is more than a choice of silicon. To keep you from compromising on a square peg for a round hole, an ASIC solution involves many considerations: Your performance needs. How much control you want to exercise. The amount of support you require. What you can spend. How narrow your market window is. It's the result of you and your supplier weighing all the choices and reaching a balanced decision. At Texas Instruments, that's the way we like to work.

"A solution should not limit you to 'classic' ASICs — gate arrays and standard cells. That's why TI includes user programmables in its ASIC lineup. We manufacture high-performance, programmable logic devices (PLDs) and high-density, field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs).

"Such a broad choice allows you to make better value judgments about control, NRE investment, and cycle times.

"TI advocates open-system CAD architectures instead of confining you to proprietary CAD systems. We support both PC- and workstation-based design systems.

"We provide as much advice and counsel as you need or want just about anywhere in the world. Our documentation is so comprehensive it can fill your bookcase as it fills your needs.

"We are looking to future solutions. For example, we are developing submicron CMOS and BiCMOS gate arrays and standard cells with densities over 100K gates. We are extending our support by developing software that migrates FPGA designs to mask-programmed gate arrays.

"An ASIC solution also brings with it assurances of the supplier's dependability, stability, and capability to produce and deliver.

"At TI, we invite you to experience the difference between compromise and choice — the difference between an ASIC device and an ASIC solution."

Walden C. Rhines, Ph.D.
Executive Vice President, Semiconductor Group
Texas Instruments Incorporated

"On my schedule, livery delays and necessary risks are t. Our design quires the density of ate array, but we ed to handle all the ogrammation rselves."

e TI Solution:
ield-Programmable Gate Arrays

"The system my team is designing calls for a high-density, high-performance ASIC. I want to call the shots on pin count, pinout definition, and the package itself. Fast prototype cycle time, JIT delivery, and low cost are mandatory."

The TI Solution:
Gate Arrays

"We are developing a unique product that requires high-speed memory and other complex functions integrated on the same chip. Surface-mount, high-pin-count packaging is a major requirement."

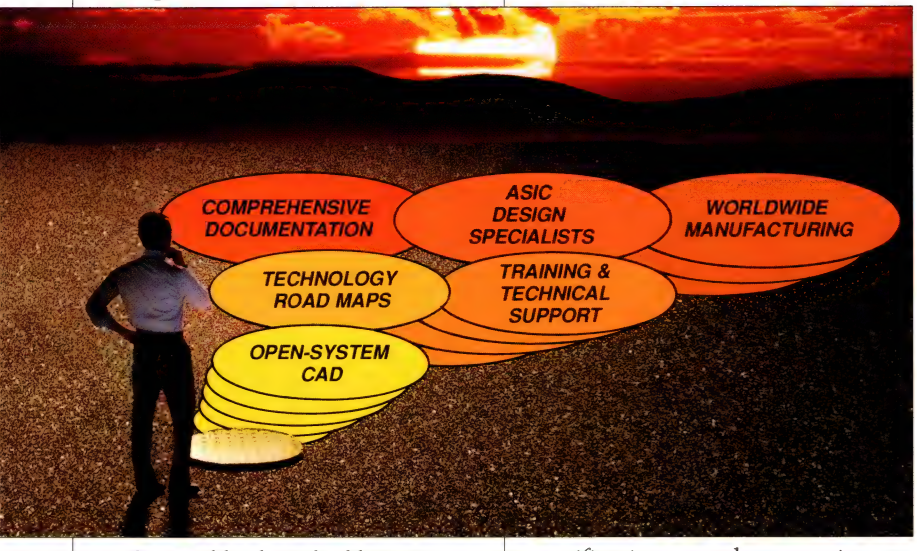
The TI Solution:
Standard Cells

The sun never sets on TI's service and support.

That's literally true. We have facilities and sites around the world. From early in your design cycle until you have the ASIC solution you envision, TI support and service are available wherever you are.

This around-the-world service and support include that which you have come to expect from TI: Comprehensive documentation and technical literature. Workshop training at our Regional Technology Centers. ASIC design and applications specialists to provide one-on-one advice and counsel. Development hardware and software.

Our design flow is straightforward and minimizes the possibility of surprises.



Our worldwide wafer-fabrication capability is unmatched and moving into the submicron era. We have disclosed a 106K gate array fabricated with our EPIC™-II, 0.8-micron BiCMOS process technology.

Such extensive service and support satisfy the majority of our customers' requirements, resulting in round pegs for round holes. But what if you are one of those whose ASIC solution must be a peg of unusual shape?

Tailoring the "fit"

In these special instances, we will tailor our procedures to your needs, striving to be as "application specific" as the term implies.

For example, certain business issues become very important when a programmable ASIC is best for you. Here, rapidly changing market conditions require absolute supplier dependability.

We can work with you to maintain your inventory levels. We can adapt our production to support your ship-to-stock or just-in-time programs. And if you'd like, we can deliver programmed or unprogrammed PLDs and other ASICs symbolized to your specifications to reduce your internal handling.

We are well aware that an ASIC solution is more than silicon, more than standard service and support.

You may want us to analyze your evolving ASIC designs and needs with you in relation to our evolving technologies. We can "tweak" our design flow to suit your requirements and integrate our design tools within your proprietary CAD systems when required. If your design calls for a proprietary function, we can also create a custom cell to suit your needs.

TI's MegaChip™ Technologies are the means by which we can help you and your company get to market faster with better, more competitive products. Our emphasis on volume manufacturing of high-density circuits is the catalyst for ongoing advances in how we design, process, and manufacture semiconductors and in how we serve our customers.

We at TI are willing to go the extra mile in service and support in order to achieve the ASIC solution best for you.

For more information on TI ASICs, call, fax, or write us. **In Europe** call 44-234-223000, fax 44-234-223459, or write Customer Response Centre, MS 09, Texas Instruments Limited, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA, England. **In Japan** call 81-3-769-8700, fax 81-3-457-6777, or write Texas Instruments Japan Limited, MS Shibaura Building 9F, 4-13-23 Shibaura, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 108, Japan. **In Hong Kong** call 852-3-735-1223, fax 852-3-735-4954, or write Texas Instruments Hong Kong Limited, Market Communications Department, 8th Floor World Shipping Centre, 7 Canton Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

™ MegaModule, SCOPE, EPIC, and MegaChip are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PC-AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Viewlogic is a trademark of Viewlogic Systems, Inc.
OrCAD is a trademark of OrCAD Systems Corporation.
Mentor Graphics is a trademark of Mentor Graphics Coporation.
Valid is a trademark of Valid Logic Corporation
Apollo is a trademark of Apollo Computer Inc.
Sun-3 is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.
® IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
© 1989 TI 08-9338B

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

THE SHAPE OF THE FUTURE

The new Nicolet 400 Series. Complete with 64K-256K expandable memory. Easy upgradability. Even removable hard drive.

Facts are facts.

Only one digital oscilloscope provides 64K-256K expandability. Software that upgrades your unit instantly. And a 44 Megabyte removable disk providing fast, easy data retrieval.

That's the new Nicolet 400 Series—a rare combination of power and speed, flexibility and convenience. It gives you all this *today* . . . so you'll be in better shape *tomorrow.*

Its expandable memory multiplies your ability to record transients over time. And along with on-board calculations, its 32-bit CPU provides waveform processing ten to 100 times faster than a PC.

The 400 takes a fresh look at data collection, too. Disk-downloadable sequences and programs help you transfer and archive data with new-found speed and accuracy. You can even cascade together four channels for memory as long as one MegaSample. And programs can be loaded with the simple touch of a button.

See how much Nicolet has done to improve your future. Send for a new 400 brochure now.

Nicolet Test Instruments Division

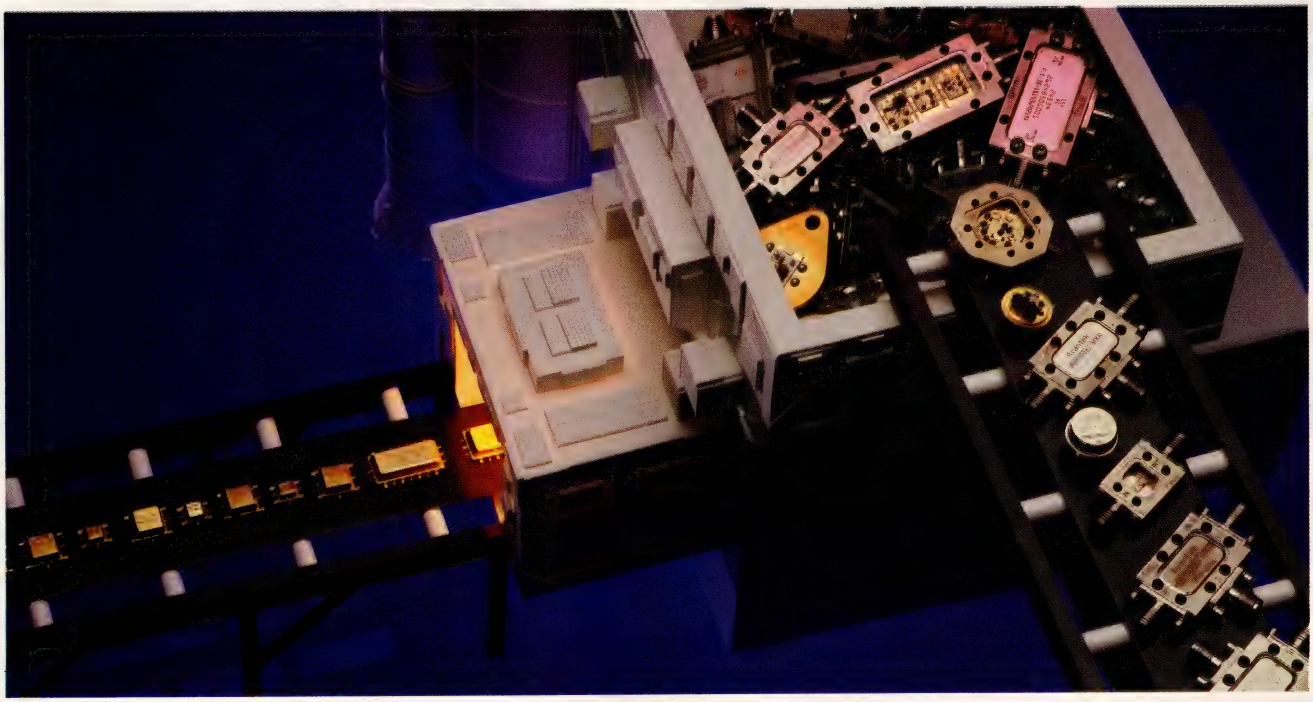
5225-2 Verona Road, Madison, WI 53711, 608/273-5008 or 800/356-3090

Nicolet

INSTRUMENTS OF DISCOVERY

CIRCLE NO 68

PACK MORE PERFORMANCE INTO YOUR SYSTEM...



With PlanarPak™ Microwave Surface Mount Components... DC to 18 GHz

Your next microwave system needs more functions in less space. You're ready for the advantages of microwave surface mount technology (SMT)... Avantek's PlanarPak™ components. You'll get smaller size†... lighter weight...increased board density...and, circuits on both sides of the board. Your design team can put the system you need together faster...with lower risk and more control, with off-the-shelf PlanarPak components. More than thirty different high performance PlanarPak components provide DC to 18 GHz coverage. All are 50 ohm matched for easy microstrip integration. Avantek offers the widest range of microwave functions in surface mount packages—

- Amplifiers—.01 to 18.0 GHz
- Attenuators—.1 to 2.0 GHz
- Detectors—.02 to 6.0 GHz
- Limiting Amplifiers—.01 to 1.0 GHz
- Mixers—.05 to 2.5 GHz
- Switches—.01 to 2.0 GHz

—with more functions on the way. PlanarPak components make complete surface mount microwave systems a reality.

Designed for High Volume Applications in Demanding Environments

These hermetically sealed, thin-film MIC components are designed for rugged operating environments...missiles... smart munitions...expendables ...and RPVs. Wherever size and performance are critical.

PlanarPak products are ideal for automated manufacturing. A proven technology...in volume production today at Avantek.

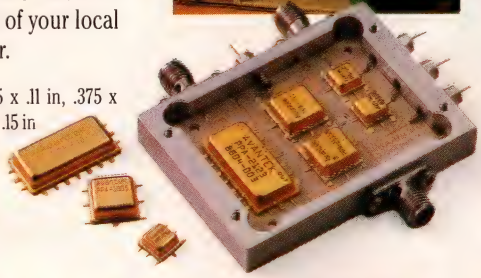
SMT Application Assistance and Off-the-Shelf Delivery...

Avantek, the world leader in microwave SMT, offers a comprehensive selection of literature, test fixtures, and technical assistance. And, all PlanarPak components are in stock at your local Avantek distributor for immediate delivery. Contact us today to receive PlanarPak products literature and the name and address of your local Avantek distributor.

†Three sizes: .25 x .25 x .11 in, .375 x .375 x .15 in and .4 x .8 x .15 in

Avantek Regional Offices

North America
Eastern: (301) 381-2600
Central: (708) 358-8963
Western: (805) 373-3870
Europe: (44) 276-685753
Asia: (01) (408) 943-5484



AVANTEK

EL LAMP INVERTERS

GET MORE FROM ELS

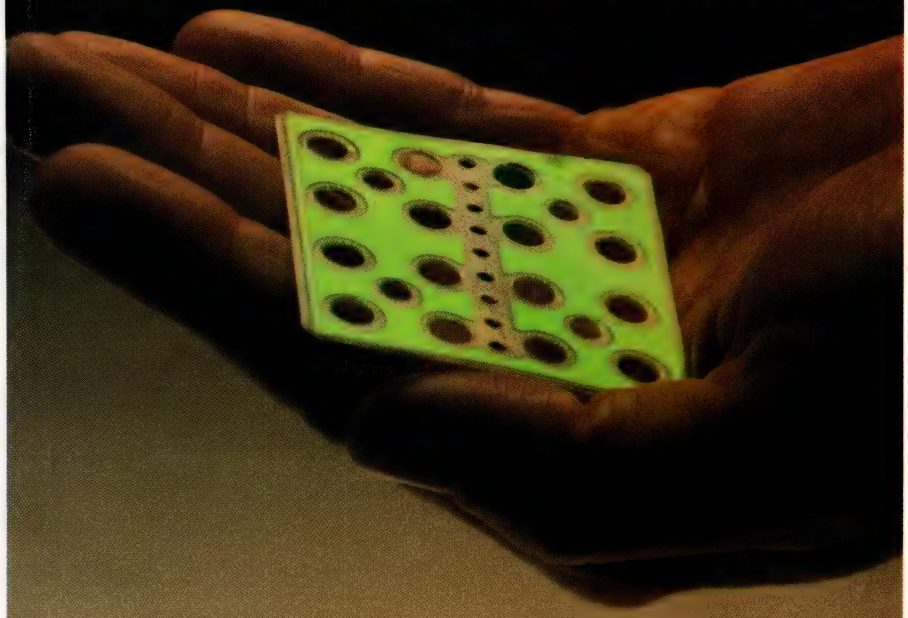
- *Reverse polarity protected*
- *No-load protected*

A self-adjusting DC-AC inverter that matches performance to EL lamp capacitance changes, to extend lamp-life and optimize brightness. (For more information, see Loctite ad, below.)

Nothing Turns On EL Lamps Like Our Inverters.

LOCTITE LUMINESCENT SYSTEMS INC.

OUR EL LAMPS WON'T LEAVE YOUR PRODUCT IN THE DARK.



When your product needs lighting that absolutely has to work – every time, everywhere – you need our electroluminescent (EL) lamps.

Because in lighting, there's nothing tougher or more reliable than our solid-state-of-the-art construction. Proprietary phosphors, internal construction and rugged external packaging make our lamps durable and reliable, with useful life exceeding 10,000 hours. They withstand shock, vibration, temperature and humidity extremes without catastrophic failure. They survive where lesser lights – both incandescent and EL – face sudden death. And we can supply this reliability in a wide variety of sizes, shapes and colors.

Our DC-AC inverter line is performance-matched to provide the optimum power source for specific lamp size, geometry and output.

SEND FOR OUR DESIGN GUIDE. IT'LL SHED MORE LIGHT.

When it comes to electroluminescence, we've quite literally written the book. And we'd like to send it to you – the DESIGN GUIDE. Because when you spend a lot of time making your product and your reputation solid, lighting shouldn't be its weakest link.

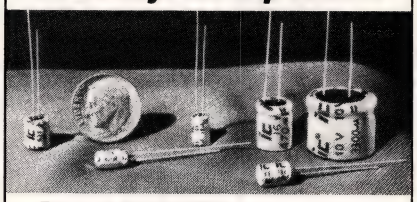
LOCTITE LUMINESCENT SYSTEMS INC.
SETTING THE STANDARD
A SUBSIDIARY OF LOCTITE CORPORATION

tel (603) 448-3444
FAX (603) 448-3452, TWX 710-366-0607
Etna Rd., Lebanon, NH 03766

CIRCLE NO 3

IC® RSS

Lo-Profile Sub-Subminiature Electrolytics Capacitors



Proven Reliability
...100% Burn-In Tested

- 0.1 Mfd. to 3,300 Mfd.
- 6.3 WVDC to 50 WVDC
- ±20% Std. (±10% Opt.)
- −40°C to +85°C
- ≤ .006CV or 1μA Min.
- Epoxy or Solvent Tolerant seals (Opt.)
- Tape & Reel Available

IC® TECH TIPS

Type RSS is perfect for low profile replacement applications and new designs requiring small size, low leakage, rugged performance and low cost. The Sub-Subminiature space saving design is perfect for small hand-held devices, low profile PC boards, probes, sensors and miniature devices. Utilizing the latest technology high gain, etched capacitor foil, type RSS is perfect for applications that need higher than tantalum ripple current and surge voltage parameters. Perfect for new designs and retrofits for timing circuit applications, low noise, bypass and coupling modes. IC's type RSS capacitors provide ideal frequency response for telecommunications circuitry and offer outstanding stability over time. The typical useful operating life at room temperature can easily exceed 10 years. Available on tape or reel for use on the latest automatic insertion equipment. Optional features: epoxy or solvent tolerant end seals for use with different cleaning systems. Modern manufacturing techniques keep RSS at ultra-affordable prices and maintain long life performance at highest quality levels.

©1987 ILLINOIS CAPACITOR, INC.

The source for Quality. Performance and Delivery.

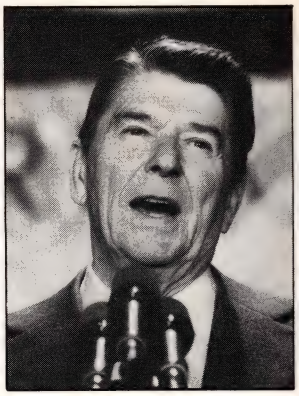
IC® ILLINOIS CAPACITOR, INC.
3757 West Touhy Avenue
Lincolnwood, Illinois 60645
(312) 675-1760

CIRCLE NO 4

In 1979, Margaret Thatcher is voted in as Prime Minister of Great Britain...

and EDN is voted #1 in readership.

In 1980, Ronald Reagan is elected President of the United States...

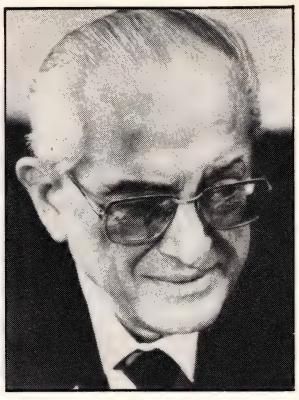


and EDN presides as #1 in readership.

In 1981, Sandra Day O'Connor is the 1st woman on the Supreme Court...

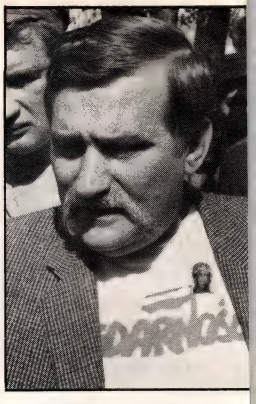
and EDN is first in readership.

In 1982, Yuri Andropov is elected as the leader of the USSR...



and EDN leads as #1 in readership.

In 1983 Lech Walesa of Poland wins the Nobel Peace Prize...



and EDN wins the #1 prize in readership.

WORLD

All Around The World, They Come; And They Go There Has Been Only One Leader Since 1978... EDN

Winning one study doesn't make history. But winning 84% of 177 independent readership studies since 1978 makes EDN a first class world leader. That's more wins than the rest of the electronics publications combined.

Announcing 7 new EDN independen

	EDN	Electronics
Zenith Electronics	#1	5
Sprague Semiconductor	#1	5
SGS Thomson Semiconductor	#1	5
3M	#1	5
Apex Technology	#1	5
Sipex Corporation	#1	4
Kyocera Northwest, Inc.	#1	NOT INCL.

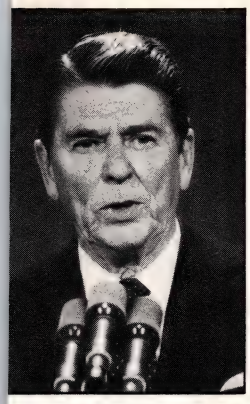
CUMULATIVE WINS—
% of Readership/Reader Preference Wins* 1978–1989 (to date)

177 studies/256 questions

Percentages add to more than 100% due to ties

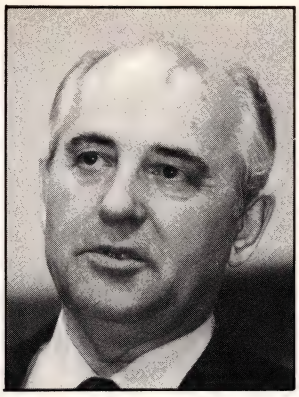
*Independent studies are conducted across customer/prospects lists or TIDS lists, not across a magazine's or newspaper's own list, which results in obvious bias. **Results based on the question

1984, Ronald Reagan
e-elected #1 in a
dslide...



d EDN is re-elected #1
a readership landslide.

In 1985, Mikhail Gorbachev is elected as the leader of the USSR...



and EDN is elected the leader in readership.

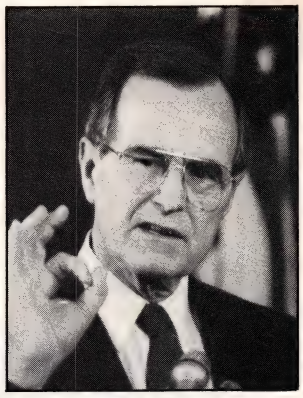
In 1986, Corazon Aquino is chosen as the President of the Philippines...

and EDN is chosen as #1 in readership.

In 1987, Margaret Thatcher wins a third term as Prime Minister...

and EDN wins another year as the leader in readership.

In 1988, George Bush is elected to highest office in the United States...



and EDN holds the #1 spot in readership.

.EADERS

But In The World Of Covering Electronics Technology, And EDN's Leadership In Readership Reign Continues.

eadership/reader preference study wins:

Electronic Design	Electronic Products	EE Times	Electronic News
2	4	3	NOT INCL.
2	4	3	NOT INCL.
4	3	2	NOT INCL.
2	4	3	6
2	3	4	NOT INCL.
2	NOT INCL.	3	NOT INCL.
3	2	4	5

84%

If you would like to see the complete record of EDN's readership wins, contact your local sales representative. EDN will send you a six-foot long brochure that proves history repeats itself.

Which of these publications do you read regularly (3 out of 4 issues)?" in each study.

And only a leader dares to offer $1000 to anyone who can disprove its claim to readership. No other electronic engineering magazine or newspaper in the US or throughout the world has won more independent readership/reader preference studies than EDN.

EDN Magazine Edition / News Edition

A Partnership in Power & Prestige Worldwide

Cut through the confusion surrounding high-performance DSOs

As DSO manufacturers struggle for ever-higher bandwidths, sample rates, resolutions, and processing features, they are also trying to come up with the right blend of these features at the right price.

Doug Conner,
Regional Editor

High-performance digital storage oscilloscopes (DSOs), which are defined in this article as DSOs with bandwidths of 300 MHz and over, have been available for several years, yet they are still in their infancy and evolving rapidly. Understanding the features of different DSOs and how those features suit your applications can be difficult. The fine print in the specifications is important, but sometimes not all the information is there.

The key specifications in a DSO are bandwidth, sample rate, resolution, record length, and waveform processing. These specs are intertwined and difficult to sort out—sometimes because of the lack of accepted standards, but often because a potential DSO buyer doesn't know what he or she needs.

A logical point to start reducing some of this confusion is with the bandwidth and sample-rate issues. Bandwidth normally refers to the bandwidth of the electronics in the DSO's input path up to and including the digitizer, but there are other important bandwidths to consider. First you need to understand the sampling system.

It's important to distinguish between repetitive events, such as those you might observe with a nonstorage analog scope, and single-shot events, such as those that require a storage scope. DSOs made for repetitive events can use equivalent-time sampling methods such as random-repetitive sampling or sequential sampling. (If you aren't familiar with these terms, see **box,** "DSO sampling methods.") A DSO can capture repetitive events, even those with repetition rates as low as 1 Hz, with random-repetitive sampling if you don't mind waiting a few tens of seconds to complete the acquisition. If you often work with signals that repeat much more slowly than 1 Hz or with truly one-time events, you need a DSO with real-time sampling.

A scope's nominal bandwidth is the proper bandwidth to consider when using equivalent-time sampling. When you're using a DSO in real-time sampling mode to look at

The 50,000-word record length on all channels of LeCroy's 7200 DSO makes it a top performer on long events needing high timing resolutions. This 400-MHz DSO is capable of sampling four channels simultaneously at 1G samples/sec.

single-shot events, one and sometimes two other bandwidths are also important. These two bandwidths are that of the signal you intend to examine with the DSO and that of the DSO's input path.

Often the bandwidth of a DSO's input path remains the same whether you use the scope for single-shot or repetitive applications, but not always. For example, Hewlett-Packard's HP54502A DSO has a 400-MHz bandwidth for repetitive signals, but its input bandwidth for real-time applications is 100 MHz. HP limits the 54502A's bandwidth to 100 MHz because the company believes this bandwidth represents the fastest signal you can examine at the DSO's highest real-time sample rate, 400M samples/sec.

The question of how much usable signal bandwidth a scope can achieve at a given sample rate is a subject of interest and heated discussion with both DSO manufacturers and users. The question is difficult to answer because the answer depends on how much information you want. And some DSO manufacturers argue that the bandwidth at a particular sample rate also depends on the processing the DSO performs on the waveform when it uses a digital reconstruction filter.

An often-mentioned term in this discussion is the Nyquist sample rate. The Nyquist criterion states that to reconstruct a signal, you must sample it at a minimum rate

incrementally greater than twice its bandwidth. For DSO applications, this rate can only be considered adequate on unchanging periodic waveforms. The most important point of the Nyquist sample rate is that it represents the minimum sampling speed guaranteed to prevent undersampling and aliasing. Sampling a waveform at the Nyquist rate does not, however, guarantee that you can faithfully reconstruct the signal. Faithful reconstruction usually demands sampling well above the Nyquist rate.

For a signal without any waveform processing, the general rule of thumb is to sample at 10 times the bandwidth of the signal. A simple linear interpolation between the points of a waveform recorded at this sample rate enables you to capture the basic character of the waveform, and measurements such as pulse width will have some measure of repeatability regardless of where the sample points fall on the waveform.

The real issue with any scope—whether analog or digital—is how well it reproduces the waveform. For measurements to be meaningful, you have to trust your instrument. Although it is difficult to verify the accuracy of a DSO on dynamic waveforms—whose scope could you use as a benchmark?—you can at least check for repeatability. If you measure the same waveforms numerous times and don't get repeatable results, you can be certain those measurements

DSO sampling methods

DSOs use three different methods to sample signals prior to digitizing. One is real-time sampling; the other two are considered equivalent-time sampling methods and are only useful on repetitive waveforms.

Real-time sampling is the most straightforward of the three and the only method suitable for examining single-shot events. In real-time sampling, the DSO samples the data signal continuously at the maximum sample rate or at a reduced rate for long-timebase settings. It then routes the data in one of two ways: into an A/D converter and then into memory configured as a shift register or into a charge-coupled device that operates as an analog shift register. When the DSO senses the trigger event, sampling stops in the case of pretrigger viewing, or it continues until the desired time for post-trigger viewing.

High-speed real-time sampling and conversion systems are expensive to build and are not yet available in DSOs for sampling beyond 2G samples/sec. For this reason, many people use equivalent-time sampling to provide the equivalent of much higher sample rates. You can only use equivalent-time sampling to examine a repetitive waveform.

In random-repetitive sampling, one form of equivalent-time sampling, the DSO acquires multiple sets of sample points to cover the period you select with trigger and timebase settings. The DSO takes each set of samples in a manner identical to that of real-time sampling. Because the DSO is sampling asynchronously with respect to the signal, each set of samples has a random relationship to the trigger. The DSO measures this time relationship and places each sample in the closest "time bucket." Eventually, the DSO will have taken enough samples to fill all the closely spaced time buckets. Using this method, a DSO can have very high timing resolution while retaining the ability to view pretrigger information.

Sequential sampling is the other equivalent-time sampling method. When operating in this mode, the DSO takes one sample each time it triggers. After each sample, the delay between the trigger event and the time when the DSO samples the waveform increases. After some period of time, the DSO acquires the complete waveform.

The advantage of sequential sampling is the ability to capture waveforms with very high bandwidths. Currently, DSOs with bandwidths as high as 40 GHz are available.

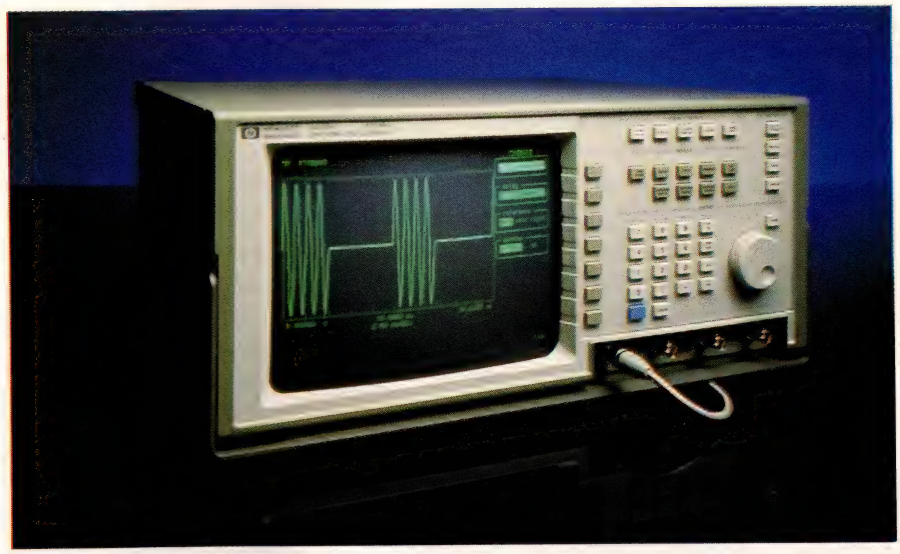
On the minus side, when a DSO uses sequential sampling it usually takes longer to acquire a waveform when compared with random sampling, and you cannot view pretrigger events except by using delay lines on the signal. A DSO would take about the same amount of time to acquire every point in a waveform when using either technique. Sequential sampling has a slight speed advantage; when using random sampling, a DSO acquires a small percentage of points more than once.

It's difficult to determine the usable single-shot bandwidth of a DSO because it depends on how much information you need.

aren't accurate.

HP's 54502A can reconstruct a waveform with reasonable repeatability and accuracy using the minimum number of sample points per period. The company claims that its DSOs with digital reconstruction filters have real-time bandwidths of one quarter their sample rates. For example, the 54502A's timing measurements, such as period and pulse width, are repeatable within about 10% of the sample period, or 250 psec at the maximum sample rate.

HP does not provide reconstruction filters on DSOs intended primarily for equivalent-time sampling. Consequently, the company considers the real-time bandwidth of these scopes to be one tenth of their sample rates, as is the case for the 54503A.



At $4950, the 500-MHz 54503A from Hewlett-Packard gives you the advantages of a digital scope at an analog-scope price.

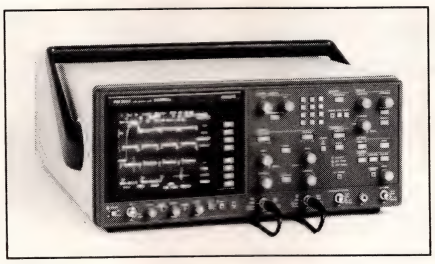
Choose fidelity or repeatability

Philips (Fluke sells Philips products in North America) maintains that a real-time bandwidth of not more than one tenth of the sample rate is required for single-shot acquisitions. The company considers reconstruction filters inappropriate because they alter the character of the observed waveform. Consequently, Philips does not offer reconstruction filters.

Furthermore, Philips claims that using a bandwidth-limited DSO on real-time events distorts the waveform unnecessarily. For example, using a 100-MHz bandwidth limit means that the amplitude of a 100-MHz signal will be attenuated by 3 dB, or 30%. The 3.5-nsec rise time associated with a 100-MHz bandwidth means fast edges are slowed considerably.

If you adhere strictly to Philips' recommendation of sampling at 10 times the bandwidth, the 500M-sample/sec rate of its PM3323 should let you observe waveforms containing frequencies as high as 50 MHz. Yet any pulse with a rise time of 7 nsec or less will have an information-content frequency higher than 50 MHz. In other words, by omitting the bandwidth-limiting filters, a scope manufacturer passes the responsibility for limiting the signal bandwidth to you.

The PM3323 maintains its full 300-MHz bandwidth in repetitive and single-shot acquisitions at 500M samples/sec. The data points acquired by the PM3323 follow higher frequency single-shot waveforms more closely, but timing measurement repeatability suffers because the DSO has less information about the value of signals between data points. Measurement repeatability suffers because any pulse with a fast rise time has a high frequency content. Without limiting the bandwidth before digitizing, you loose information by undersampling.



The PM3323 300-MHz DSO from Philips samples at 500M samples/sec.

Yet another approach to waveform reconstruction is that of Tektronix's 500M-sample/sec 300-MHz 2440 DSO. Tek claims single-shot bandwidths for sine waves of 2.5 samples per period, or 200 MHz. Although Tek has a reconstruction algorithm that is useful on sine waves, the repeatability of pulse measurements suffers at this sparse sample rate. Unless you limit the bandwidth, you'll get different results depending on the phase of the pulse in relation to the trigger. If you use the 2440's 100-MHz bandwidth limit (a feature you can invoke from the instrument's front panel), you'll get repeatability similar to that of HP's 54502A. (Tek's DSA 601 and 602 do not have reconstruction filters.)

If you're interested in using a DSO for fast real-time waveforms,

the best policy is to use a pulse generator to compare the performance of DSOs. Single pulses are the safest to use because there can be no doubt about whether the scope is operating in a single-shot mode or an equivalent-time sampling mode.

Take some measurements on multiple pulses and compare them for repeatability. Examine continuous pulse trains using equivalent-time sampling to see how they compare with the single-shot acquisitions. If you're looking for 2 or 3% timing accuracy and repeatability on a pulse-width measurement, you're going to have to settle for considerably lower real-time bandwidth at a given sample rate than will someone who's satisfied with 20% accuracy.

Aliasing is a potential problem

Most discussions of real-time bandwidth center around the maximum bandwidth at the maximum sample rate. But you should also consider operation at slower sweep rates, where the DSO may not be able to sample at the maximum sample rate due to the record length of the memory. In this case, the sample rate drops; normally, the scope's bandwidth remains unchanged. Now the DSO is undersampling, and you're wide open to aliasing problems. This hazard exists on every real-time oscilloscope, although some scopes post a warning when aliasing is or could be occurring.

One way some scope manufacturers have tried to protect you from this type of undersampling is through the use of glitch-capture circuits, which are peak detectors. With glitch capture, the DSO captures and displays any peaks that occur between sample points. The peak-detect feature can help keep you out of trouble and is a useful tool when looking for glitches over long time intervals. Glitch capture is a feature of the PM3323 and is also found on some DSOs from Tektronix.

If you think the sample-rate-versus-bandwidth controversy is entertaining, then you might also enjoy the resolution wars. Digitizers used on high-performance DSOs typically have resolutions of six to 12 bits, but a digitizer's resolution doesn't tell you much.

For resolution to be meaningful, you need to have clean electronics in the front end of the DSO. "Clean" means low nonlinearity in the amplifier section, low noise throughout the input path, and low noise and nonlinearity in the digitizer itself. Relating all of the normal digitizer specifications, such as monotonicity, linearity, and aperture uncertainty, to the performance of a DSO is not a simple exercise.

If you think of the resolution of a digital scope as analogous to the thickness of the trace on an analog scope, you can see the importance of high resolution, even though the vertical accuracy may be only ±2%. One attempt to quantify resolution is the effective-bits test recommended by the IEEE (see **box,** "Testing for effective bits").

The effective-bits test accounts for all noise and nonlinear distortion of the digitizer, but it does not account for linear errors in the signal path. These errors affect the sine wave's phase, amplitude, and dc offset. The effective-bits test also

Testing for effective bits

You can use the effective-bits test to compare the output of a real digitizer, the DSO in this case, with that of a theoretically perfect digitizer. To perform the test, input a pure sine wave—one whose harmonics are below the sensitivity of the digitizer—to the DSO. Analyze the digitized data with a computer to find the perfect sine wave that most closely matches the digitized sine wave. Then, use the computer to ideally quantize that sine wave to the same resolution as your digitizer.

Next, form two sets of values. In the first set, subtract the real digitizer's output, sample by sample, from the computer-generated perfect sine wave. In the second set, subtract the ideally quantized values—the results of an ideal digitizer—from the computer-generated sine wave. Reduce the two resulting sets of data to a real digitizer rms error value and an ideal digitizer rms error value. You can then compute effective bits using the following equation:

$$\text{effective bits} = \text{real digitizer bits} - \text{lost bits},$$

where

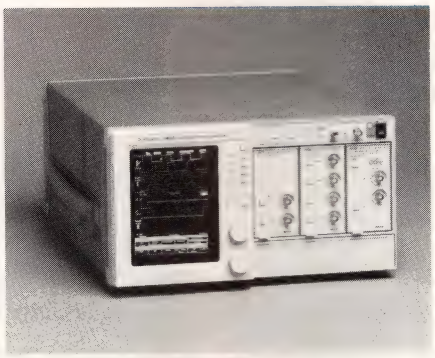
$$\text{lost bits} = \log_2(\text{real digitizer rms error} \div \text{ideal digitizer rms error}).$$

If a measurement isn't repeatable, you can be certain that it's not accurate.

doesn't take into account the attenuation of a signal with frequency. Furthermore, because a DSO may have localized nonlinearity in gain, the number of effective bits can vary depending on the amplitude of the waveform used in the test. For the complete story, you need a matrix of effective-bit values that cover the full frequency and amplitude range of the digitizer.

In the past, the only resolution comparison between DSOs has been the number of bits coming out of their digitizers. Such comparisons are highly unreliable because the bits coming out of a digitizer can be rendered meaningless by noise in the front-end analog circuits or in the digitizer itself. **Table 1** shows the number of effective bits for some DSOs used for single-shot acquisitions. Remember, this number doesn't tell the whole story, but it's the best measure now available.

In real-time applications, the only way to increase resolution is through oversampling, which a DSO can do when examining lower-bandwidth signals. HP has used this technique on the 54111D, and LeCroy has this capability in its 7200.



Intended for repetitive waveforms, the 11403 1-GHz DSO from Tektronix is a color-display upgrade of earlier models.

Averaging for more resolution

You can increase the effective bits of resolution on equivalent-time-sampled waveforms using averaging, but there are some restrictions. Averaging, a feature available on all high-performance DSOs, eliminates noise that is not correlated with the trigger, whether the noise is in the circuit under test or internal to the DSO. Because you can increase resolution with averaging on repetitive waveforms, resolution is less of an issue in DSOs dedicated to repetitive-waveform applications. Averaging can be a real asset in making precise waveform measurements, but it must be used judiciously.

Record length is another specification in which you can see quite a bit of variation. LeCroy's 7200 comes out on top with a record length of 50,000 points, the highest for any DSO with a bandwidth greater than 100 MHz. Furthermore, the 50,000-point memory is available on all channels. Tek's DSA 601 and 602 support 32,000 points with one channel active, 20,000 points per channel with two channels active, and 10,000 points per channel when you use four channels.

There are several reasons you might want these long record lengths. Having a long record

Table 1 — Recently introduced high-performance DSOs

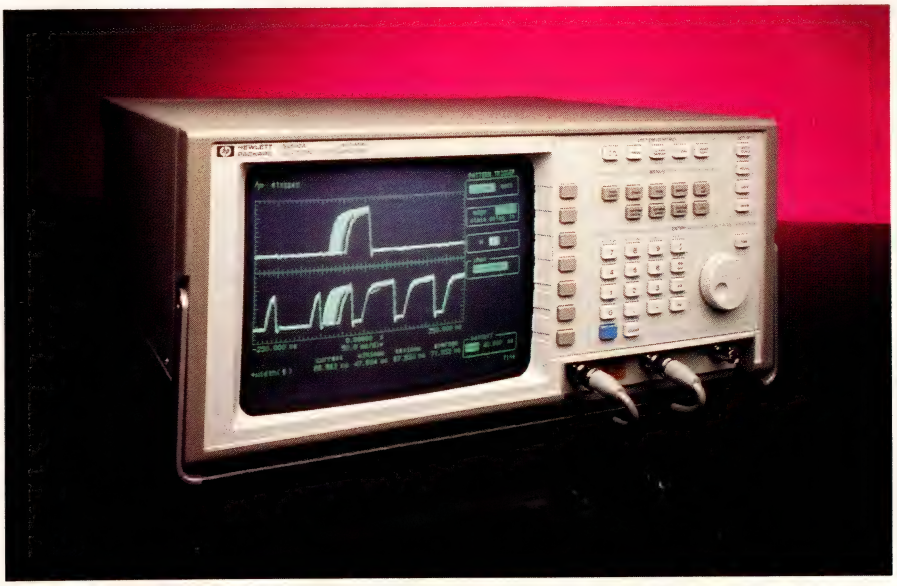
Manufacturer	Model	Maximum channels	Bandwidth (MHz)	Sample rate (M samples/sec)	Record length (points)	Effective bits[4] frequency(MHz)					Display update time (sec) @ 10 nsec division		Display		Price
						1	10	40	100	250	Acquire and display data	Average 32 acquisitions and display	Type[5]	Resolution (height x width in pixels)	
Hewlett-Packard	54502A	2	400[1]	400	2k	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.4	—	3000 points/sec	5.0	M	451Hx256V	$6450
	54503A	4	500	20	2k	—	—	—	—	—	3000 points/sec	5.0	M	451Hx256V	$4950
LeCroy	7200	4	400	1000[2]	50k	NA[6]	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	M	500Hx2000V	$32,900[9]
Philips	PM3323	2	300	500	4k	6.5	5.9	5.7	—	—	0.020[7]	NA	M	Analog	$7750
Tektronix	11403	12	1000	20[3]	10k	—	—	—	—	—	0.020[8]	1.5	C	552Hx704V	$21,100[9]
	DSA 601	12	1000	1000[3]	32k[3]	7.2	7.2	NA	6.8	6.5	0.020[8]	1.5	C	552Hx704V	$25,175[9]
	DSA 602	12	1000	2000[3]	32k[3]	7.2	7.2	NA	6.8	6.5	0.020[8]	1.5	C	552Hx704V	$31,275[9]

Notes: 1. Realtime bandwidth is 100 MHz
2. As many as four channels at this sample rate
3. Maximum on one channel
4. Typical values, not a specification
5. M=monochrome; C=color
6. NA=information not available
7. Display update only. Complete record requires 0.5 sec
8. Complete 500-point record
9. Price includes plug-ins for two channels, probes extra

length on real-time acquisitions means that you'll get better timing resolution at sweep speeds at which another scope might have to reduce sample rates to fit the data into memory. For example, LeCroy's 7200 can store a complete 50-μsec waveform sampled every nanosecond. By comparison, HP's 54111D, although capable of sampling every nanosecond, can acquire samples no more often than approximately every six nanoseconds to capture a 50-μsec event.

With real-time events, when you don't get a second chance, a high-resolution record of an event is important. Yet even in equivalent-time sampling situations, a long record length can be helpful. Calculated measurements such as FFTs provide better resolution when the input record length is long.

When comparing DSOs, you need to consider what record length is usable for which operation. For example, the PM3323 DSO has a 4000-point record length that is usable on repetitive events, but for real-time events, you are limited to a 512-point record length. The HP 54502A has a 2001-point record length but only displays 500 points.



With a sample rate of 400M samples/sec, the 54502A DSO from Hewlett-Packard offers bandwidths of 400 MHz for repetitive waveforms and 100 MHz for single-shot waveforms.

Display processing speeds vary

In many ways DSOs are becoming virtual instruments. The DSO takes voltage-versus-time measurements and, using this data, it can perform a wide range of functions depending on the processing capabilities built into the scope. All high-performance scopes also have means of transferring data to computers for further analysis through either IEEE-488 or RS-232C interfaces, although this capability is optional on some DSOs. A few scopes, such as LeCroy's 7200, contain IBM PC-compatible floppy-disk drives, which enable you to move acquired data to a PC without connecting any cables.

There are two major considerations when discussing display processing and measurements performed by DSOs. The first is what processing functions the DSO can perform; the second is how fast the scope can process the data. Performing a computation within a scope is faster and probably more accurate than performing the function manually. Compared with analog scopes that lack computational capabilities, even the cursor-controlled readouts of the simplest DSOs represent a major improvement.

As electronics technology progresses and more signal processing power is packed into DSOs, some scopes, most notably Tek's DSA 601 and 602, can perform signal-processing functions at an impressive rate. The DSA 601 and 602 can perform averaging on 32 waveforms and display the results in 1.5 sec. Ordinary acquisitions plus screen updates take 20 msec. These update speeds make these scopes feel like analog scopes, a quality not all digital scopes can exhibit.

When you use a DSO for making a series of automated measurements, these high processing speeds can make a noticeable difference. Even in manual or semiautomatic use, when you're performing many measurements—especially ones that take a dozen or more seconds—you'll begin to appreciate the extra speed that's possible when using a scope with a high processing rate.

Preprogramming speeds work

The number of preprogrammed measurements you can select on DSOs starts at 16 standard pulse parameters and goes to about 40. If these measurements don't fit your needs, you can often customize them. For example, if you want a nonstandard rise-time measurement, say 5% to 95%, most DSOs let you program the limits through their front panels.

One attempt to quantify resolution is the effective-bits test, which is recommended by the IEEE.

Obviously, with a computer and an IEEE-488 interface, you could make virtually any measurement. However, the measurement would take more time because the DSO would have to transmit an entire screen of raw data. Any time you can perform a measurement within the scope instead of transmitting the raw data, you'll get a much faster response.

Before dismissing some function as an unnecessary frill, you need to look closely at what the feature can do for you. For example, you may consider the ability to differentiate a waveform another unnecessary feature, but if you often look at a waveform's slew rate, differentiation will give you the picture quickly and graphically.

Tek's 600 family of scopes offers a dejitter feature that is new to oscilloscopes. Using their high-speed signal-processing capability, these scopes can capture a waveform even if you can't get a stable trigger on it. The DSOs perform correlation computations to time-align each waveform acquisition to get the best fit. You must use this capability judiciously, because you'll find it difficult to differentiate trigger jitter from jitter in the waveform. But dejittering does give you a better image when you have waveforms that are not well synchronized with the trigger.

Some DSOs can perform FFTs and inverse FFTs. The PM3323 can handle 2000 points, Tek's DSA 601 and 602 can process as many as 32,000 points, and LeCroy's 7200 can process 50,000 points. These functions can be valuable when you need them to look at noise or harmonic distortion or to analyze modulation or feedback. These capabilities can't usually match the performance of a dedicated spectrum analyzer, but they can be a help, especially when making measurements on single-shot waveforms.

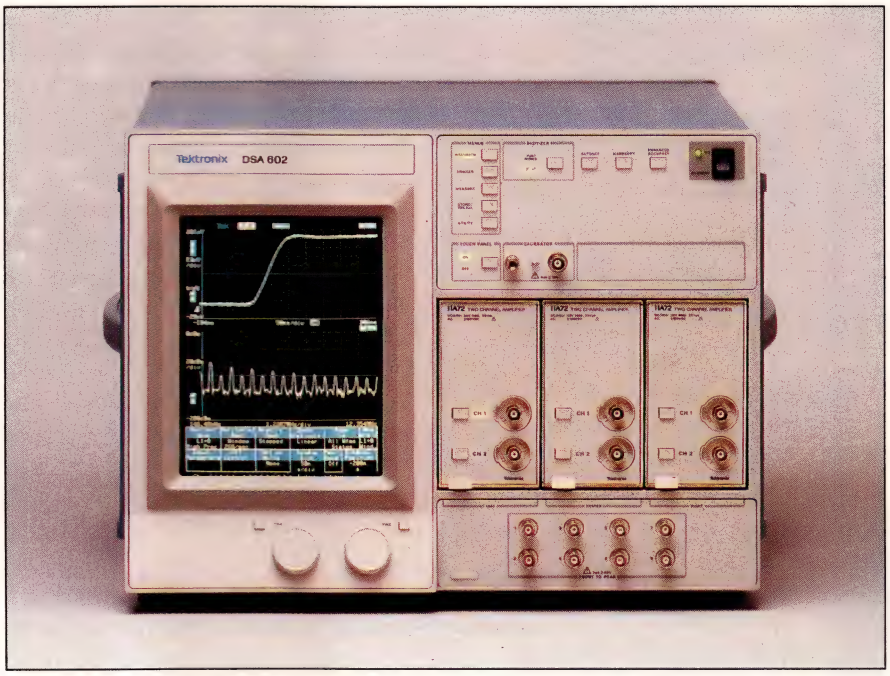
All high-performance DSOs can store both waveforms and setups in memory, but LeCroy has gone all the way on the 7200 with both a hard-disk and a floppy-disk drive for storage. The DSA 600 series from Tek offers as a $1000 option a 450,000-point nonvolatile memory. Although this option doesn't quite give you the capacity and flexibility of LeCroy's hard disk and floppy disk combination, it gives most users ample storage, and the recall times from nonvolatile RAM are faster than those of a disk.

Making DSOs easy to use

The relative ease of use of various DSOs is difficult to assess. All high-performance DSOs have menus for selecting functions, and the functions the DSOs perform dictate the number of menus. DSOs like LeCroy's 7200 or Tek's 600 series have many menus to control their numerous processing functions. You'll need some time to become familiar with all of the functions.

However, learning to operate any of these high-performance DSOs should not be difficult for a new user who has had some previous experience with either analog or digital scopes. The real issue is how much time you waste pushing buttons and twisting knobs once you become familiar with the scope.

Knobs can be an issue. All HP DSOs offer only one "soft," or programmable, knob. You use menus to select which parameter you want to set. Then you either key in the number with the numeric keypad or rotate the soft knob. Tek's high-performance lab scopes do HP one better by providing two soft knobs. The functions controlled by the soft knobs on Tek's scopes are clearly



A 1-GHz bandwidth and a maximum sample rate of 2G samples/sec make the DSA 602 from Tektronix a versatile DSO for both single-shot and repetitive waveforms.

AMERICA'S BEST PROGRAMMERS

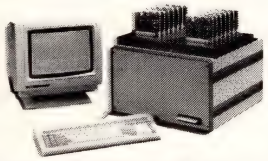
SUNRISE ELECTRONICS, INC.

A WHOLE NEW WAY TO PROGRAM EPROMs, PLDs, and MCUs

In-circuit Programming lets you program your EPROMs after they have been installed in your circuit card. It is the most efficient and most reliable way to program. It simplifies your manufacturing process and reduces your documentation. It also eliminates sockets, labeling and insertion related failures.

Our programmers can program multiple data files into different cards simultaneously. In addition we test the cards automatically after they are programmed.

Best of all, we do all the work for you. Sunrise in-circuit programmers can be delivered as complete turnkey systems, or you can develop your own interface using the built-in self guided menu driven software.

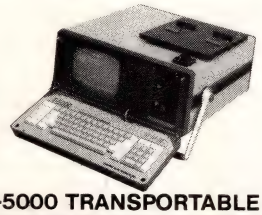


T-8000 HIGH VOLUME IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAMMER

- Program 48 or more cards at a time
- 40 MB hard disk, dual floppy drives
- 660 Watts of programming power
- MS-DOS compatible

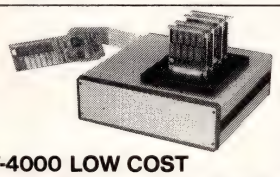
T-6000 BRIEF CASE PORTABLE IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAM-MER

- Optional lift out UV board size eraser
- Program several boards in one pass
- 3.5 inch, 1.2 MB floppy
- Rugged, shock mounted case, water tight



T-5000 TRANSPORTABLE MS-DOS BASED IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAMMER

- Program several boards in one pass
- 20 MB hard disk, 3.5 inch floppy
- Rugged, shock mounted construction



T-4000 LOW COST IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAMMER

- Customer supplies IBM AT or compatible
- Program whole circuit cards in one pass
- Supplied turnkey or develop your own interface using built-in self guided, menu driven software

See our complete line of Universal and Gang programmers

SUNRISE ELECTRONICS, INC.
524 S. Vermont Ave., Glendora, CA 91740
(818) 914-1926
FAX (818) 914-1583

CIRCLE NO 9

For more information . . .

For more information on high-performance digital storage oscilloscopes such as those described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Hewlett-Packard
Box 10301
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone local office
Circle No. 697

LeCroy Research Systems
700 Chester Ridge Rd
Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977
(914) 578-6097
FAX 914-425-8967
Circle No. 698

Philips Test and Measurement
Building HKF
5600 MD Eindhoven
The Netherlands
Phone local office
Circle No. 699

In North America:
John Fluke Mfg Co
Box C9090
Everett, WA 98206
(800) 443-5853, ext 77
Circle No. 700

Tektronix Inc
Box 500
Beaverton, OR 97077
(800) 835-9433, ext 170
Circle No. 701

marked on the display adjacent to the knob, so there's no confusion about which knob is handling which function—a potential problem when you have more than one soft knob.

Some DSOs, such as those from Philips and LeCroy and portable DSOs from Tek, have dedicated knobs or rocker switches that increment or decrement values. LeCroy uses dedicated knobs on commonly used functions. There can be no doubt that these dedicated knobs save both the new and experienced user time adjusting the scope. The time advantage, however, may not be as large as you would expect because all DSOs—whether they have soft or dedicated knobs—can store commonly used setups for instant recall. Furthermore, all high-performance DSOs have an autosetup key that will get a stable trigger and a reasonable sweep speed and vertical gain on almost any signal. Often you only have to make a timebase and perhaps trigger-delay adjustment to zero in on exactly what interests you.

Two soft knobs handle these adjustments nicely, but you can make a case that dedicated knobs make scope operation faster. The trouble is that with a high-performance DSO such as Tek's 602, you can be using 12 channels. It's impractical to provide dedicated knobs for that many channels.

Because there is so much variety in DSOs, you really need to study the data sheets to find the scope that is best for your application. In fact, you may need to test drive several scopes before you make your final decision. Unlike analog scopes, you can't take DSO features for granted. EDN

Reference

1. Conner, Doug, "High-performance DSOs present users with plenty of choices," *EDN*, December 22, 1988, pg 94.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 506 Medium 507 Low 508

Looking for a job doesn't have to be one.

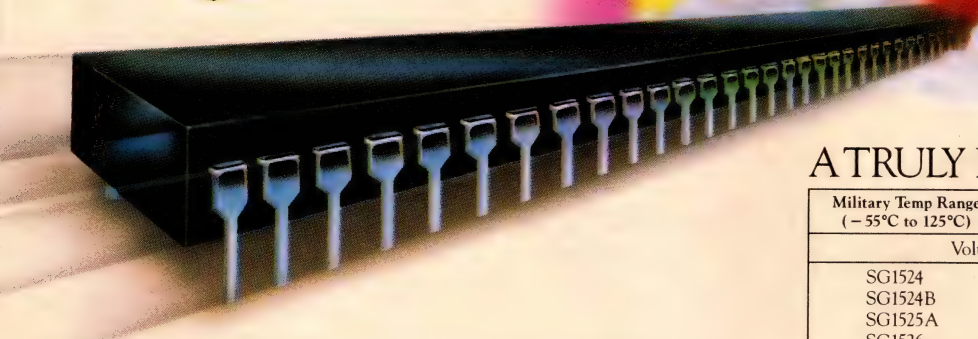
EDN's Career Opportunities section keeps you informed of current job openings from coast-to-coast

TURN TO PAGE 219

Who takes PWM's to far places?

The General does.

MIL 38510 USERS-SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT:
The company that brought you the first PWM, SG1524, brings you the first JAN qualified PWM, JAN 1524J MIL-M-38510-12601BEA, along with the more recently released JAN 1525AJ, JAN 1526BJ, and JAN 1527AJ.



The General brings designers everywhere from everywhere the latest arrays of PWM's for an ever growing list of applications.

Newest PWM's include the SG1844/1845 Current-Mode PWM Controller, SG1528/1530 High Speed Current/Voltage Mode Controller, SG1526B and SG1529 Regulating PWM's, and SG1825 high-speed current mode PWM.

Silicon General PWM's are offered in voltage mode, current mode, and voltage and current modes. They are available in ceramic, plastic and surface mount. The General processes PWM's and supervisory circuits to 883B, Rev. C and S Level. All standard package types are offered including SOIC, PLCC, LCC, and flat pack.

Quality? You bet. And in very high volume too. MIL-M-38510 approval has been granted for our plant to produce JAN parts.

A TRULY FINE FAMILY

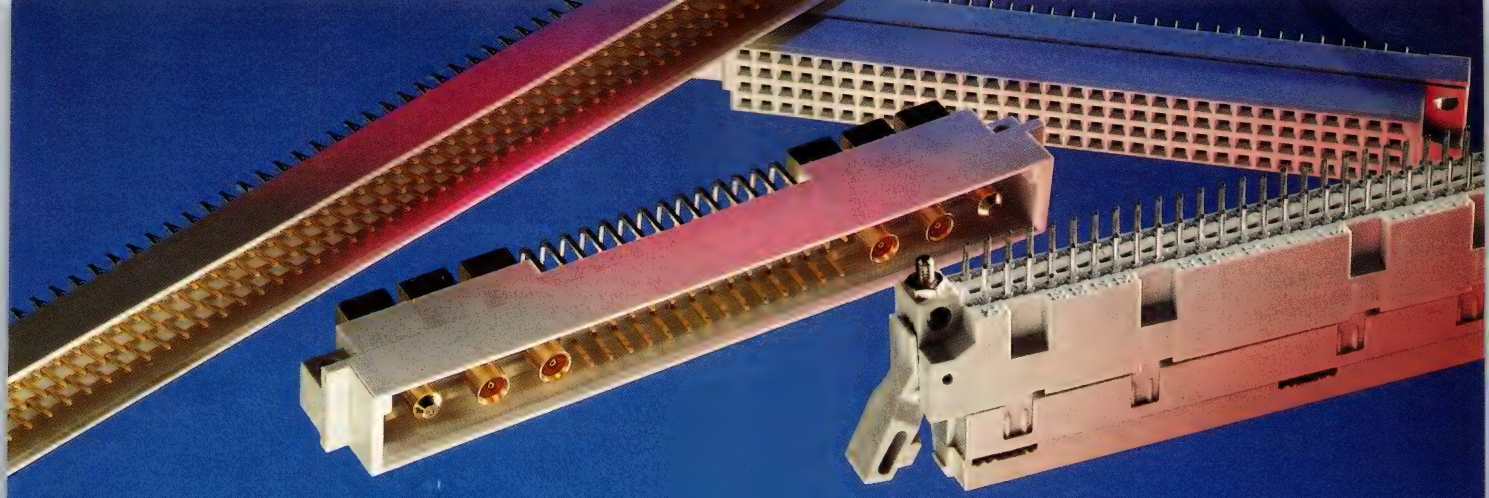
Military Temp Range (−55°C to 125°C)	Commercial Temp Range (0°C to 70°C)
Voltage Mode	
SG1524	SG3524
SG1524B	SG3524B
SG1525A	SG3525A
SG1526	SG3526
SG1526B	SG3526B
SG1527A	SG3527A
SG1529	SG3529
Current Mode	
SG1825	SG3825
SG1842	SG3842
SG1843	SG3843
SG1844	SG3844
SG1845	SG3845
SG1846	SG3846
SG1847	SG3847
Current and Voltage Mode	
SG1528*	SG3528*
SG1530*	SG3530*

* Available March 1990

Prompt Delivery. More Information.

Sample units available for evaluation. Because of our unique manufacturing technology, quantity delivery is fast. Complete technical information yours for the asking. Please address Silicon General, 11861 Western Avenue., Garden Grove, CA 92641. Phone (714) 898-8121. TWX 910-596-1804. FAX 893-2570.

SILICON GENERAL



PANDUIT® *HI-CON*™ EUROCARD CONNECTORS

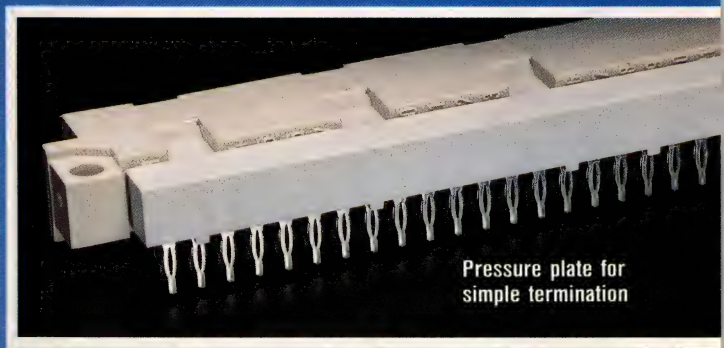
Above the DIN of the crowd

In breadth of line.
In performance.
In reliability.
In delivery.
In service and support.

The wide variety of PANDUIT DIN connectors lets you choose just the connector that's best for your application. With a gold thickness in mating areas matched to your required performance level. And with excellent delivery—from stock to 2 weeks.

- Press-fit connectors with "Eye-of-the Needle" compliant design to minimize plated through hole stress and maximize performance.
- Surface mount connectors with mounting feature provide contact positioning and strain relief.
- Connectors "stretched" up to 195 contacts or "extended" width to four rows for higher density applications.
- Flat cable connector system including male connector with ejector-latches to aid locking and unmating socket connector.
- Mixed contact connectors to meet your power or coax needs.
- Plus a full range of accessories and tooling, designed to assure you of maximum installation efficiency and operating reliability. All backed by Panduit's more than 15 years of DIN connector manufacturing experience.

Lift your application above the crowd.
Specify PANDUIT DIN connectors.
Call Connector Technical Service today,
toll free 1-800-777-3300, ext. 4265.



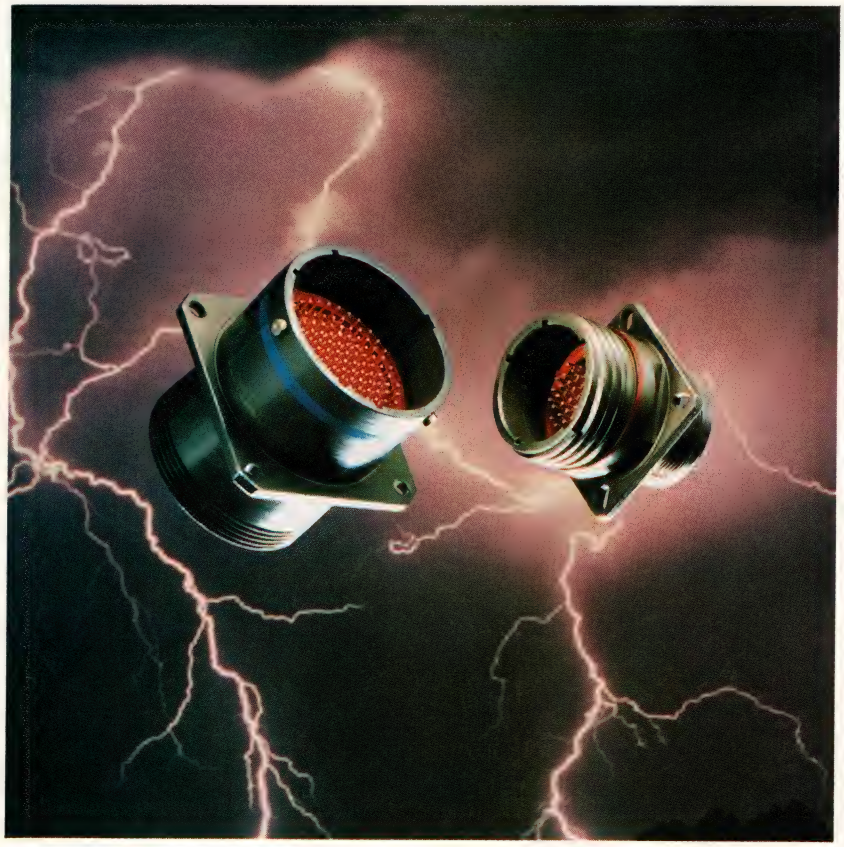
PANDUIT QUALITY

ELECTRONICS GROUP

Tinley Park, IL 60477-0981 • Fax: 1-708-532-1811

CIRCLE NO 37

Bendix® Connectors — tomorrow's technology today.



Programmable – Removable filter or transient protection for maximum flexibility in circuit design.

The Bendix® transient protection system is the weight, space and cost saving way to protect sensitive circuitry from interference or destruction by energy transients.

To meet these threats the Bendix® system can package filters, diodes or metal oxide varistors (MOV) individually or in combination within a connector that is intermateable and intermountable with MIL-SPEC connectors. This same protection is now available with **programmable – removable** EMI/EMP contacts.

Programmability with rear insertable, rear removable contacts enhances user flexibility, allowing unique mixes of filters, ground contacts, feed-thrus and power contacts.

System maintenance is simplified using Bendix® front repairable connectors. The need to remove flex print or printed circuit boards for repair purposes is eliminated, as is the need to enter a sealed box.

Programmable or repairable EMI connectors are available with single capacitors or Pi filter arrangements in the MF, VHF, and UHF frequencies. EMP repairable protection is available for sensitive circuits ranging in voltage from 5V to 200V, and with unipolar or bipolar characteristics. Both pin and socket contacts are available in sizes 16, 20 and 22.

For more information on the Bendix® programmable – removable transient protection system

Call (607) 563-5301 or (607) 563-5309

Bendix Connector Operations
40-60 Delaware Avenue
Sidney, New York 13838-1395

Amphenol

an LPL company

CIRCLE NO 73

"EDN'S MAGAZINE AND NEWS EDITIONS ADDRESS THE WORLDWIDE LINEAR IC MARKET WE'RE AFTER."

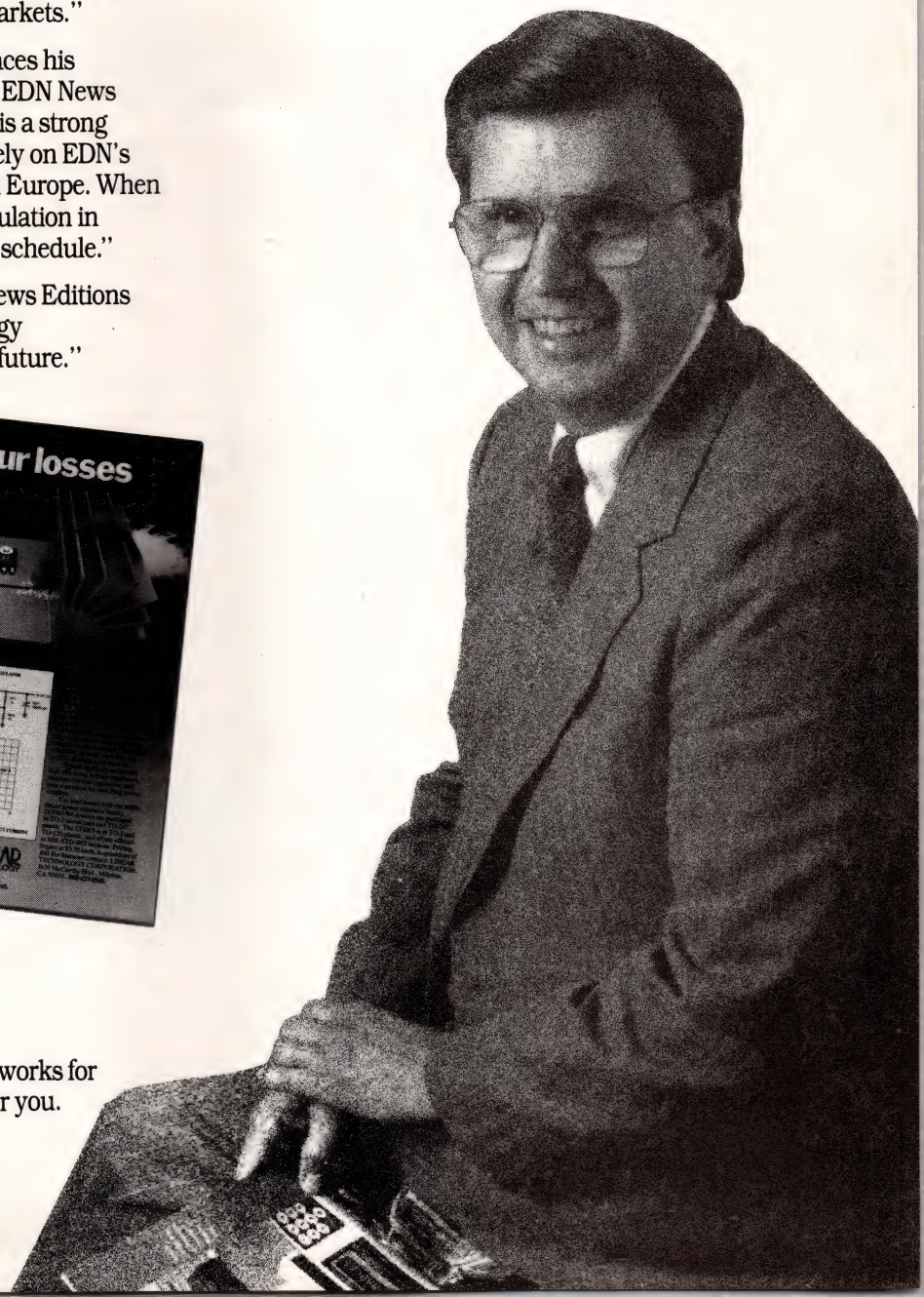
Bill Ehrsam
Vice President of Marketing
Linear Technology Corporation

"When I buy EDN's Magazine and News Editions, I'm buying a powerful worldwide circulation and the most prestigious editorial environments available. That's a combination that gets results," says Bill Ehrsam, Vice President of Marketing for Linear Technology Corporation.

Ehrsam knows industry sales for high-performance linear ICs are split between the United States, Western Europe, and the Pacific Rim. Says Ehrsam, "It's my job to choose media that mirrors the world markets."

For complete global coverage, Ehrsam places his advertising in EDN Magazine Edition and EDN News Edition. "Linear Technology Corporation is a strong supporter of EDN Magazine Edition. We rely on EDN's targeted coverage of the U.S. and Western Europe. When EDN News Edition added Pacific Rim circulation in December 1987, we added it to our media schedule."

For Bill Ehrsam, "EDN's Magazine and News Editions form the cornerstone for Linear Technology Corporation's media plan now and in the future."



Advertising in EDN Magazine and News Editions works for Linear Technology Corporation. It can work for you.

EDN

Where Advertising Works

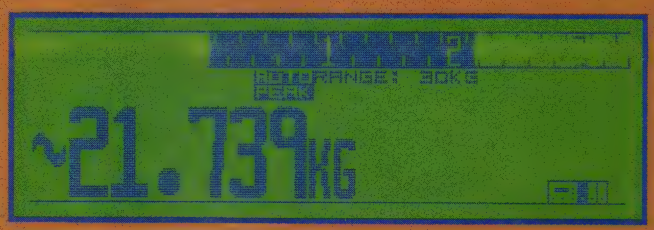
3 BRIGHT NEW STARS IN THE MAGNETICS FIELD

From F.W. Bell, the world leader in gaussmeters

9000 SERIES GAUSSMETERS

This new series of instruments incorporates major advances in gaussmeter technology to ensure extremely high accuracy, wide flexibility, and ease of operation.

Series 9900 can provide one-, two- or three-channel operation.
• Menu-driven • Dynamic Correction • Probe Compensation • 50 kHz measurement • Peak hold • Self-diagnostics • IEEE-488 bus • RS-232 port • 3-volt, full-scale output.



Typical 9901 display. 4½-digit with bar graph • menu-driven • back-lighted • auto range.

Model 9500
Single-channel menu-driven version of the 9900. Optional IEEE-488 and RS-232 outputs.

Model 9200
Fully portable. Built-in battery and charging circuit. Optional RS-232 port.

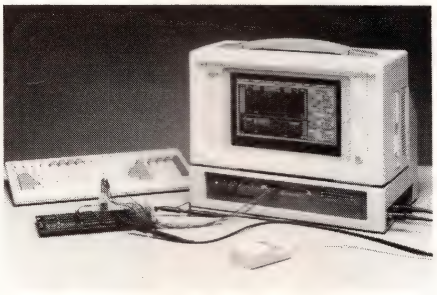
Request complete data today.

F.W. BELL

6120 Hanging Moss Rd. Orlando, FL 32807 Phone: 407-678-6900 Fax: 407-677-5765

PC-based DSO/logic analyzer includes the computer within its portable case

The Omnilab II is the latest version of the vendor's Omnilab 9420, a multifunction, PC-based instrument whose operator interface uses a proprietary windowing system. Included are a 100-MHz bandwidth, a 204M-sample/sec DSO with at least two channels, a logic analyzer with as many as 96 channels that produces displays time aligned with the DSO's, an arbitrary waveform generator, a 24-channel digital pattern generator, and a 500-MHz frequency counter. Unlike its predecessor, which uses a separate PC that you must supply, this version is a single portable unit that includes a PC with a 20M-byte hard



disk and a 1.2M-byte floppy-disk drive.

A software package called OmniMacros facilitates creation of test routines without conventional programming. With OmniMacros, you press keys and move a mouse until a test works the way you want it to. You then record the test setup on disk. When recalled, a setup reproduces not only the control settings, stimulus patterns, and triggers—it can also display reference data (for example, waveforms obtained from a known-good unit) for comparison. Setups can also include prompts to a technician indicating, for example, where next to place a DIP clip. With an optional IEEE-488 interface, the unit can control external instruments. From $14,000.

Orion Instruments Inc, 702 Marshall St, Redwood City, CA 94063. Phone (800) 729-7700; in CA, (415) 361-8883. **Circle No. 681**

Portable logic analyzers incorporate dual-channel digitizing scope

Two portable logic analyzers, the HP 1652B and HP 1653B, incorporate a dual-channel digitizing oscilloscope section that lets you make precision, time-correlated analog and digital signal measurements in addition to performing conventional logic and state analysis. The oscilloscope sections of both instruments feature two channels that digitize signals at rates to 400M samples/sec. The $11,800 HP 1652B and $7900 1653B furnish 80 and 32 logic-analysis channels, respectively.

In state-analysis mode, the 1652B operates at 35 MHz max; the 1653B operates at 25 MHz max. Both instruments make timing-analysis

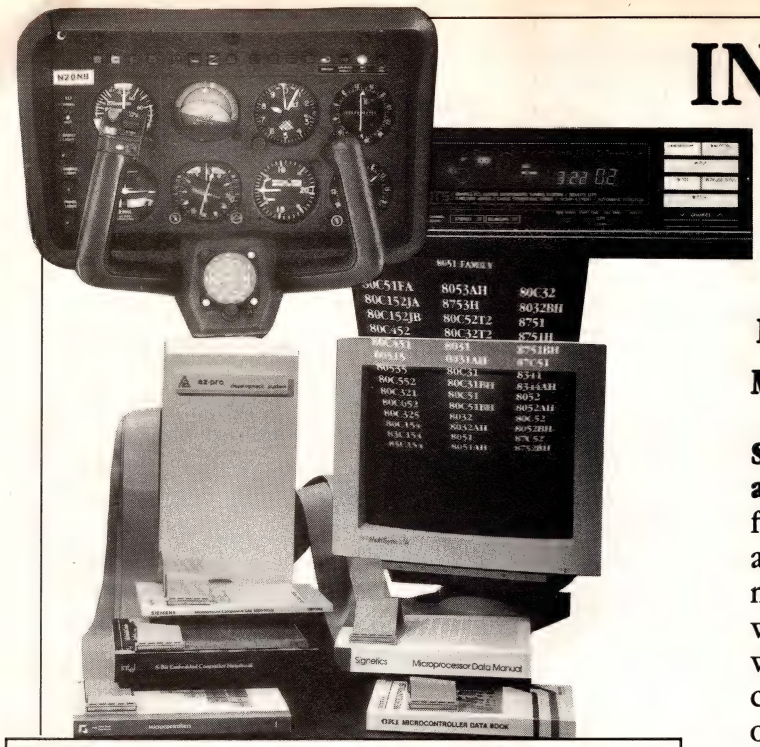
measurements at a fixed rate of 100 MHz, recording only when a logic level changes on one or more channels. With the instruments' glitch-capture feature enabled, the maximum capture rate is 50 MHz. For both logic-analysis modes, the analyzer section stores 1024 samples per channel.

Each of the scope channels can take 400M samples/sec and provides 100-MHz single-shot and repetitive bandwidths. The instruments store waveforms in independent, 2k-point buffers. Their oscilloscope sections can automatically perform several measurements on captured waveforms, including determining pulse width, frequency, period, rise time, fall time, p-p voltage, and overshoot.

Hewlett-Packard Co, Box 10301, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone (800) 752-0900. **Circle No. 682**

IN-CIRCUIT EMULATION

for 140 devices



Now 46 versions in the 8051 Family!

Microsoft® MASM™ & C-compiler support!

Start with source level debugging in C and assembly. Add a 4K deep trace, powerful performance analyzer; other attributes, and you have **EZ-Pro™**, the most versatile microprocessor development system in the world. It also features breakpoints for hardware addresses, logic probes, address ranges, conditional X before Y before Z, trace on/off, plus software breaks and counts.

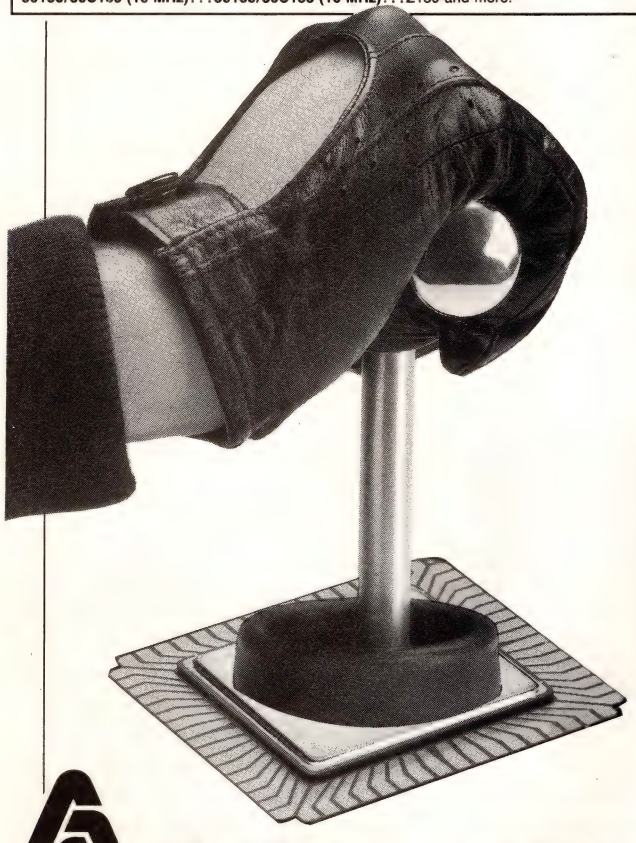
IBM® XT, AT, PS/2 and Sun Microsystems™ host EZ-Pro development systems.

EZ-Pro will handle **your project**, or return it within 10 days under our zero risk Suitability Warranty.

You may take advantage of the EZ-Pro equity rental plan or make a standard purchase. Either way, we are ready to ship most systems today.

Your call will expedite prices and specifications. Or write: Customer Service, 2651 Dow Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680-7207.

EZ-PRO Supports: 1802/05/05AC/06...64180RO/R1/Z...6301V1/01X0/63701V0/63701Y 6303R/03V1/03X/03Y/03Y0....6309/09E....6502/C02/03/04/05/06/07/10/12/13/14/15 6800/02/08...6801/01U4/68701/68701U4/03/03U4...68HC05C4/C8/D2/P1...6805 ASIC 1468HC05E2/E3...6809/B09/09E...68HC11A0/A1/A8/E1/E2/E9...68000/68008/68010 8035/39/C39/40/48/8748/49/8749/C49/50.....8051/51AH/C51/C51BH/C51FA (80C252) 8751/51H/51BH/C51..8052/52AH/C52/52BH/C52T2..87C52/52BH..8031/31AH/C31/C31BH 8032/32AH/C32/32BH/C32T2...80C154/83C154/85C154...8344/44AH...8053AH/8753H 80515/535...80C152JA/C152JB/C152JC/C152JD...80C321...80C451...80C552 80C325....80C452....80C652....8085/8085AH-2/80C85....8086/80C867...8088/80C88 8096/97/8396/8397/8098/80C196...8X300/305...NSC800...V20/30...Z80A/Z80B/Z80H **80186/80C186 (16 MHz)...80188/80C188 (16 MHz)...**Z180 and more.



american automation

EZ-Pro is a trademark of American Automation Inc. IBM & PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. XT & AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Sun Microsystems is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc. MASM is a trademark of Microsoft Inc.

EZ-DEMO 89.1
Type "INSTALL" to inst

american automation

2651 Dow Avenue, Tustin CA 92680 Tel.: (714)731-1661 FAX: (714)

The enclosed software is the property of American Automati
and conditions of use, refer to the Software License Agree

SYM-BOLIC COUPON

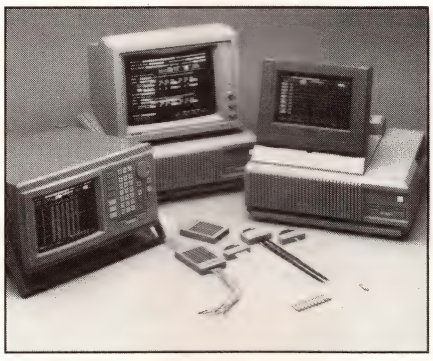
FREE DISK

Instant Information:
Please expedite EZ-Demo disk—Interactive. Tutorial.
Plus...
[ ] Specifications [ ] Prices

(714) 731-1661

Logic analyzer triggers on hardware faults to 2 GHz

Customarily, logic analyzers do not trigger directly on faults; triggering must conform to restrictions imposed by the instrument. The 3001HSM hardware-analysis logic analyzer, however, lets you set up trigger conditions based on how you think about hardware problems. For example, it will trigger directly on setup times that violate limits you specify or on pulse durations narrower than a value you supply.



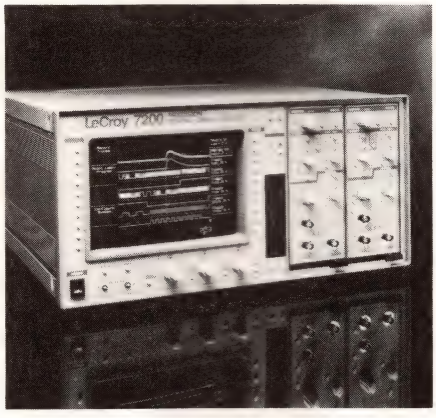
"Leadsets" (units that others would call pods) modify the instrument's capabilities. One leadset lets the analyzer acquire data asynchronously at 2 GHz on four channels and store 12,000 words. A leadset having a maximum asynchronous acquisition rate of 400 MHz on 20 channels uses transitional timing to effectively increase memory depth. For state analysis, the instrument can acquire data on 18 channels at 300 MHz (200 MHz in dual-threshold mode, which is useful for spotting marginal-amplitude conditions). You can also add leadsets that digitize two analog waveforms to 11 levels at 400M samples/sec.

The instrument uses a large pc card, the 30HSM. As many as ten 30HSM boards can plug into the company's Prism 3002 modular logic-analysis systems to give the systems a capacity of 200 fully time-aligned channels. The 30HSM costs $6500; the 3001HSM carries a base price of $11,000. Leadsets range from $900 to $2400. Delivery is eight weeks ARO.

Tektronix Inc, Box 12132, Portland, OR 97212. Phone (800) 426-2200. **Circle No. 683**

DSO takes 1G samples/sec on four channels and performs high-speed DSP

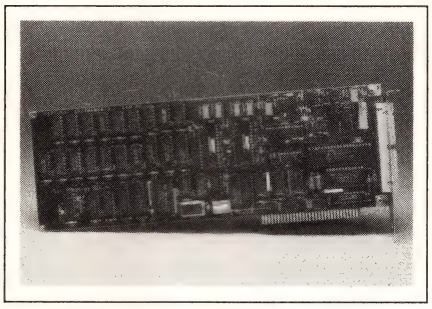
By using an ADC on each channel, the 7200 high-performance digitizing scope can simultaneously capture transient data at 1G samples/sec on four channels with 8-bit resolution and 400-MHz bandwidth. The unit also contains a high-speed digital signal processor, which, combined with a 50k-point-per-channel waveform memory and an algorithm that doesn't force a power-of-two sample-set size, allows rapid computation of signal spectra with a resolution 50 times greater than that of spectra produced by FFT analyzers that use a waveform memory 1,000 samples deep.



Other DSP capabilities include windowing with a choice of four window types, FIR filtering, and signal averaging. With a sacrifice in bandwidth, these capabilities can extend the scope's dynamic range to 11 bits. With repetitive signals, which the unit effectively captures at 20G samples/sec, you can obtain the 9.5 bits of effective resolution at the full, 400-MHz bandwidth.

A 20M-byte hard disk stores waveforms and test setups. A 720k-byte floppy-disk drive facilitates transporting data to an IBM PC for off-line analysis. The unit also includes RS-232C, IEEE-488, and Centronics ports. From $32,900.

Le Croy Corp, 700 Chestnut Ridge Rd, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977. Phone (800) 553-2769; in NY, (914) 425-2000. TWX 710-577-2832. **Circle No. 684**



PC-Based Analog/Digital I/O Package

The Lab-PC is an analog/digital data-acquisition card for the IBM PC bus. The card is available with several software packages including drivers for Microsoft C and QuickBasic. The card can acquire analog data from eight single-ended inputs with 12-bit resolution at 62.5k samples/sec. Gain is software programmable in seven steps from one to 100. The board also contains a pair of 12-bit D/A converters with double-buffered inputs.

There are 24 TTL I/O lines, organized as three 8-bit ports. Each line can sink 24 mA to ground. Two of the lines can supply 1 mA at 1.5V. Also included are three general-purpose counter/timers. The board makes data transfers to memory under DMA control, but if all the computer's DMA channels are occupied, it can also use interrupt-driven or programmed transfers. $695; drivers for QuickBasic and C, $95; LabWindows data-acquisition and analysis software, $495.

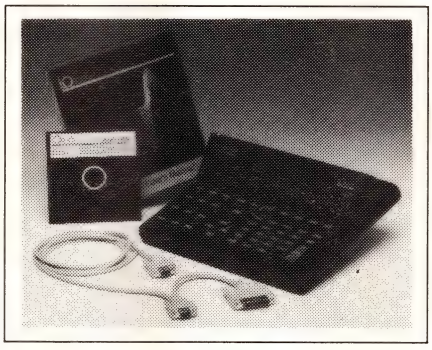
National Instruments, 12109 Technology Blvd, Austin, TX 78727. Phone (800) 433-3488. FAX 512-250-9319. **Circle No. 425**

Frequency/Time Analyzer With 8000-point memory

The HP 5372A frequency and time-interval analyzer improves on its predecessor, the revolutionary 5371A, in several ways. Both instruments continuously measure frequency and time intervals without dead time, and graphically display how these parameters vary as a function of time. The 5372A stores eight times as many measurements as does the earlier instrument; it computes histograms faster, and it operates to 2 GHz (compared with 500 MHz for the 5371A) without an external prescaler. Like many digital scopes, the 5372A can use pretriggering to let you examine effects that lead to a transient condition. An optional, high-speed Fastport interface transfers 40,000 measurements/sec to an external controller. $28,000; 5371A, $23,000.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (800) 752-0900.

Circle No. 426



IEEE-488 Bus Analyzer

The Analyzer488 troubleshooting tool transcends the usual lights-and-switches boxes that are today's common IEEE-488 troubleshooting tools. This stand-alone benchtop unit, which, by use of the accompanying software you can also control through a PC's RS-232C port, provides a small keypad and a 20-character alphanumeric display. Displaying bus operations in several formats, the unit includes a message mode that translates bus commands into mnemonic bus messages. The unit also allows you to monitor control signals.

You can select from three modes of operation: a bus-analyzer/monitor mode; a bus-controller mode; or an instrument-simulator mode. When operated as a bus monitor or analyzer, the unit resides on the IEEE-488 bus in a nonintrusive mode. It samples as many as 32,000 transactions at a rate as high as 1M byte/sec. Triggering sequences let you capture pretrigger and post-trigger transactions. You can also use a search-and-mark feature to scan through the collected information. The instrument provides a printed record of bus transactions through its RS-232C port or through an attached IEEE-488-compatible printer. Analyzer, with software and interface cable, $1495.

IOtech Inc, 25971 Cannon Rd, Cleveland, OH 44146. Phone (216) 439-4091. FAX 216-439-4093. TWX 650-282-0864. **Circle No. 427**

IEEE-488 Interface That Works From Sun SCSI Port

The SCSI488/S controller lets you control IEEE-488-based instruments from the SCSI port of Sun Microsystems workstations. Furthermore, when several workstations are interconnected via a local-area network, you can control the instruments equally well from any node on the network. Driver software that supports true multitasking, exception handling, and error correction accompanies the interface. You can use these drivers with programs written in any high-level language that supports Unix-system services. $1495; Sun Unix version of DaDISP, waveform-analysis and display package, $2495.

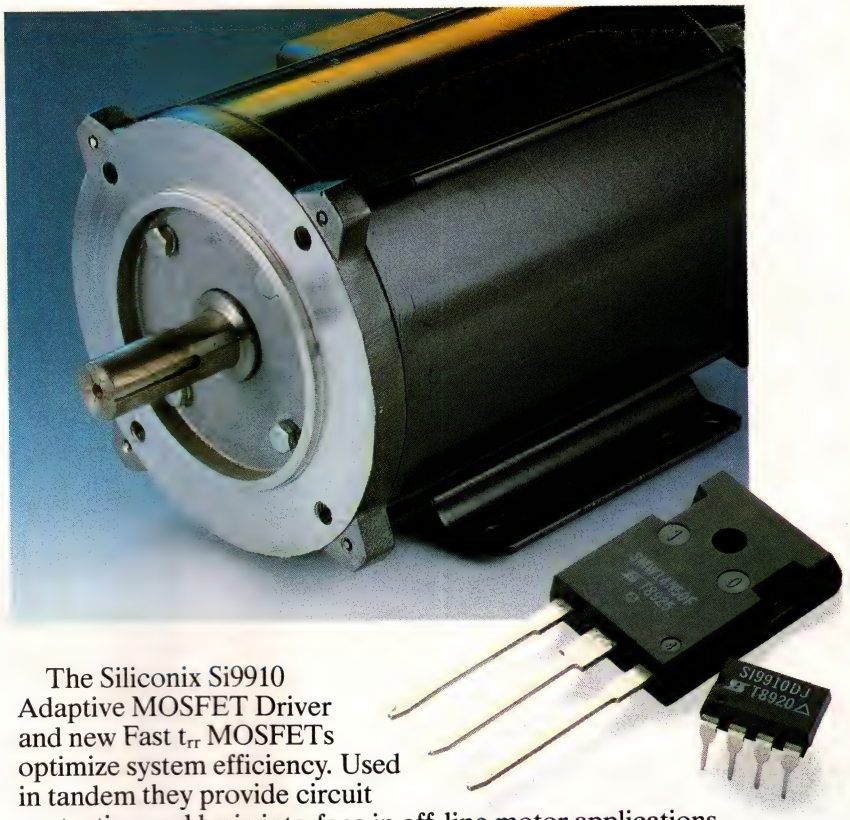
IOtech Inc, 25971 Cannon Rd, Cleveland, OH 44146. Phone (216) 439-4091. FAX 216-439-4093. TWX 650-282-0864. **Circle No. 428**

Logic Analyzers

The logic analyzers in the PL1000 line incorporate three slots that let you configure them to monitor simultaneously as many as 144 channels at 500 MHz (72 channels at 1 GHz) or 192 channels, synchronous or asynchronous, at 100 MHz (96 channels at 200 MHz). You can in-

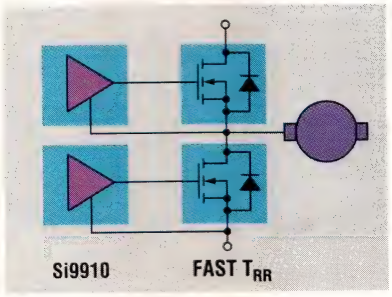
Improve your motor skills.

Siliconix' new system solution for more efficient motor control. Combine an Adaptive MOSFET Driver with Fast t_{rr} MOSFETs.



The Siliconix Si9910 Adaptive MOSFET Driver and new Fast t_{rr} MOSFETs optimize system efficiency. Used in tandem they provide circuit protection and logic interface in off-line motor applications.

This unique CMOS-compatible solution for variable-speed motor control significantly improves system performance. With five circuit protection features and lower power losses, the combined system results in higher reliability, smaller size, lower cost and reduced design time.



The Si9910 and Fast t_{rr} MOSFET family: system solutions for more efficient off-line control in motor drive and power supply applications such as major appliances, fans and blowers, industrial controllers, automobiles, power hand tools and UPS.

Improve your motor skills! Ask for your Si9910 and Fast t_{rr} Motor Control Design Kit. Call our toll-free hot line now! **1-800-554-5565, Ext. 946.**

Siliconix incorporated

2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95054

© 1989 Siliconix inc.

termix modules to create, for example, a unit with 48 500-MHz channels and 64 100-MHz channels with cross-triggering and time alignment. Or you can include a 64-channel, 50-MHz pattern generator with 1k or 4k bits of pattern memory per channel. The PL1000 connects to your IBM PC/AT-compatible computer via a proprietary high-speed parallel interface; the PL1000+, which incorporates such a computer and interface, acts as a portable high-performance logic analyzer. The menu-driven controlling software runs under MS Windows. The vendor offers an extensive set of 8-, 16-, and 32-bit disassemblers. From $6195.

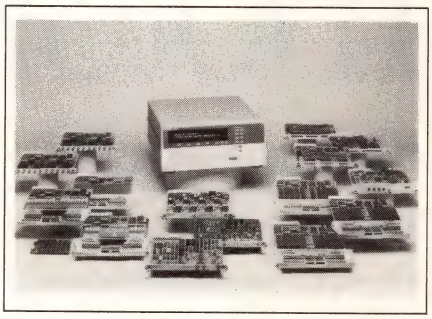
Kontron Electronics Inc, 630 Clyde Ave, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (800) 227-8834; in CA, (415) 965-7020. FAX 415-965-3505. TWX 910-965-7020.

Circle No. 429

Low-Power Data-Acquisition Card

The SBS-2300, an intelligent data-acquisition board based on the HD64180 μP, contains a 12-bit ADC, an analog multiplexer that you can connect for four differential or eight single-ended inputs, two analog outputs derived from 12-bit DACs, and 48 digital I/O lines. In addition, the board contains a keypad port, three programmable serial ports, a programmer for EPROMs and EEPROMs, and 32k bytes of RAM. Even with all these capabilities the board consumes only 600 mW. Included with the board is the CAMBasic II programming language, which supports 32 background tasks, including measurement of frequency and generation of pulse trains. An optional module permits networking of 32 SBS-2300s and an IBM PC-compatible computer. $595.

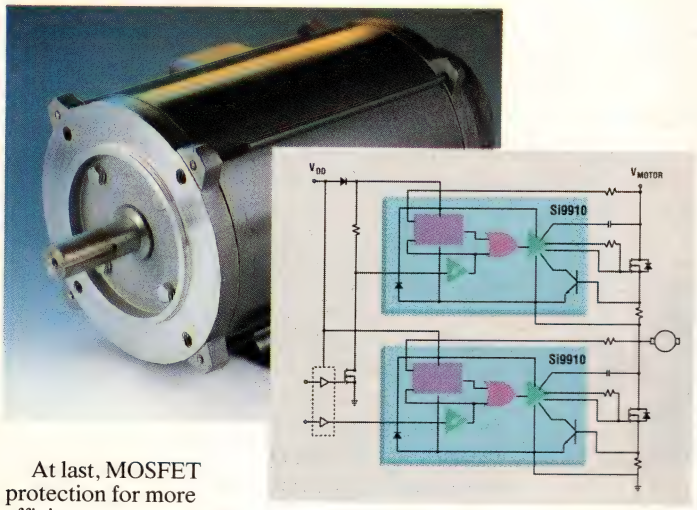
Octagon Systems, 6510 W 91st Ave, Westminster, CO 80030. Phone (303) 426-8540. FAX 303-426-8126. **Circle No. 430**



Low-Cost VXIbus Instruments

A group of about 24 instrument modules for the VXIbus includes 15 B-size units whose prices range from $400 for a breadboard module to $2100 for an 18-GHz microwave counter. A B-size 5½-digit multimeter costs $1200. B-size mainframes

MOSFET protection improves your motor skills.



At last, MOSFET protection for more efficient motor control!
The Si9910 Adaptive MOSFET Driver provides dv/dt and di/dt control, shoot-through current limiting, undervoltage protection and short-circuit protection. In addition, it drives the high or low side of an n-channel half-bridge.

Improve your motor skills! Ask for your Si9910 Motor Control Design Kit. Call our toll-free hot line now! **1-800-554-5565, Ext. 946.**

Siliconix incorporated

2201 Laurelwood Road. Santa Clara, CA 95054

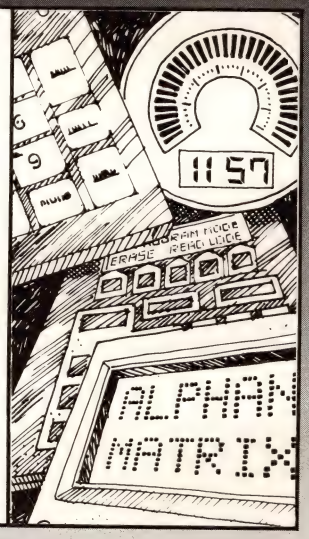
© 1989 Siliconix inc.

CIRCLE NO 10

POWER YOUR DISPLAYS FROM LOW DC VOLTAGE!

DC-DC Converters & Smart Force™ DC-AC Inverters to power:

- Electroluminescent Lamps,
- Plasma Gas Discharge,
- Vacuum Fluorescent,
- TFEL Displays, and More!



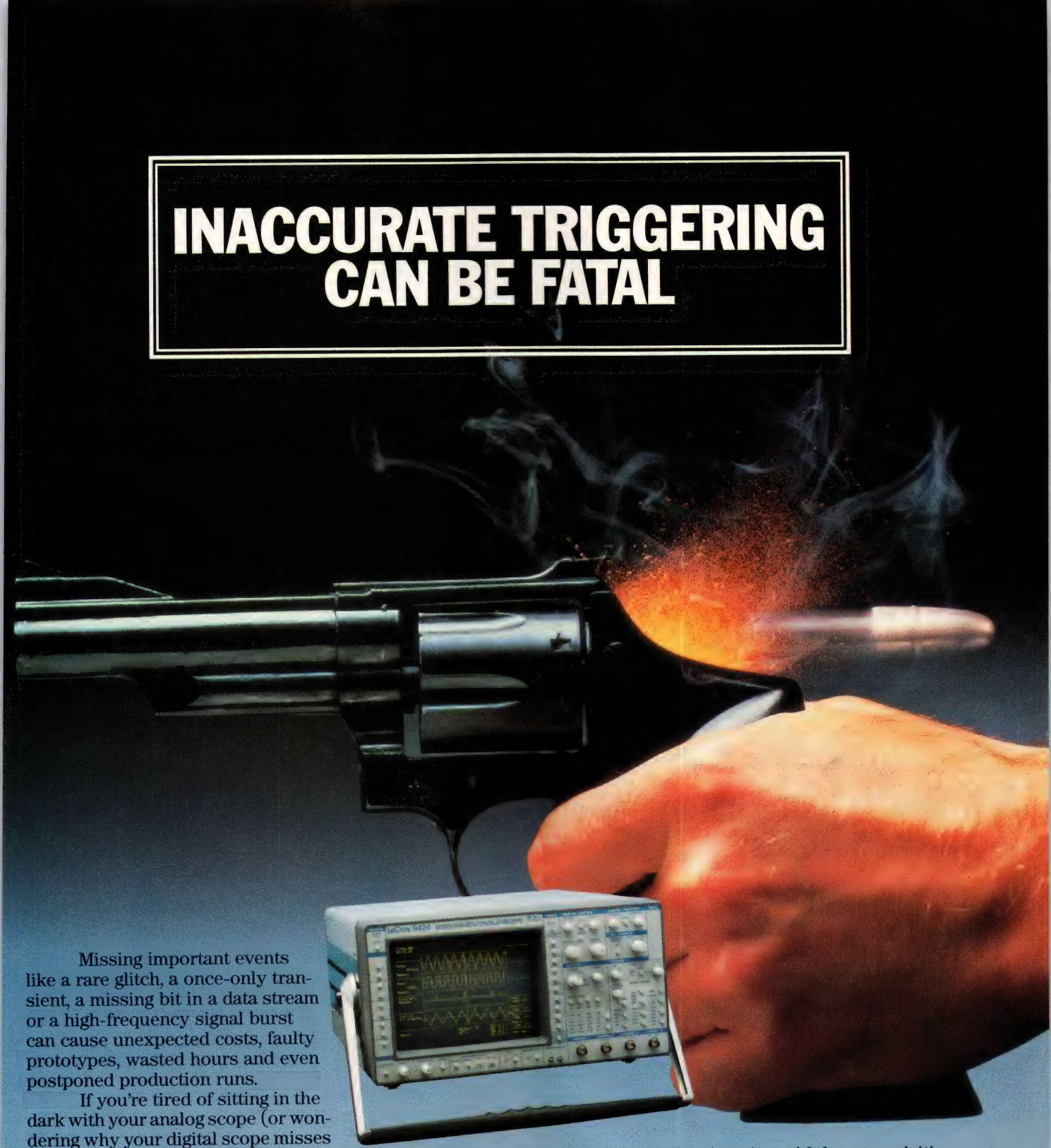
FREE Data Packet includes:
- **CROSS REFERENCE INDEX** — matches ERG converters to various plasma and VF displays.
- **EL SOURCE LIST** — helps source EL Lamps, LCDs, membrane switches, etc.

Call today for complete product information and pricing:

ERG® Endicott Research Group, Inc.
2601 Wayne Street P.O. Box 269 Endicott, NY 13760
607-754-9187 TWX 510-252-0155
FAX: 607-754-9255

©1986 ERG, Inc.

INACCURATE TRIGGERING CAN BE FATAL



Missing important events like a rare glitch, a once-only transient, a missing bit in a data stream or a high-frequency signal burst can cause unexpected costs, faulty prototypes, wasted hours and even postponed production runs.

If you're tired of sitting in the dark with your analog scope (or wondering why your digital scope misses that vital event) we would like to tell you about a breakthrough in triggering technology. Our digital oscilloscopes are fitted with the most advanced trigger techniques (glitch, pattern, interval, state- and time- qualified, TV and sequence modes) to make sure you catch those difficult signals first time and every time. And, by combining such versatile triggering with long acquisition memories and a display technique that revolutionizes the way you look at information, we're sure we can save you a lot of anguish.

Call us today and we'll show you what you're missing!

700 Chestnut Ridge Road, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977-6499. Tel.: **800-5-LeCroy**

LeCroy

Innovators in Instrumentation

CIRCLE NO 77

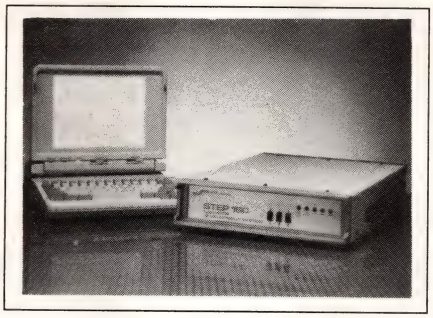
cost $2300 with a blank front panel and $2800 with controls and a display. Among C-size offerings are a 6½-digit multimeter for $3500 and a 5½-digit multimeter for $1600. An upgraded version of the vendor's previously introduced full-width C-size mainframe costs $6275.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (800) 752-0900.

Circle No. 431

Development System

The Step-160 nonstop development system is a hardware and software tool for development and debugging of software for real-time control systems based on embedded μPs. The IBM PC/AT-hosted unit allows monitoring and modification of control programs without halting their execution. The unit includes a high-level-language compiler, a source-code debugger, a cross-assembler, and a user-debug monitor. It permits access to all μP buses and includes analog and discrete digital input channels as well as TTL inputs. You can use the unit to capture data to disk. Data filtering and complex triggering enable the capture of significant information. Furnished software eases data analysis. $18,500. Delivery, 90 days ARO.

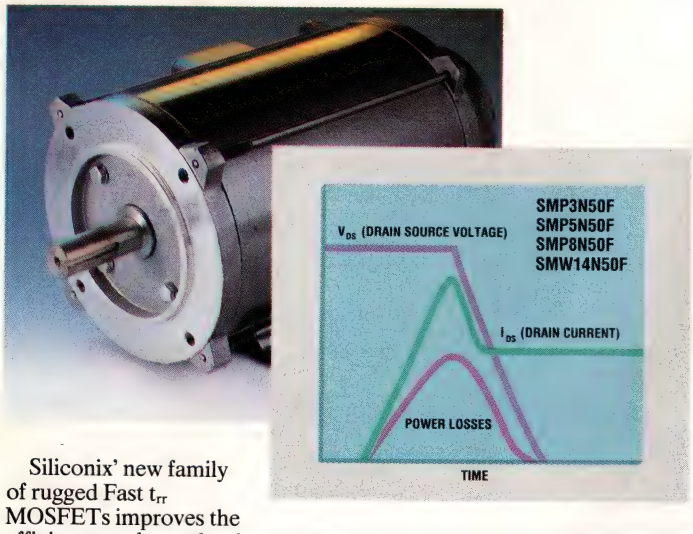


Step Engineering, Box 3166, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (800) 538-1750; in CA, (408) 733-7837. FAX 408-733-1073. **Circle No. 432**

Instrument-Command Syntax

A universal instrument-command syntax called TMSL (test and measurement systems language) is available for license to instrument developers. The vendor permits a licensee to extend the syntax (for example, to cover types of instruments not originally envisioned) without first obtaining approval to do so. With a license comes documentation that explains how to properly implement the syntax. The syntax, which will be used by all the vendor's VXIbus-based modules and all its IEEE-488-based instruments developed from now on, allows you to use the same commands to control different types of instruments that measure the same quantities. For example, if you now measure frequency with a counter that supports the syntax and later substitute a spectrum analyzer that also

More efficient Power MOSFETs improve your motor skills.



Siliconix' new family of rugged Fast t_{rr} MOSFETs improves the efficiency, reduces the size and lowers the cost of motor control systems. And their low $R_{DS(ON)}$, solid dv/dt rating and fully characterized diodes make it easier to achieve high system reliability.

Improve your motor skills! Ask for your Fast t_{rr} Motor Control Design Kit. Call our toll-free hot line now! **1-800-554-5565, Ext. 946.**

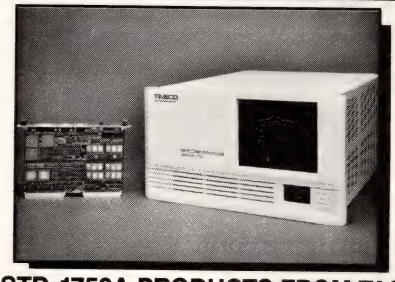
Siliconix incorporated

2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95054

© 1989 Siliconix inc.

CIRCLE NO 11

MIL-STD-1750A SOLUTIONS



MIL-STD-1750A PRODUCTS FROM TASCO ARE BASED ON THE HIGHEST PERFORMING SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AVAILABLE TODAY. THIS INCLUDEDS CPUs FROM PERFORMANCE SEMICONDUCTOR, LSI LOGIC, FAIRCHILD, MARCONI, AND BENDIX.

WE ARE MIL-STD-1750A EXPERTS:

- CPU SPEEDS UP TO 40 MHZ
- OFF-THE-SHELF AND CUSTOM DESIGNS
- RUGGEDIZED AND COMMERCIAL BOARDS AND SYSTEMS
- SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS
- VMEbus, MULTIBUS™, AND CUSTOM BUSSES AVAILABLE
- IN-CIRCUIT EMULATORS AND DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
- MATE SYSTEMS (SEAFAC QUALIFIED)
- CUSTOM SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE
- ADA SOFTWARE SUPPORT

OVER 30 MIL-STD-1750A PRODUCTS AVAILABLE NOW!

TASCO

2121 W. CRESCENT AVENUE / ANAHEIM, CALIF. 92801
(714) 635-0550 **FAX (714) 535-3458**

™ Trademark of Intel Corp.

does, your software will require no modification to control the new instrument. License fee, $100.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (800) 752-0900.

Circle No. 433

Scan-Test Module for ASIC Verifier

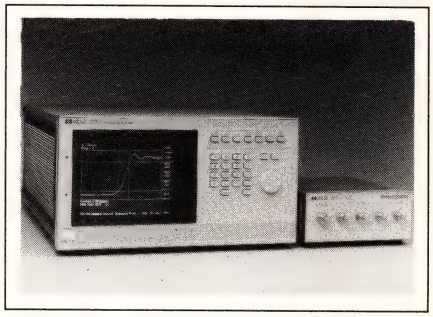
The Scan-Test Module is a plug-in board for the Logic Master XL ASIC verifier that allows you to use both parallel-vector testing and serial scan-mode evaluation. The board uses the XL's pin electronics and includes four high-performance drivers per board.

The board can store 1 million sequences of 4-bit data per driver, configured to represent whether to drive the ASIC pin high or low, whether to sense a high or a low from the ASIC pin, whether the pin is 3-stated or masked, and whether the data should be acquired. You can stack the memory to achieve memory depths of 2 million sequences with 2 channels or 4 million sequences with 1 channel.

The module supports a superset of the Joint Test Action Group's (JTAG) proposed scan-test specification, which is being considered by the IEEE as P1149. Other scan implementations supported include scan path, scan set, random-access scan, boundary scan, and level-sensitive scan. Where you need more than the four serial channels, you can add more scan-test modules to the Logic Master XL; it accepts as many as seven, giving you as many as 28 channels of 1-million-sequence-deep memory. Board, $33,000; Logic Master XL, from $55,000.

Integrated Measurement Systems Inc, 9525 SW Gemini Dr, Beaverton, OR 97005. Phone (503) 626-7117. FAX 503-644-6969.

Circle No. 434



34-GHz-Bandwidth DSO

The 4-channel HP 54123T digital sampling oscilloscope offers a previously unprecedented bandwidth of 34 GHz. The unit consists of a mainframe, the 54120B, and a sampling unit, which contains, in addition to the input circuits for conventional measurements, the pulse generator required for time-domain reflec-

...built in from the ground up. PITTMAN® brush commutated DC servo motors and gearmotors are made with premium quality materials and the very latest manufacturing and assembly techniques. *Every* motor is computer tested for all critical functions, under load and no-load conditions, and the print-outs of test data are kept on file.

Continuous duty motor torques from 1.2 to 32 oz.-in. Spur gearheads to 500 oz.-in. Planetary gearheads to 125 lb.-in. Optical encoders are available for all designs. Speed and torque characteristics can be varied over a wide range to meet your specifications.

To learn more about how PITTMAN motor performance, reliability, and on-time deliveries can improve your design (and your peace of mind), call us at (215) 256-6601, or Fax (215) 256-1338.

PITTMAN®
HARLEYSVILLE, PA 19438-0003 USA
A DIVISION OF PENN ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CORP.

CIRCLE NO 14

© 1989 PITTMAN 41-C

tometry used to locate discontinuities in transmission media. The instrument's firmware includes routines that construct histograms of noise and jitter, and assist in making eye-pattern measurements. $34,800.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (800) 752-0900.
Circle No. 435

VXI Module With 80 Digital I/O Ports

The 73A-412 is a C-size VXIbus module that contains 80 bidirectional digital I/O lines configured as 10 8-bit ports. Each line is TTL and CMOS compatible and can sink 24 mA. You can configure each port as a group of inputs or outputs. The ports communicate with external devices by using a 2-wire handshake and an enable pin. When a port is not enabled, its lines assume a high-impedance state. $1995.

Colorado Data Systems Inc, 3301 W Hampden Ave, Unit C, Englewood, CO 80110. Phone (800) 237-2831; in CO, (303) 762-1640. FAX 303-781-0253. **Circle No. 436**

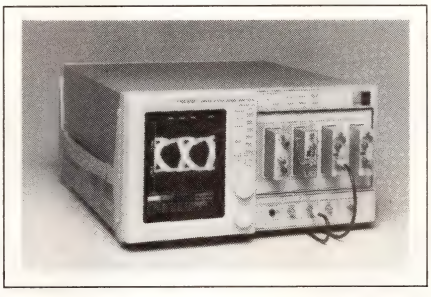
PC-Based ICE for Z8

The WICEZ8 in-circuit emulator for the Zilog Z8 μC supports real-time emulation at clock rates to 16 MHz. You use the emulator with an IBM PC or compatible computer; the vendor supplies software that enables the PC to control the ICE hardware via an RS-232C interface running at 38.4k bps. The windowed user interface lets you continuously monitor 30 memory locations, 17 stack locations, eight breakpoints, and a real-time clock. The 32k-byte emulation memory maps into target-system emory in 2k-, 4k-, 8k-, or 16k-byte blocks. The unit's symbolic debugger can use files generated by debuggers from 2500 AD, Microtek, and Zax. $995.

Wytec Co, 185C E Lake St, Suite 140, Bloomingdale, IL 60108. Phone (312) 894-1440. FAX 312-307-9809. **Circle No. 437**

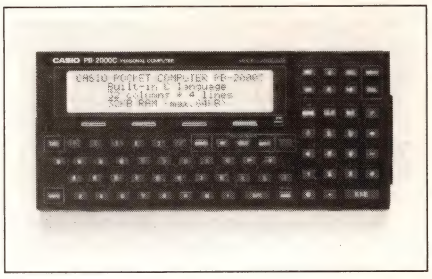
Communications-oriented 40-GHz-Bandwidth DSO

The CSA 803 communications signal analyzer is a sequential equivalent-time-sampling DSO with several capabilities focused on the needs of engineers who develop high-speed communications systems, including fiber-optic systems. One of the sampling plug-ins that fits the scope, as well as the vendor's general-purpose 11800 series introduced less than a year ago, is a unit with an unprecedented 40-GHz bandwidth. Another sampling plug-in is an optical-to-electrical converter.



Several features distinguish the CSA 803 from the 11800 series. The CSA triggers on 10-GHz waveforms through use of an internal prescaler. You can also order the scope without the prescaler, in which case it will trigger on 2.5-GHz signals. Firmware features work with the unit's touch-sensitive color display to facilitate noise and jitter measurements based on "eye diagrams." In addition to constructing histograms, the unit lets you create and edit templates on its screen. You can store the templates in nonvolatile RAM and use them to determine whether particular signals fall within or outside your spec. From approximately $31,000.

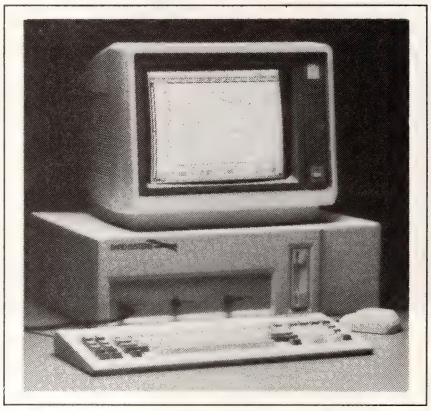
Tektronix Inc, Box 1700, Beaverton, OR 97077. Phone (800) 835-9433. **Circle No. 438**



Pocket Computer That Runs Interpreted C

The PB-2000C is a pocket computer the size of a large pocket calculator. The unit, which consumes 90 mW supplied by three lithium batteries, contains a C-language interpreter, and with the addition of ROM cards, can contain Prolog and Basic interpreters as well. The computer's 32k bytes of RAM are expandable to 64k bytes. With the addition of either of two expansion units, which contain RS-232C ports, you can upload your programs to a mainframe or workstation. One of the expansion units also contains a single-sided, 320k-byte, 3½-in. floppy-disk drive, and both contain Centronix parallel interfaces. The vendor offers a small character printer and a 4-color pen-plotter as accessories. $349.95.

Casio Inc, Box 7000, Dover, NJ 07801. Phone (201) 361-5400. FAX 201-361-3819. TLX 642754.
Circle No. 439



PC-Based Arbitrary Waveform Generator

The R4050 10-MHz arbitrary waveform generator includes a PC. A

built-in waveform library includes noisy, decaying, and full-wave rectified sine waves, sine waves with swept-frequency amplitude modulation, and a 50% amplitude-modulated carrier. The unit also produces standard sine, square, triangle, pulse, and white-noise waveforms. The generator uses a 12-bit DAC and stores waveform descriphtions as long as 16,000 points. Output modes are continuous, sweep, and burst; trigger modes are internal, external, and gated. You can control the points at which a waveform starts and stops and adjust waveform amplitude from 1 mV to 10V p-p. $4995.

Rapid Systems Inc, 433 N 34th St, Seattle, WA 98103. Phone (206) 547-8311. FAX 206-548-0322.

Circle No. 440

50/100-MHz, 240-Channel State/Timing Analyzer

The 5500, a logic analyzer intended to meet the needs of most users, can include from 48 to 240 channels that perform state or timing analysis at 50 MHz. The 50-MHz state-analysis capability is more than adequate for the fastest 32-bit processors currently available. Through multiplexing, which halves the number of channels, the instrument can perform timing analysis to 100 MHz. The self-contained unit includes a command-entry keyboard, whose layout is similar to that of an IBM PC keyboard, and a pair of 3½-in. floppy-disk drives. You can store setup information as well as data on disk. The unit stores 12k samples/channel at 100 MHz, captures 4-nsec glitches, and time-stamps unrelated samples with 10-nsec resolution. The triggering has 14 decision levels. $16,500 with 48 channels.

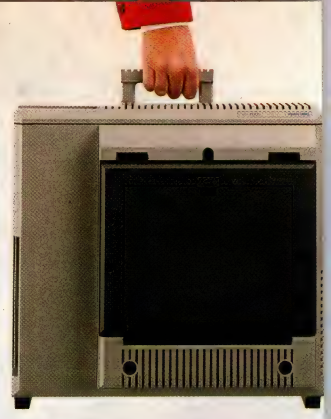
Marconi Instruments Inc, 7570 E Redfield Rd, Scottsdale, AZ 85260. Phone (800) 223-4143; in AZ, (602) 998-9294. FAX 602-998-9112. **Circle No. 441**

CIRCLE NO 12

DREAM METER.
mA
FRONT
BACK
80% SMALLER MOVEMENT, 66% FEWER PARTS.
Selco's core-magnet meter gives you the design features you've always wanted in an analog instrument, but were never able to get.
Like dramatically reduced total volume, improved reliability, and accuracy of ±1.5% of full scale.
Advanced Movement
Instead of a bulky magnet surrounding the coil, a powerful, compact magnetic core goes inside the coil.
Superior design, with taut band suspension, makes an overall simpler mechanism. And that means fewer failures and longer service life.
Range of Models
Selco's Dream Meter comes in four sizes, each with back-of-panel and front-of-panel mounting options. A wide selection of masks and bezels, too.
Both AC and DC versions are available, with ranges as low as 50μA and as high as 600V. All conform to BS89:1977, IEC51, and USA Standard ANSI C39.1-1972.
Marking Services
Custom marking can be obtained in one to four weeks. Mail or fax your sketch and we'll convert it to a meter face, color and all. Attractive prices with OEM discounts.
For complete details and quotations contact Selco today. We'll make your dream come true.
Meters manufactured by SIFAM Ltd.
selco
PRODUCTS CO.
7580 Stage Road, Buena Park, California 90621 • Phones (213) 921-0681
(714) 521-8673, (800) 25-SELCO, Telex 655457, FAX (714) 739-1507

CIRCLE NO 13

HIGH-SPEED HARDWARE ANALYSIS MODULES: THE NEWEST PAYOFF TO YOUR PRISM INVESTMENT.



Visualize a logic analyzer that not only acquires microprocessor state and timing data, but adds emulation capabilities... real-time performance analysis...high-speed timing for hardware analysis...and more—all usable in precise, time-correlated combination. All configurable to your needs.

That's the visible edge of the Prism 3000 Series from Tektronix.

Start with up to 96 channels and the exceptional resources of Prism's 8/16/32-bit microprocessor integration modules.

You can view 200 MHz timing and 8K of state data per channel,

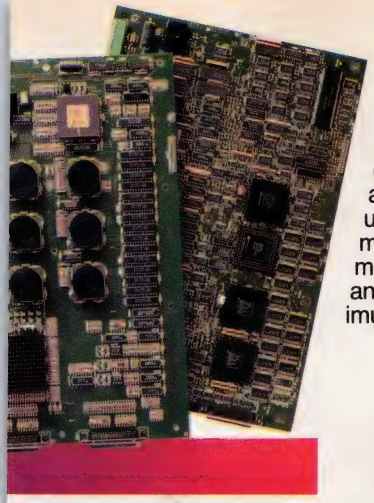
(Above, left) Real-time performance analysis as displayed on the Prism color monitor. (Left) The Prototype Debug Tool provides easy access to microprocessor control and debug functions, including the ability to set hardware and software breakpoints, and to patch registers and memory.

The new dimension of integrated analysis.

MPM/MPX Module	Microprocessor control Real-time performance analysis 200 MHz hardware analysis 8K deep state analysis Multiple Microprocessor support
HSM Module	2 GHz hardware analysis 300 MHz state analysis 1.5 ns glitch capture 12K transitionally-stored memory (up to 120K effective memory)

Now, just months after introduction, Prism breaks *new* barriers with a module specifically designed for hardware analysis—for detecting glitches, metastability, and the other common problems of state machines, busses, and sequential logic.

Copyright © 1989 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. PRZ-001



(Left) Prism microprocessor and hardware analysis modules are user-installable in minutes. These application modules can be configured in any combination, up to a maximum of ten cards per system.

all time-correlated and integrated on the same display. Set up state and timing sections to cross-trigger, synchronize and arm each other, so you know exactly when and in what time relationship events occur.

Push beyond microprocessor observation into microprocessor *control*.

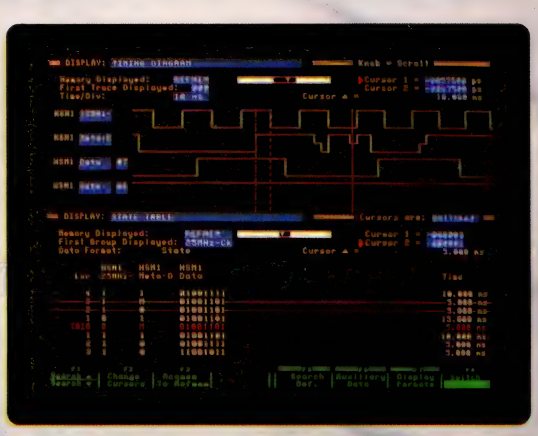
With its unprecedented Prototype Debug Tool, Prism lets you easily set breakpoints, patch registers and memory, restart the system —all without an emulator's intrusiveness.

Use real-time performance analysis to get a true, non-statistical view of system performance.

Designers of embedded control systems will especially benefit from histograms of uncompromising accuracy.

Now, with Prism's HSM high-speed hardware analysis module, you can add capabilities like 2 GHz timing and 300 MHz state analysis—and use these tools in tight time-correlation with other Prism modules.

(Below) The Prism HSM's dual threshold mode triggers on and displays a metastable condition. Middle thresholds are displayed as "M" in the time-correlated state table. Cursors measure the setup time violation that caused the metastable state.



Detect race conditions, setup and hold time violations, and glitches as small as 1.5 ns. Switch to dual threshold or digitizing modes to get a quick look at intermittent problems like ringing or undershoot.

Memory constraints are virtually eliminated: the HSM's 12K of transitionally-stored memory offers the equivalent of as much as 120K of conventional memory!

Choose from a stand-alone Prism, expandable mainframe-and-monitor, even a portable model with fold-up flat panel screen.

Features like autoload, split-screen displays, smooth scrolling and on-line help make Prism refreshingly simple to learn and use.

The clincher? You can step into this new generation of logic analyzers at prices starting at $8600.

Call 1-800-426-2200 for our free video demo and literature packet. For a hands-on introduction, call your Tek sales engineer soon.

Circle 103 for Literature
Circle 104 for Sales Contact

Tektronix
YOUR VISIBLE EDGE

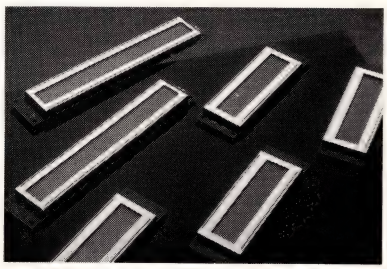
News from Philips

THE COMPLETE COMPONENT COMPANY

Philips Components
5600 MD Eindhoven
The Netherlands

Dot-matrix LCD modules now available from European supplier

Philips Components is now the first European supplier of six industry-standard dot-matrix LCD modules. The modules of the LTN221R/F-10 family, which extend the company's existing range, come ready-assembled with an integral controller on a printed-circuit board, and require only a single 5 V supply. They suit general-purpose applications including industrial, telephony, and EDP.



The LTN221R/F-10 family of dot-matrix LCDs is now available from Philips Components.

The LTN221R/F-10, LTN222R/F-10 and LTN242R/F-10 display two rows of 20,24 and 40 characters respectively, with a character size of 5 by 7 dots, plus cursor. Each type comes in reflective (suffix R) and transflective versions (suffix F). The transflective versions have optional green backlighting.

All modules have an integral microcontroller with a 160-character ROM, and 8-character RAM. The microcontroller accepts 4- or 8-bit parallel data, and has an extensive instruction set that includes display clear, cursor home, display on/off, cursor on/off, character blink, cursor shift and display shift.

Circle 331

New Plumbicon® tubes combine high performance with portability

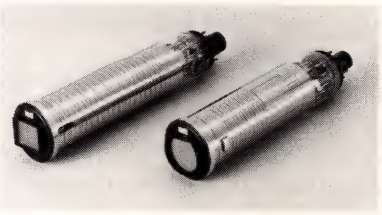
Philips Components is now supplying two new 2/3" Plumbicon® camera tubes which bring high-performance quality and portability to outside broadcast, industrial and educational applications.

One of the types – the XQ3477 – is the first tube to combine electrostatic focusing and electrostatic deflection. This reduces power consumption to less than 0.3 W per tube, which in turn reduces the requirement for weighty batteries. This feature makes the tube especially suitable for portable Electronic News Gathering (ENG) cameras.

The other new tube – the XQ3487 with magnetic focusing and electrostatic deflection – brings excellent resolution uniformity to professional Electronic Field Production (EFP) and ENG cameras.

The XQ3477 and XQ3487 have a tube length of 8.75 cm and 9.35 cm, respectively. Both tubes have a useful target area of 6.6 x 8.8 mm and exhibit a peak spectral response at 500 nm. Sensitivity for monochrome tubes is typically 320 A/lm. For red, green and blue channel tubes sensitivity is 100 A/lm, 135 A/lm, and 36 A/lm, respecitively.

Plumbicon® is a registered trade mark.



Leading the field in ENG/EFP tubes, the XQ3477 and XQ3487 combine quality and portability.

Circle 332

Highly-integrated 68000-compatible processor runs at 15 MHz

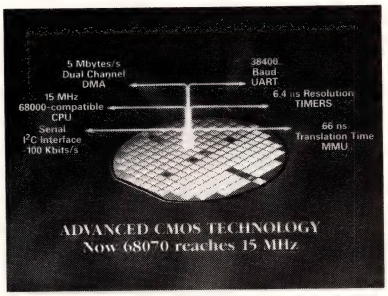
Philips Components announces a 15-MHz version of the company's highly integrated 68000-compatible SCC68070 CMOS microprocessor. The IC has a 5 Mb/s 16/32-bit two-channel DMA (direct memory access) controller, MMU (memory management unit), serial I²C bus, RS-232 interface and three counter/timers. The processor has a minimum instruction time of only 450 ns.

The circuit is fully compatible with 68000-family processors. It allows rapid development of new versions of existing 68000-based systems, while cutting design

ICs □ SEMICONDUCTORS □ DISPLAY COMPONENTS

Philips Components

costs, board space and power requirements. The SCC68070 can be used in applications ranging from personal computers and interactive compact disk stations to embedded controllers and industrial man-machine interfaces.



The 15-MHz SCC68070 microprocessor is ideal for battery operated or low power applications

The processor can address up to 16 Mb, with an MMU allowing it to perform multiprocessing and multitasking. The I²C bus connects the IC to a wide range of peripheral ICs, including DTMF generators, LCD drivers, extra memory, and clock calendars. The RS-232-C serial link eliminates the need for external components to perform serial-to-parallel and parallel-to-serial conversions.

The SCC68070 features enhanced bus-error handling similar to that of the 68010. Three on-chip 16-bit counter/timers reduce the need for external logic ICs; they can be used to provide an accurate time-reference clock, an event counter, and other timing functions.

The SCC68070 works in OS-9, GEMDOS and Unix environments, and can run multitasking kernels such as PSOS and VRTX. It is not only supported by companies recognized as specialist in the emulation field, but also by Philips' Single Board Emulator (SBE) and Standalone Development System (SDS) for in-circuit emulation. Philips also provides PC-compatible software tools, including assembler, C complier and linker, and symbolic C-language debugger.

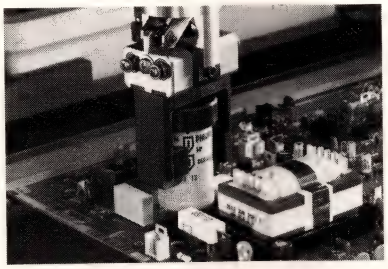
The SCC68070 consumes typically 6.5 mA/MHz in normal operating mode, with a consumption of about only 100 mA at 15 MHz. It comes in an 84-pin PLCC or 120-pin QPF (Quad Flat Pack).

Circle 333

New snap-in electrolytic capacitors with high volumetric efficiency

The new 056/057/058/059 series of non-solid electrolytic capacitors from Philips Components have twice the CV product per unit volume, and come with snap-in printed-board connections for efficient automated assembly. The devices are ideal for use in SMPS units in industrial and professional applications.

The 056/057 types offer a capacitance range of 47 µF to 1500 µF with a temperature range of −40°C to +85°C, while the 058/059 series offer values from 33 µF to 47000 µF specified up to 105°C. Rated voltage range (U_R) is 10 V to 400 V for all series.



Snap-in electrolytic capacitors are ideal for robot insertion.

Circle 334

High-power microwave CW transistor for satellite links

Providing 50 W continuous-wave power at 1.6 GHz, Philips Components' PXB16050U microwave power transistor delivers the highest output power yet for satellite links in INMARSAT and similar systems. The npn silicon planar epitaxial transistor works in common-base class C narrow-band amplifiers, and is suitable for voice and data communications for ships, aircraft and earth stations. An interdigitated emitter structure leads to a collector efficiency as high as 52%, and a low thermal resistance reduces junction temperatures for increased reliability.

The PXB16050U brings high-power output to microwave satellite links.

Input and output prematching circuits facilitate design of external circuitry and help avoid hot spots.

The transistor operates from a 28 V supply, and has a typical power gain of 9.5 dB. The thermal resistance is a low 1.5 K/W from junction to mounting base.

The transistor comes in an FO-91 metal-ceramic flange package.

Circle 335

PASSIVES □ PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS □ MATERIALS

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

Drill of the year.

When *Popular Science* reviewed new power tools, many were good. In fact, even great. But one of them stood out above all the others. The Porter-Cable Model 9850. A professional cordless driver/drill—driven to perfection by a rechargeable battery from Gates Energy Products.

What does it take to be the best? Quite simply, pound for pound the 9850 delivers more work per charge than any other cordless drill of the same size.

Innovation is the key to the 9850. It starts with a powerful custom-designed 12-volt battery pack from Gates. Thanks to patented Gates technology, each full-size nickel-cadmium GEMAX™ cell is selected and graded to the highest performance rating possible.

Add the increased power of the world's first cordless tool motor ever made with Magnequench® rare-earth magnets—and the result is higher torque with less battery drain. In the end, a drill that drills larger holes and drives larger screws on 20% less energy

MAGNEQUENCH® is a registered trademark of the Delco Remy Division of General Motors.

The power that drives it.

than other cordless drills of the same size.

A marvel of technology *and* teamwork! In fact, the Gates battery was designed into the 9850 from the beginning. Because at Gates we offer technical and applications engineering support like no one else in the business. And we back it up with a full line of standard and custom-designed rechargeable batteries—including not just nickel-cadmium but also sealed-lead and nickel-hydrogen. All of which offer you unsurpassed power delivery in a multitude of cell sizes. With batteries ranging from 0.065 amp-hours to a whopping 25.

Which may be just what you need if you're designing the next great product of the year. And which is probably why we're the company idea people turn to most. To find out how we can help you, why not give us a call at **1-800-627-1700.** And experience the power of *your* great idea.

Gates Energy Products

The power of great ideas.

CIRCLE NO 80

PC-based single-board computers invade embedded systems

New μPs have extended the IBM PC's architecture far beyond the original personal computer's design. You can now choose from a wide range of hardware and software products that let you use PCs as low-cost development tools and exploit this family of architectures in your embedded-system designs.

Steven H Leibson,
Senior Regional Editor

The introduction of the μP in the early 1970s standardized processor architectures and instruction sets for most embedded-system designs. Single-board computers based on these μPs quickly followed each chip introduction, but board vendors avoided standardization beyond backplane bus structures. As a result, software developed for embedded systems was custom built for each single-board-computer architecture. Even something as simple as an existing serial-port driver routine usually couldn't be reused on new hardware without some revision. And if you needed more performance from a single-board computer to upgrade a product, you often had to rewrite your code to accommodate yet another board-level architecture. When the original μP ran out of horsepower, you'd have to rewrite your code using an entirely new instruction set.

Single-board computers based on the IBM PC's architecture have completely changed this situation.

Several μPs with 8-, 16-, and 32-bit data buses and clock rates as fast as 33 MHz can run PC code. This wide processor selection simplifies price/performance tradeoffs for embedded systems and eases the upgrade of existing products. Huge worldwide PC sales volumes have driven the prices of PC mother-board ICs into the ground—a condition that single-board-computer vendors have been quick to exploit. So you can now build economical embedded systems around PC-based single-board computers.

By standardizing the circuitry and software drivers for standard I/O devices, such as video adapters, serial and parallel ports, and floppy- and hard-disk controllers, the extended PC architecture (that of the PC, PC/AT, and 80386-based machines) frees you from the need to develop the low-level software that makes your hardware function and lets you focus on code that is specific to your embedded-system application. In addition, PC-based single-board computers let you use virtually any high-level language for software development. More com-

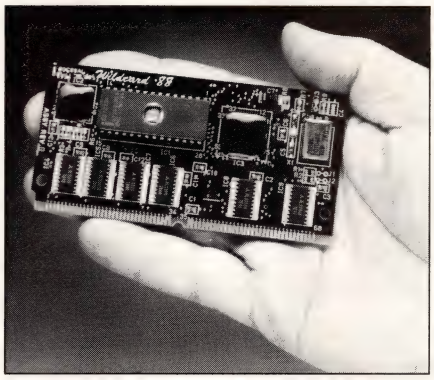
PC-based single-board computers let you create diverse embedded systems using the vast array of software tools available for the PC. Embedded systems shown at the top of the picture (from left to right) are the System/90 signal-analysis workstation from Rockland Scientific (Rockleigh, NJ), the Omninote desktop-communications system from Telautograph (Los Angeles, CA), and an automated IC die bonder from Hughes (Carlsbad, CA), all of which incorporate PC-based single-board computers from Ampro.

pilers are available for the IBM PC than for any other computer system on Earth. Because of intense competition, these compilers generally cost far less and do more than equivalent products for other computers. Consequently, you can get more reliable code with less effort and at a lower cost by embracing the PC's architecture for embedded-system designs.

Get any I/O board you need

Early adopters of the PC architecture simply bolted clone mother boards into their systems. As the PC became more and more successful, a huge expansion-board industry developed around the PC's bus. You can now get a mind-boggling array of I/O boards for the PC and PC/AT buses. The selection includes network controllers for many popular LANs, analog input and output boards, a wide array of video controllers and frame grabbers, digital I/O boards, disk and tape controllers for virtually any mass storage peripheral you might need, stepper-motor and relay controllers, modems, and even facsimile cards. This wide variety lets you configure a hardware system that exactly meets your embedded-system needs with just a bit of research.

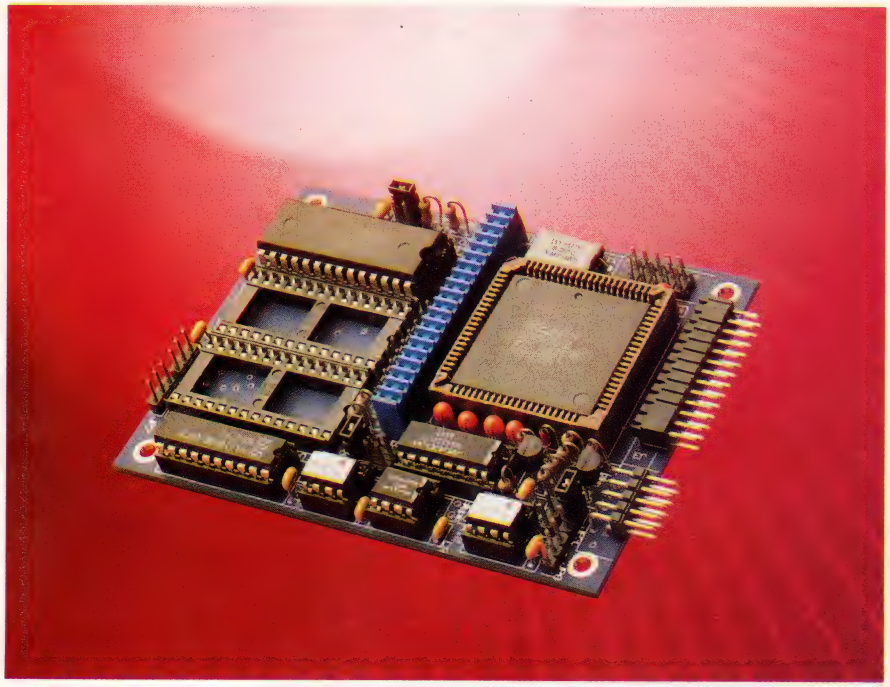
Although the PC's architecture gives you many choices, pressing mother boards into service for embedded-system designs creates a few problems as well. Conventional PC mother boards are fairly large because they have to accommodate the footprint and expansion-card slot pitch that IBM defined in its original PC and PC/XT machines. In 1988, Intel announced the Wildcard-88 to counteract this size problem. The Wildcard-88 is a $50 (1000) module that puts the entire circuitry of a PC's mother board on a 2×4-in. card.



Surface-mount and chip-on-board technologies shrank Intel's Wildcard-88, the functional equivalent of a PC mother board, down to a card measuring 2×4 in.

However, mother boards aren't always suitable for embedded applications. Most clone mother boards and the Wildcard-88 offer only keyboard and speaker ports; you must plug additional cards into the mother board's expansion slots to add serial and parallel ports, video and disk controllers, or other types of I/O capabilities to your system. In addition, most clone mother boards are designed for the relatively benign environment of the business desktop. Vendors often don't specify temperature and shock ratings for these mother boards, thus making them even less attractive for embedded-system applications.

Recognizing a ready-made niche market, several single-board-computer vendors took advantage of the high-density, low-cost PC mother-board chips now available from the semiconductor manufacturers to produce PC-based single-board computers for the embedded-systems market. These computer boards fuse the PC's mother-board circuitry with sufficient memory and I/O resources to provide embedded-systems designers with true single-board solutions. Several such single-board computers appear



By shedding unnecessary circuitry, near-PC single-board computers such as this 3×4-in. MC-2N card from Basicon can fit into extremely small volumes.

Early adopters of the PC architecture simply bolted clone mother boards into their systems.

in **Table 1.** They offer you a wide range of μPs, clock speeds, memory, I/O ports, and price; yet all run PC-based software, so you can move from one level of performance to another or cut costs by picking a different single-board computer while leaving your code unchanged.

Some of the single-board computers listed in **Table 1** support the PC's expansion-bus structure; others support alternative buses. Some single-board computers support multiple expansion buses. For example, Ampro has developed a line of I/O and memory cards it calls Minimodules. These cards plug directly into connectors on the company's Little Board line of PC-based single-board computers, thus they require no backplane. Ampro also offers two methods for adding PC bus slots to a Little Board system. Its $47 Stackplane plugs into a Little Board single-board computer and adds one PC bus slot to your system. If you need more slots, you can use the company's 2-slot Minibackplane/PC, which costs $38 ($65 for the Minibackplane/286), or its $31 PC bus backplane adapter, which lets Little Boards drive multislot, passive PC bus backplanes.

Many PC-based single-board computers also offer nonPC fea-

Table 1—Representative single-board computers based on the IBM PC architecture

Manufacturer	Model number	μP	Clock rate (MHz)	RAM (bytes)	Bus	Keyboard port	Video port	Speaker port	Parallel port(s)	Serial port(s)	Size (in.)	Base price	Comments
Ampro	Little board/PC	V40	7.16	256k to 768k	PC (with adapter) and minimodule	Yes	No	Yes	Printer	Optional	8x5.75	$496	Memory, ROM disk, and I/O modules available.
	Little board/286	80C286	12 or 16	512k to 2M	PC/AT (with adapter) and minimodule	Yes	No	Yes	Optional	Optional	8x5.75	$990	Memory, ROM disk, and I/O modules available.
Citadel	286XP	80C286	16	640k to 4M	PC/AT or CIMBUS	Optional	Optional	Yes	24 bits	2	8.6x5.14	$1995	Floppy-disk and SCSI ports. 512k-byte ROM disk. 2 RTCs. Wide operating-temperature range. Rugged package.
	286LP	80C286	16	640 to 2M	PC/AT (with adapter) and SBX	Yes	VGA/ LCD	Yes	Printer	2	8x9	$1195	512k-byte ROM disk, RTC.
Computer Dynamics	CPU-XT	8088 or V20	4.77/9.54	256k to 640k	STD	Yes	Mono/ CGA	Yes	Printer	2	6.5x4.5	$995	Watchdog timer, floppy- and hard-disk interfaces.
Gespac	Gespac AT	80286	10	512k	G64	No	No	No	No	2	4x6.5	$1495	EGA/keyboard and disk-controller cards available.
Megatel Computer	Quark/ PC+	V40	8 or 10	256k to 768k	PC (with adapter)	Yes	Optional	Yes	Printer	Optional	4x6	$295	Optional SCSI and floppy-disk ports, RTC, and ROM disk.
	Quark/ PC II	803865X	16	1M to 4M	PC/AT (with adapter)	Yes	Mono/ GCA/ EGA/ LCD	Yes	Printer	2	4x6	$1395	SCSI and floppy-disk port, RTC. Optional ROM disk.
Mircro Linear Controls	MLC-XT	8088	4.77/7.15	256k to 512k	PC and Wildcard	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	6.4x4.2	$660	Includes RTC and solid-state disk card.
Micro/sys	ECX-188	80188	6	64k to 512k	Priprietary	No	No	No	32 bits	2	8.8x5.8x1.5	$740	Built into a metal enclosure.
Octagon	8500	V20	4.77/7.15	128k to 256k	STD	Yes	No	No	Printer	2	4.5x7	$795	Watchdog timer, RTC.
	9500A	V25	8	128k to 512k	STD	Keypad	Alpha	No	24 bits	2	4.5x7	$545	Floppy-disk port. Optional RTC.
Ziatech	ZT8808/9	V20	5 or 8	8k to 264k	STD	No	No	No	Printer	2	4.5x6.5	$595	Industrial temperature versions available.
	ZT8816	V50	8	576k	STD	No	No	No	DMA port	2	4.5x6.5	$1195	
	ZT8832	V40	8	32k to 256k	STD	No	No	No	24 bits	2	4.5x6.5	$785	DOS multiprocessor slave board.
	ZT8910	80386SX	16	1M to 4M	STD-32	Yes	No	Yes	Printer	2	4.5x6.5	$2700	Hard-disk port, 2 RTCs.

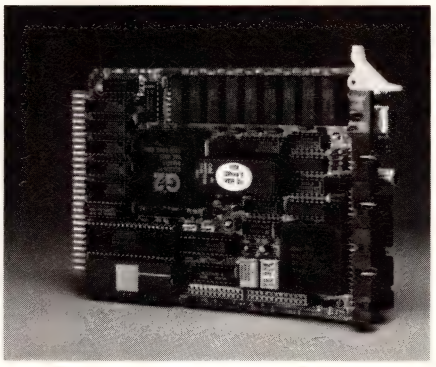
Note: Printer ports may also be used as general-purpose, 8-bit parallel output ports. (Some are bidirectional.)

tures specifically designed for embedded-system applications. For instance, several of the single-board computers listed in **Table 1** include watchdog timers to ensure that unexpected events, power surges, or static discharges don't send your unattended program out to lunch for good. In addition, many PC-based single-board computers incorporate nonvolatile semiconductor memory in place of a PC's floppy and hard disks. These "solid-state disks" benefit both low-cost and rugged applications.

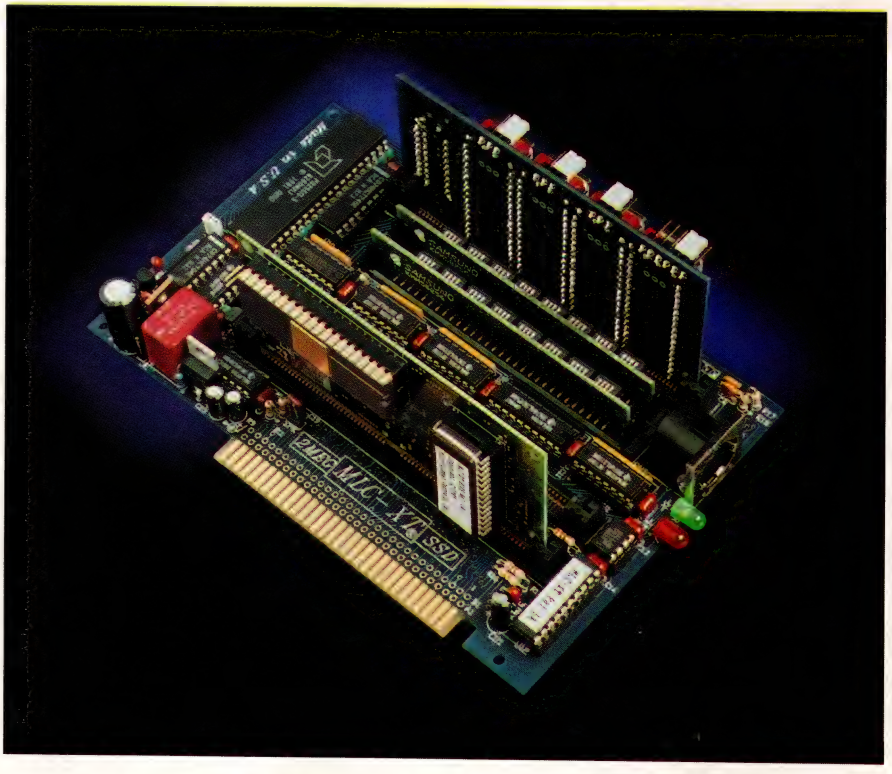
You may not want to incur the expense of a disk drive if you're designing a low-cost system, and if you are designing a product that must endure temperature extremes or physical shocks, you'll want to reduce the number of mechanical devices in your design to a minimum or eliminate them entirely to boost system reliability. Yet most versions of Microsoft's DOS, the most commonly used PC operating system, expect some sort of disk drive to be a part of the PC. As an alternative, some single-board-computer vendors offer EPROM and EEPROM as replacements for mechanical disk drives to meet these requirements of low-cost and ruggedness. (For more information on operating systems, see the **box,** "Operating systems for PC-based embedded systems.")

The MLC-SSD memory module from Micro Linear Controls is an excellent example of a solid-state disk for PC-based embedded systems. The card snaps into a slot on the company's MLC-XT single-board computer, which is based on the Intel Wildcard-88, and is included with that single-board computer. The solid-state disk card carries four 32-pin DIP sockets that together can hold as much as 1M byte of EPROM or flash EEPROM or 128k bytes of battery-backed SRAM. The board programs EPROMs and EEPROMs in place, and the company provides two utility programs, SSFORMAT and SSXFER, that respectively let you format and transfer hidden system files to the solid-state disk. You can copy normal DOS files, such as your executable program and data files, to the solid-state disk with the conventional DOS COPY command. To boot from the MLC-SSD memory module instead of a floppy disk, leave the floppy drive open, have a nonbootable disk in the floppy drive, or leave the floppy controller and drive out of the system entirely. The MLC-XT's BIOS ROM detects the absence of a bootable floppy disk, reassigns the solid-state disk to drive A, and boots from solid-state memory instead. SSFORMAT lets you make the solid-state memory appear to be as many as eight disk drives.

All of the single-board computers listed in **Table 1** include BIOS ROMs that mate DOS-based software to the single-board computer's



The 2-board sandwich comprising the CPU-XT lets Computer Dynamics squeeze a complete PC-based single-board computer, including a hard-disk interface, into the STD-board format.



Buses within buses place the Intel Wildcard-88 and a solid-state disk card on the MLC-XT single-board computer from Micro Linear Controls. An entire PC and solid-state disk thus occupy only a small, PC bus-format half card.

PC-based single-board computers provide embedded-systems designers with true single-board solutions.

hardware. BIOS-level compatibility is a key element in allowing DOS software to work in embedded-system applications. Another element is hardware compatibility. A certain class of single-board computers, "near PCs," dispense with hardware-level compatibility—except for the μP, which must be able to run 8088 μP machine code for the single-board computer to be considered "nearly" a PC. A repre-

Operating systems for PC-based embedded systems

Every PC uses some kind of operating system, but that's not always the case for embedded applications. You don't always need an operating system for ROM-based designs. However, single-board computers with ROM disks do need an operating system because they emulate the operation of a PC. Microsoft's DOS is the common operating-system choice for PCs. However, until very recently you couldn't run Microsoft DOS from ROM because ROM code and data spaces are thoroughly intermixed. Code runs well in ROM, but program variables, by definition, present something of a problem if you can't change them because they're burned in.

The growing number of portable, laptop, and pocket PCs prompted Microsoft to develop a version of DOS that could execute from ROM; however, this new version of Microsoft's operating system is equally suitable for embedded systems. The company recently announced that it is ready to negotiate a license with OEM customers for this ROM-executable operating system, which is compatible with version 3.21 of the company's DOS. The ROM-executable operating system requires only 15k bytes of RAM. The RAM-based version of Microsoft's DOS 3.21 requires about 50k bytes of memory.

Microsoft's ROM-executable operating system is a newcomer to the market. Several other vendors have offered ROM-executable, DOS-compatible operating systems for a while. One of those operating systems, Digital Research's DR DOS, can run from ROM because the vendor took special care to separate code and data. Ampro, one of Digital Research's OEM customers, ships a single-copy DR DOS license with each of its Little Board single-board computers. DR DOS 3.41 is compatible with Microsoft's DOS 3.3 and supports extensions to that operating system, including the LIM (Lotus/Intel/Microsoft) 4.0 expanded-memory specification and hard-disk partitions larger than 32M bytes. Digital Research will negotiate a license for its operating system with customers who want to build as few as 1000 units. A system builders' kit that includes the operating system and instructions for putting DR DOS in ROM costs $300.

If your embedded-system design requires the services of an operating system but doesn't have a disk drive or a ROM disk, you'll need some help to put that operating system into a ROM. Annabooks' $179 PROMKit offers one solution to this problem. The product essentially takes an entire bootable floppy disk (boot sectors, operating system, executable files, and data files) and transforms it into one data file, which you can then burn into a ROM. The PROMKit also includes instructions for adapting your hardware to use the resulting ROM as a disk drive.

Datalight also offers products that can help you put an operating system into a ROM. The company's $495 ROM-DOS is a clone of Microsoft's DOS version 3.2 but is designed to run in ROM. It requires about 29k bytes of ROM and uses about 5k bytes of RAM for system variables. The ROM-DOS package includes a miniBIOS that works with ROM-DOS and supports a serial port as the system console. Datalight charges $3 to $25 for each copy of ROM-DOS you ship in your systems, depending on your unit sales volume.

If your application doesn't require an entire operating system with resident and transient commands and if you write your application program using Microsoft's C compiler, Datalight's C-thru-ROM might satisfy your operating-system needs. The $495 package provides a kernel that includes start-up code and DOS-like I/O routines for embedded-system programs written in Microsoft C. You use the Microsoft linker to combine your object modules with Datalight's run-time library routines to produce the final code, which is ready for placement in a ROM. C-thru-ROM also includes a remote debugger to help you troubleshoot software problems during development. Datalight charges a $2000 one-time royalty fee for use of its C-thru-ROM kernel in your production units.

sentative sample of such near-PC single-board computers appears in **Table 2.** You can save some money if you are willing to make your application code run on a near-PC board-level computer because you won't have to pay for all of the PC's mother-board and I/O circuitry.

Near-PC single-board computers won't run every DOS-based program, but they can run "well-behaved" DOS applications. For PC programs, the term "well-behaved" means that the application software must control the board's hardware through BIOS calls and never directly address the board's I/O ports. If you write your application code in assembly language, you can usually make your software behave properly, but if you use a high-level language compiler, you'll often take pot luck with I/O routines.

Shrouded in metal, the ECX Model 188 single-board computer from Micro/sys targets rugged applications and can run all PC software.

Tame your code

Unless you have the compiler's I/O source code, you won't know if a particular compiler generates well-behaved I/O code. To circumvent this problem, you could avoid the use of language statements that call library I/O routines and write your own I/O routines in C, Pascal, or another language du jour. But this technique severely reduces the advantages of picking the PC architecture in the first place. In lieu of the I/O source code, you could ignore the potential problems, write your program, and hope for the best. If problems do crop up—and they usually do—you can troubleshoot them, probably in fire-fighting mode. Your software quality-assurance people will probably

Table 2—Representative single-board computers based on "near-PC" architectures

Manufacturer	Model number	μP	Clock rate (MHz)	RAM (bytes)	Bus	Keyboard port	Video port	Speaker port	Parallel port(s)	Serial port(s)	Size (in.)	Base price	Comments
Basicon	MC-2N	V25	8	32k	Proprietary	No	No	No	21 bits	2	3×4	$349	8-channel analog comparator, 2 timers.
Computer Dynamics	CPU-188	80188	8 or 10	1M	STD and iSBX	No	No	No	24 bits	2	6.5×4.5	$350 (OEM)	12 counter/timers.
Vesta Technology	Micro88-8k	8088	4	8k to 32k	Proprietary	No	No	No	No	2	3×5.3	$169	$259 DEV88 board adds EPROM sockets and programmer.
	Tiny188	80188	8	1M	Proprietary	Keypad	LCD	No	No	2	3.94×6.3	$269	$259 DDS188 board adds EPROM and floppy-disk controller.
Ziatech	ZT8806/7	8088	5 or 8	128k	STD	No	No	No	16 bits	1	6.5×4.5	$350	RTC, 5 counter/timers.

Note: RTC = real-time clock/calendar

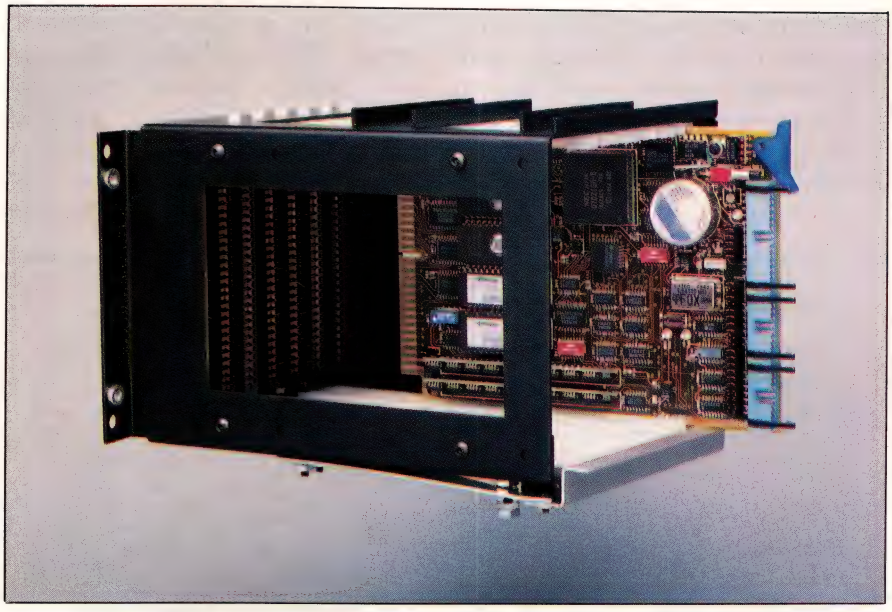
Near-PC single-board computers won't run every DOS-based program, but they can run "well-behaved" DOS applications.

boil you in oil for taking such a wrong-minded approach to software development in the first place.

Single-board-computer vendors sometimes offer their own development languages, which do generate well-behaved application code, as an alternate solution to this problem. For example, Vesta Technology offers versions of Basic, C, and Forth for its near-PC single-board computers. Similarly, Octagon Systems provides a Basic development system with its PC-based single-board computers. Octagon has added features that are targeted at control applications to its Basic dialect. These features include frequency measurement and pulse generation.

The near-PC single-board computers listed in **Table 2** and some of the PC-based boards do not incorporate solid-state disks and, therefore, cannot run executable DOS programs (EXE and COM files) directly. These boards generally have sockets for nonvolatile memory ICs, but you must use an appropriate compiler or a linker/locater program instead of ROM-disk software to put your code in ROM.

At least one compiler vendor—Lattice Inc—offers a PC-based compiler designed to help you completely eliminate DOS calls from your application code. The company's $900 ES86 C development system generates code for all PC-compatible μPs and, like all of Lattice's compilers, uses language function calls to activate I/O routines rather than relying on DOS INT (interrupt) calls. This approach gives you more freedom to tailor the compiler-generated, hardware-specific I/O code for your particular system. The ES86 package includes the source and object code for I/O drivers that work with the standard



PC-based single-board computers need not support the PC bus. This Ziatech ZT 8816 operates on the STD bus and makes the large number of STD-format I/O boards available to the embedded-systems designer.

PC I/O devices. You can use these drivers as guides to help you generate the proper I/O code for your single-board computer's I/O hardware if it differs from the standard PC circuitry.

Build your own BIOS

Most DOS-based native compilers rely on DOS for many I/O services and generate relocatable EXE files that won't run without help from DOS. For an embedded-system design, you may not be able to count on the presence of DOS to supply startup code and file-I/O services to your program. BIOS ROMs supplied with some PC-based single-board computers directly support DOS calls to circumvent the need for an operating system. If your single-board computer doesn't include such a BIOS ROM, you can create one yourself using either the $99 XT BIOSKit or the $199 AT BIOSKit from Annabooks. These two products provide you with the C source code you need to compile your own BIOS ROMs. You are free to add or delete services to these ROMs as needed. Annabooks charges a $2 production royalty fee for each XT BIOS ROM you ship and a $4 fee for every AT BIOS ROM shipped.

Several vendors offer products that let you circumvent the need for a BIOS ROM. For example, a $295 software-development package called Paradigm Locate from Paradigm Systems Inc helps you create stand-alone PC-based programs that don't require an operating system or a BIOS ROM. Paradigm Locate provides linking, locating, and DOS emulation services for application software written with Microsoft's C compilers, Borland International's C and Pascal compilers, Modula-2, or assembly language. Paradigm Locate's I/O libraries replace the corresponding run-time libraries of the compilers (assemblers don't generally have

Single-board-computer vendors offer EPROM and EEPROM as replacements for mechanical disk drives to meet low-cost and ruggedness requirements.

run-time libraries) and let you write the code necessary to link the single-board computer's hardware to your application software.

Similarly, FS Locate from First Systems Corp includes a locating linker, startup code, and DOS emulation for memory management, stream I/O, and other DOS run-time library routines. The $295 package works with all Microsoft and Borland compilers and includes instructions for using Microsoft's and Borland's numeric-coprocessor emulation libraries. Several other vendors also offer linker/locater packages for PC-based embedded-system development. Systems & Software's $395 Link and Locate ++ package accepts object files from Microsoft's C compiler and

For more information . . .

For more information on the PC-based embedded-system-development prodaucts discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Aldia Systems Inc
Box 37634
Phoenix, AZ 85069
(602) 866-1786
Circle No. 650

Ampro Computers Inc
1130 Mountain View/Alviso Rd
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 734-2800
FAX 408-734-2939
TLX 4940302
Circle No. 651

Annabooks
12145 Alta Carmel Ct, Suite 250-262
San Diego, CA 92128
(619) 271-9526
Circle No. 652

Basicon Inc
14273 NW Science Park Dr
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 626-1012
FAX 503-643-4686
Circle No. 653

Borland International Inc
Box 660001
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408) 439-1800
TLX 172373
Circle No. 654

Citadel Computer Corp
2 Caldwell Dr
Amherst, NH 03031
(603) 880-6200
TLX 0258194
Circle No. 655

Computer Dynamics
107 S Main St
Greer, SC 29650
(803) 877-8700
FAX 803-879-2030
Circle No. 656

Datalight
17505 68th Ave NW, Suite 304
Bothell, WA 98011
(206) 486-8086
Circle No. 657

Digital Research Inc
Box DRI
Monterey, CA 93942
(408) 649-3896
FAX 408-649-0750
TWX 910-360-5001
Circle No. 658

First Systems Corp
2275 W Torrance Blvd, Suite 201
Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 328-6730
FAX 213-328-6835
Circle No. 659

Genesis Microsystems Corp
13300 E Sunset Dr
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-9002
Circle No. 660

Gespac Inc
50 W Hoover Ave
Mesa, AZ 85202
(602) 962-5559
FAX 602-962-5750
TLX 386575
Circle No. 661

Intel Corp
Box 58065
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(800) 548-4725
Circle No. 662

Lattice Inc
2500 S Highland Ave
Lombard, IL 60148
(312) 916-1600
FAX 312-916-1190
TLX 532253
Circle No. 663

Megatel Computer Corp
125 Wendell Ave
Weston, Ontario
Canada
M9N 3K9
(416) 245-2953
FAX 416-245-6505
Circle No. 664

Micro Linear Controls Inc
1713 Mt Pleasant St
Racine, WI 53404
(414) 639-1105
FAX 414-637-0859
Circle No. 665

Microsoft Corp
Box 97017
Redmond, WA 98073
(206) 882-8080
FAX 206-883-8101
TLX 328945
Circle No. 666

Micro/sys
1101 Grand Central Ave
Glendale, CA 91201
(818) 244-4600
Circle No. 667

Octagon Systems Corp
6510 W 91st Ave
Westminster, CO 80030
(303) 426-8540
FAX 303-426-8126
Circle No. 668

Paradigm Systems Inc
Box 152
Milford, MA 01757
(508) 478-0499
Circle No. 669

Systems & Software Inc
18012 Cowan, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 833-1700
FAX 714-833-1900
Circle No. 670

Vesta Technology Inc
7100 W 44th Ave, Suite 101
Wheatridge, CO 80033
(303) 422-8088
Circle No. 671

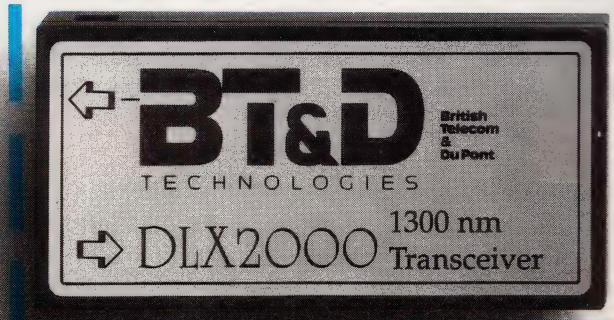
Ziatech Corp
3433 Roberto Ct
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
(805) 541-0488
FAX 805-541-5088
TLX 4992316
Circle No. 672

VOTE . . .

Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):

High Interest 509 **Medium Interest 510** **Low Interest 511**

Space Available.



The new DLX2000.™ The industry's first integrated FDDI transceiver, taking up to 60% less space. In stock now. In the quantity you need.

It's a small wonder. The new BT&D™ DLX2000. The first completely integrated data link transceiver with a one-piece design that takes up less than two square inches of precious board space.

What's also wonderful is the way our DLX2000 performs. Performance that's the result of a high speed ELED light source and a planar PIN diode that has been created by our unique high-volume MOVPE process. With unequaled reliability stemming from the DLX2000's totally integrated, one-piece design.

The DLX2000 is extremely sensitive, offering a loss budget of -18.5dB with a 62.5μ fiber to virtually guarantee that your signal goes through. Go with a 50μ fiber and your loss budget is the same. Because the DLX2000 uses an ELED, not an SLED.

And it's been designed for full FDDI, point-to-point and LAN compliance. In a 28-pin package.

Only a company like BT&D could make a component as smart as the DLX2000. Combining the experience of an optoelectronic pioneer like British Telecom with the world-famous materials and manufacturing innovation of Du Pont.

Put the DLX2000 to your own test. It's available on an engineering evaluation board for a special, introductory price.

To order or for more information on the transceiver that will transform the way you think about space, call **1-800-545-4306.**

USA	Far East	Europe
Wilmington, DE	Yokohama, Japan	Ipswich, England
800-545-4306	(045) 593-4850	+44-473-42250
302-479-0300		

BT&D™
TECHNOLOGIES

A New Direction in Optoelectronics.

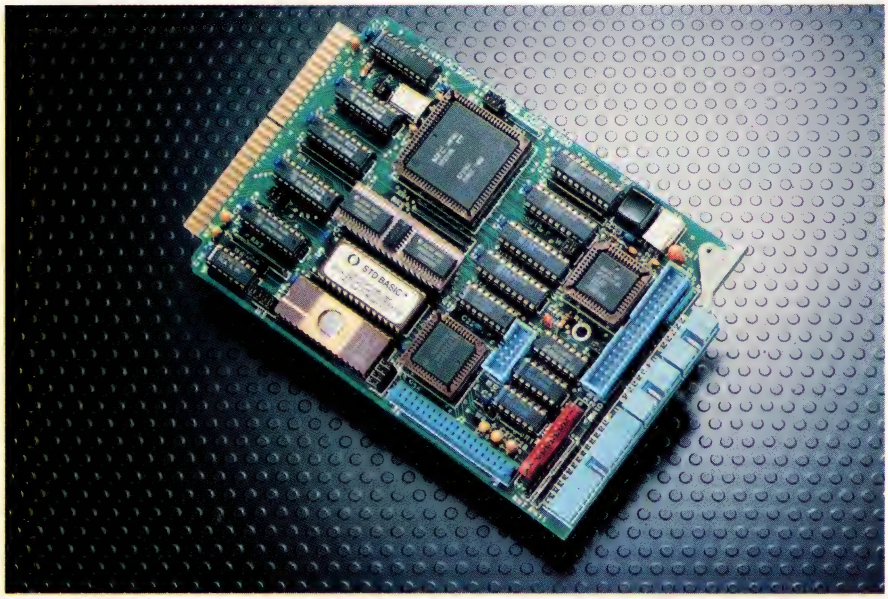
You may not be able to count on the presence of Microsoft DOS to supply startup code and file-I/O services to your embedded-system program.

macro assembler and produces executable object modules in Intel's object-module format, which Intel abbreviates OMF. Some in-circuit emulators can use OMF files to perform symbolic debugging. The product also includes startup code in source form and a book, *Writing ROMable Code in Microsoft C*.

Aldia Systems' $250 PC-Locate can convert any DOS EXE file into an absolute file for ROM-based operation. This approach frees you from having to use a particular compiler, but you won't be able to generate complete symbolic debugging information because that information is not present in EXE files. GeneLink, a linker/locater from Genesis Microsystems, accepts Intel and Microsoft OBJ and LIB files and produces absolute object files in Intel's OMF. In addition, the $495 package can generate DOS COM and EXE files for use on the PC. This feature is particularly important for programs created with Intel software-development tools that don't generate DOS files, but the company emphasizes that the product's speed makes it an attractive replacement for DOS-based linkers, too.

First Systems, Genesis, and Systems & Software also offer target-system debuggers that are closely coupled to their respective linker/locaters. Paradigm Systems offers an interface package that enables Borland's Turbo Debugger package to work as a remote debugger with programs linked by Paradigm Locate. Borland supplies the Turbo Debugger with its $250 Turbo Pascal Professional, $250 Turbo C Professional, and $149.95 Turbo Assembler packages.

These different approaches to creating and debugging programs for PC-based and near-PC single-board computers illustrate the level of development support you receive when you adopt the PC's architecture for embedded-systems design. With PC-based designs, lack of alternatives rarely forces you to develop your product in one particular way. In fact, in the PC environment, you usually have far too many choices, but you'd rather have too many than too few.



Some PC-based single-board computers, such as the Model 9500A from Octagon Systems, include languages tailored to single-board-computer-type applications. Octagon's Basic language is tailored to control applications.

Ultimately, deciding whether to use the PC architecture for an embedded system will depend on the classic engineering factors: price, performance, and development costs. Like any single-board computer, a board-level computer based on the PC's architecture drastically reduces your hardware-development effort, and the wide range of software-development tools available for the IBM PC lets you develop software in your favorite programming language with relative ease. And if you discover that your sales volumes are skyrocketing, you can always revisit your product's hardware design and employ the very same low-cost PC mother board and I/O chips used on your single-board computer to create a board that is tailored to your application. With this unprecedented hardware flexibility and software support, the extended PC architecture deserves serious consideration for your next embedded-system design. EDN

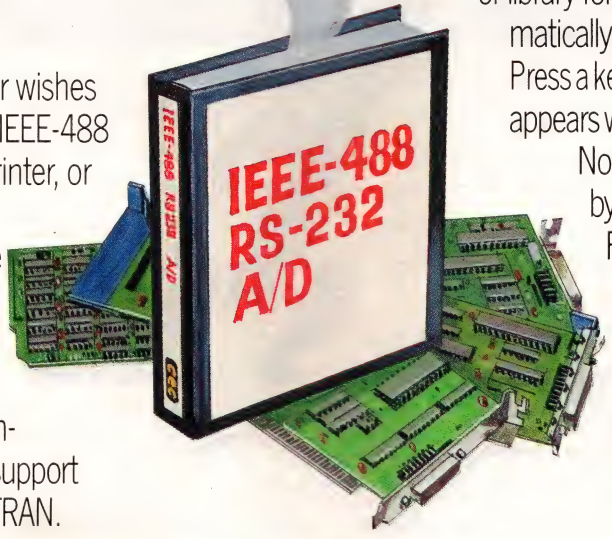
Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 509 Medium 510 Low 511

AT YOUR COMMAND.

Data Acquisition and Instrument Control at Your Fingertips

With the CEC genie your wishes come true. You can control any IEEE-488 (HP-IB, GP-IB) instrument, printer, or plotter from your PC.

CEC's plug-in cards come with a software library of example programs and utilities that let you spend more time solving problems than programming. CEC provides software support for BASIC, Pascal, C, and FORTRAN.



If your wish is for a custom program, CEC also offers software that writes '488 programs. Simply pop up our software over your program editor and select a control function or library for your instrument. Code is automatically generated from your choices. Press a key and the magic begins. The code appears where you want it in your program.

Now, make your wishes come true by calling 800-234-4232 for your FREE demo disk.

cec

Capital Equipment Corp.

99 South Bedford Street
Burlington, MA 01803
Tel: 617-273-1818 Fax: 617-273-9057

CIRCLE NO 82

Harris 80C286: C

Performance And Software - A Solid Foundation.

When you're making an architecture decision, you want proven materials and design concepts that make sense. You want dedicated support and a path for increasing your throughput. Our 80C286 provides the solid foundation and extra performance you need.

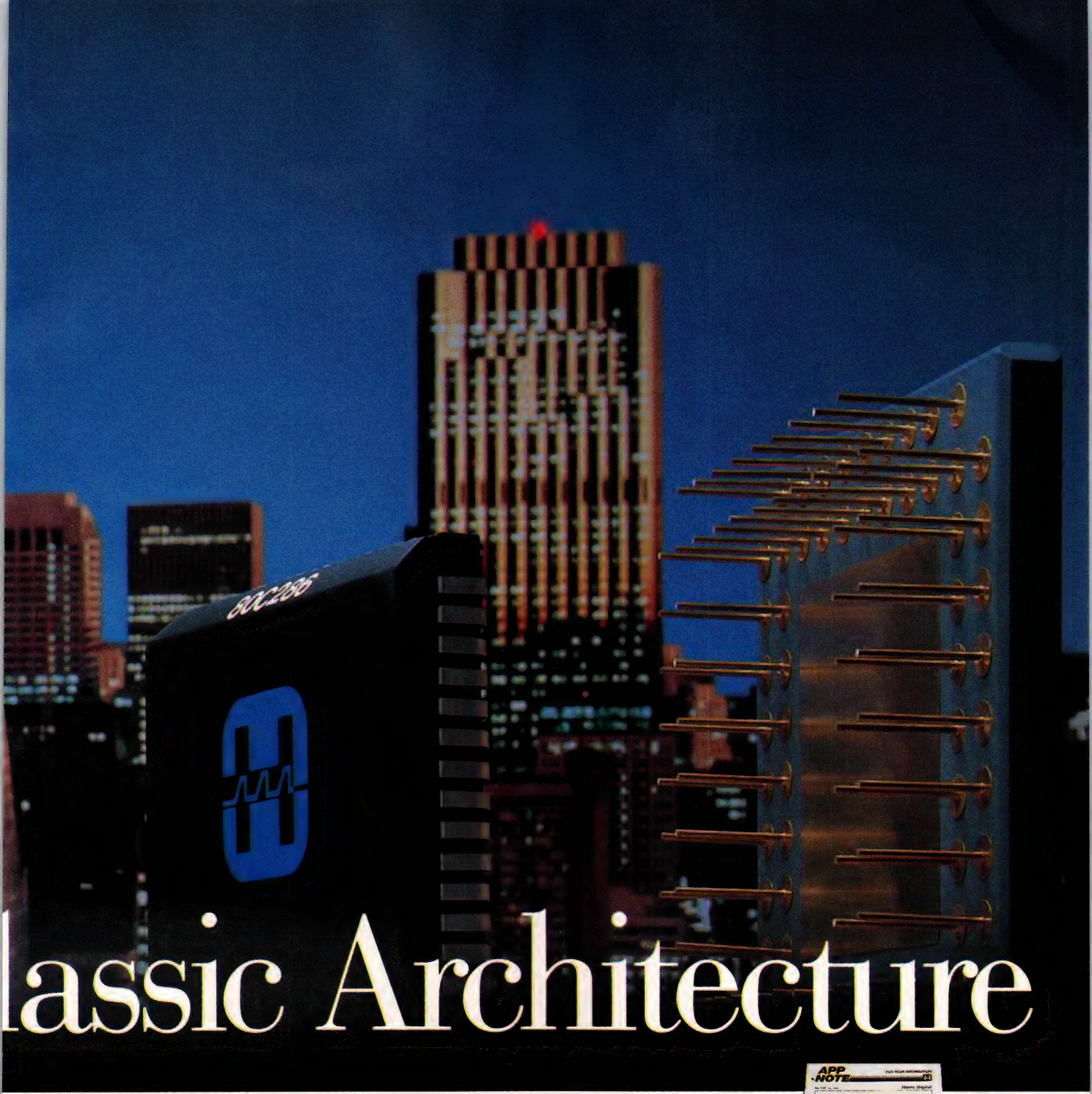
For example, our 80C286 executes 8086 and 80286 16-bit code — representing the industry's largest base of installed software — at the industry-leading speed of 25MHz. You get industry-standard software with industry-leading throughput.

There's another key to processor selection: a growth path for the future. The 80C286 offers a wide performance range — from 12.5MHz to 16MHz through 20MHz and on to 25MHz — so you can migrate simply and smoothly when you need higher throughput.

Speed isn't the only issue, however. System requirements are becoming more and more complex with the need for multiple tasks and increased security. The 80C286 with its protected mode operation and multi-tasking capability keeps application software and data organized and secure.

Another measure of performance is durability — running faster longer. The 80C286's low power

©1989, Harris Corporation

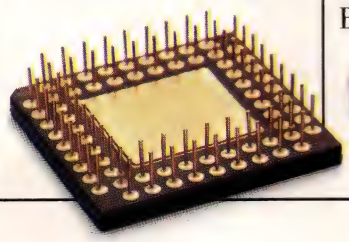


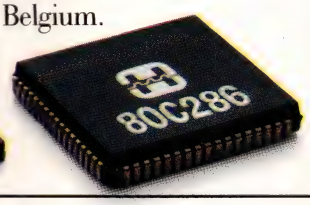
lassic Architecture

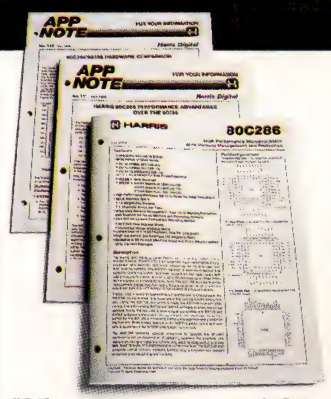
design assures that. No overheating. No reduced ambient temperature specification. No fans or heat sinks. Just reliable high-performance operation with low power dissipation — ideal for portable instrumentation or sealed enclosures for harsh environment applications.

Build your foundation for the future around proven architecture with existing software support and a path to performance upgrades. Call for our technical information outlining all the 80C286's advantages. For peak performance, move up to the fastest 80286 yet — the Harris 80C286.

Call (32) 2-246-2330 or contact Harris Semiconductor, Mercure Centre, Rue de la Fusee 100, 1130 Brussels, Belgium.







What your vision of the future demands. Today.

HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR

HARRIS · RCA · GE · INTERSIL

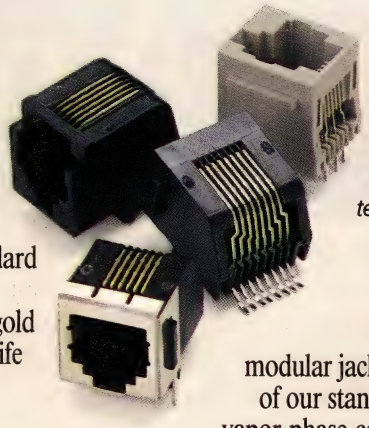
CIRCLE NO 83

Modular plugs and jacks. In surface-mount. Shielded.

Our modular plug and jack designs have always been a great concept, especially for I/O.

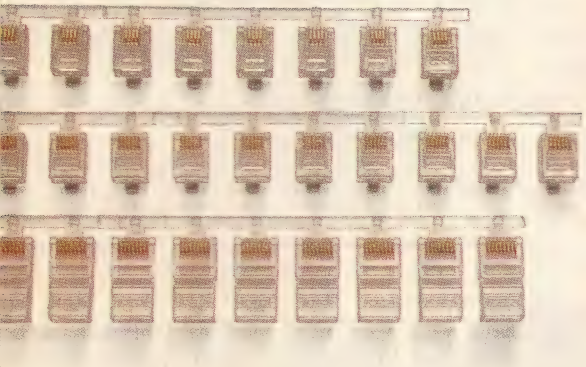
And we have the whole, big scoop on breadth of line.

We offer you the standards. Preloaded plugs that mass terminate round or flat-oval wire. And our standard top- and side-entry jacks with selective gold contacts for longer life at lower cost.



Shielded mod plugs in fully-loaded 6- and 8-position versions have insulation-piercing terminals. Shielded jacks in board-ground or panel-ground designs.

Or the surface-mount modular jacks. With all the features of our standard line in low-profile, vapor-phase-compatible modules that integrate easily with accepted processing, even robotic insertion.



Strip-form mod plugs allow termination with high-speed application tooling.

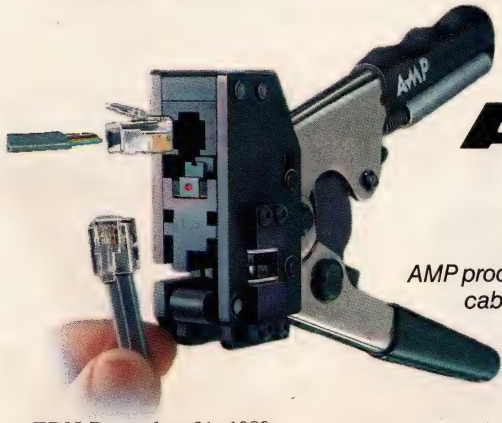
And plain ol' vanilla.

Or shielded. The industry's only low-cost modular shielded plugs and jacks. With a minimum of 20dB shielding effectiveness from 30MHz to 500 MHz. Redundant shielding tabs. Fully intermateable with standard product and conforms to FCC regulations.

And nowhere else can you find the tooling capability AMP offers you. A production hand tool that's acknowledged to be the best in the industry. Our low-cost field/prototype tool. And benchtop and high-speed application machinery.

Details on all our "flavors" are ready for you. Just give us a call.

Call 1-800-522-6752 for literature on AMP Modular Connectors. AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608.



AMP production hand tool cuts cable, strips cable jacket, and mass terminates loose-piece plugs.

AMP Interconnecting ideas

CIRCLE NO 84

*"A SINGLE AD IN **EDN NEWS EDITION** GENERATED AN INQUIRY LEADING TO A $2 MILLION OPPORTUNITY!"*

John Poturny, President
Poturny & Associates
Northridge, CA

Fred Silver, Director of Marketing
Rantec
Chatsworth, CA

Advertising results. Agencies want them. Clients need them.

"When I was on the client side, I demanded sales results from my advertising dollars," says John Poturny, President of Poturny & Associates. "Today I'm on the agency side, and I expect the same for my clients — advertising that generates sales."

Advertising results. A publication must provide them.

"After running ads in EDN News Edition, our phones ring and proposal activity soars immediately for our military power supplies," says Fred Silver, Director of Marketing at Rantec, a division of Emerson Electric.

Advertising results. For Poturny & Associates and Rantec, EDN News Edition gets them.

"We traced prototype orders worth $2 million in sales to a lead generated by our ad in EDN News Edition," said Silver.

Both Silver and Poturny agree about the power of EDN News Edition, "it gets results."

John Poturny

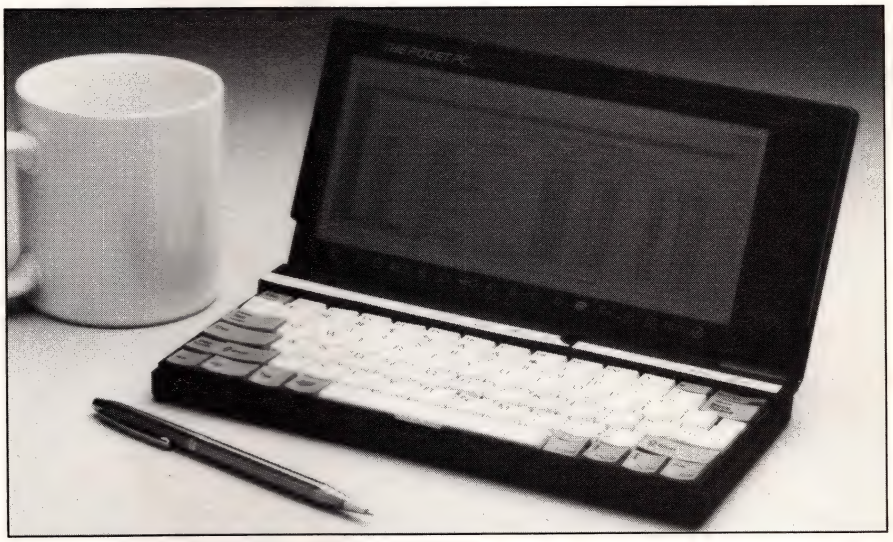
Fred Silver

EDN News Edition works for marketing communication partners, Poturny & Associates and Rantec. It can work for you.

EDN

Where Advertising Works

Pocket-size MS-DOS computer uses two standard AA batteries



The Poqet PC is a portable MS-DOS personal computer that can operate for 100 hours on two standard, AA-size batteries. The pocket-size computer measures 8.75×4.3×.9 in. and weighs approximately 1 lb. The unit features an 80-character×25-line monochrome nonbacklit LCD with 640×200-pixel resolution. The display supports IBM CGA and MDA modes, has an adjustable contrast and viewing angle, and automatically shuts down after 2 minutes. The computer also has a 77-key QWERTY keyboard with 12 function keys and an embedded numeric keypad.

Its I/O bus for peripheral expansion is compatible with the IBM PC/XT bus and an RS-232C port. The computer uses a 7-MHz 80C88 μP and has 512k bytes of RAM and 640k bytes of ROM. The ROM stores MS-DOS version 3.3, GW Basic, the BIOS, a virtual network architecture, and the company's PoqetTools utilities.

To transfer files from the computer onto a floppy disk that's compatible with desktop computers, a portable, battery-operated, 3½-in., 1.44M-byte floppy-disk drive that runs on four AA batteries is also available. The computer costs $1995; the disk drive costs $395.

Poqet Computer Corp, 650 N Mary Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 737-8100. FAX 408-720-8221. **Circle No. 702**

PC-based add-in card yields 33M-flops performance

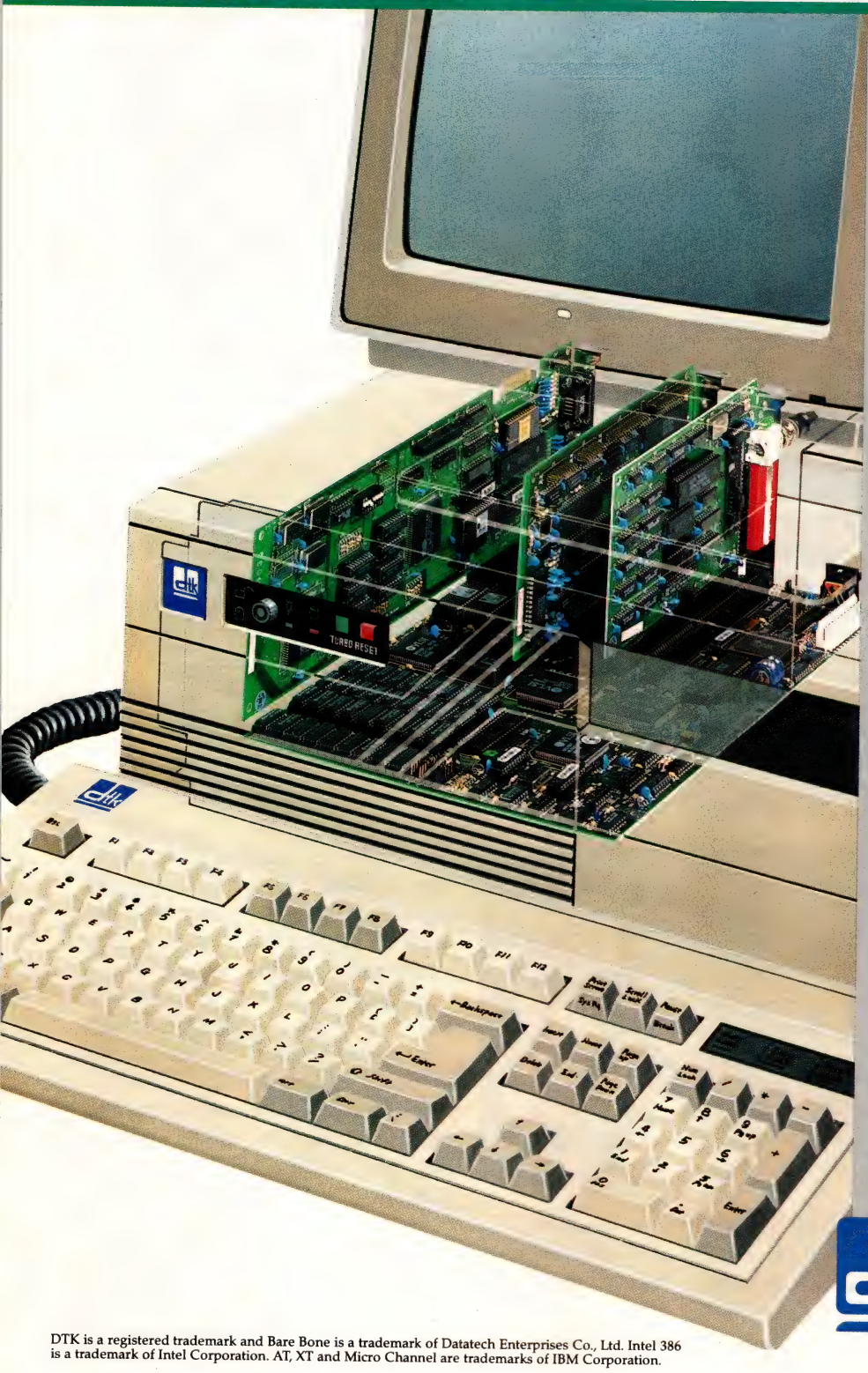
The Spirit-30, an add-in card for IBM PCs and compatible computers, is based on the Texas Instruments TMS32C0C30 DSP μP and performs 33M flops. Benchmarks show that the board executes a 1024-point FFT in 3.1 msec, executes a 64th-order FIR filter algorithm in 4.67 μsec, and multiplies a 3×3 and a 3×1 matrix in 0.78 μsec. The board includes 128k bytes of 25-nsec static RAM that's dual ported between the DSP μP and the host's bus.

A daughter card allows you to add 512k bytes of static RAM. In embedded applications, you can also substitute EPROM for the static RAM. The board can transfer data over an 8-MHz IBM PC/AT bus, and it transfers data as fast as 2 MHz over faster host buses. It has six expansion connectors, which include a 37-pin universal host interface; a 60-pin, main-memory expansion bus; a 60-pin, peripheral-memory expansion port; a 50-pin, parallel I/O port; and two serial ports.

Software support includes the EDSP development package, which provides simulation and debugging capabilities for real-time, DSP μP applications. The board costs $2495; EDSP software costs $495. You can also purchase a DSP library for $295, or $985 if you need the source code.

Sonitech International Inc, 83 Fullerbrook Rd, Wellesley, MA 02181. Phone (617) 235-6824. FAX 617-235-2531. **Circle No. 703**

We've got the guts, you get the glory.



Your product shouldn't be a testing ground for inferior suppliers.

Today's sophisticated systems demand maximum compatibility and reliability. Your reputation depends on it.

DTK offers clearly superior 80386, 80286 and 8088-based Bare Bone™ systems with FCC, UL, CSA and TUV certification. Plus a wide line of motherboards that are fully compatible with AT™, XT™ and Micro Channel™ bus architectures.

They're all built to deliver the performance and reliability you need, even in rigorous manufacturing environments. We'll deliver them when you need them from our state-of-the-art 270,000 square foot manufacturing facility.

More Guts. Choose from a dozen Bare Bone systems designed to fit most of your needs. Or select from an extensive line of motherboards, including a 33MHz '386 with cache memory.

We can custom manufacture to your specifications, too. And we'll work hard to bring your projects in on time, and on budget.

Better Quality. Our substantial R & D capabilities and stringent QC procedures mean you can depend on us for the most reliable, highest performance products available today. And tomorrow.

Our inspection conforms with MIL-STD-105D, and our boards enjoy an overall reliability rate greater than 98%.

So why take chances? We've got all the guts you need at prices that are hard to beat. Go for the glory.

Call or write DTK COMPUTER, Inc., 15711 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744.

Tel: (818) 333-7533
Fax: (818) 333-5429
Ask for OEM sales.

dtk®

Clearly superior.

DTK is a registered trademark and Bare Bone is a trademark of Datatech Enterprises Co., Ltd. Intel 386 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. AT, XT and Micro Channel are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

Input scanner for personal computers has 400-dpi resolution

The Model 400 is the first in the ClearScan Series of input scanners for the IBM PC/AT and Apple Macintosh computers. The handheld model provides 400-dpi, black-and-white resolution when scanning text and graphics artwork. Because it can handle the subtle gray shadings found in black-and-white photographs and color drawings, it provides direct graphics input from books, magazines, and newspapers.

The reading width of the scanner is 4.1 in., and the scan length is as long as 14 in. The device comes with an Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) bus-compatible interface card for IBM PC/AT users. For Macintosh users, the model comes with a power pack and a SCSI box to interface with the computer. The scanner comes with International Microcomputer Software's Presentation Graphics software, which permits the user to scan the input data and then cut, move, rotate, or duplicate the image. The unit also has three contrast settings. A low-contrast setting can eliminate unwanted smudges on a photograph, and a high-contrast setting can provide sharp, black-and-white line art. The scanner costs $295.

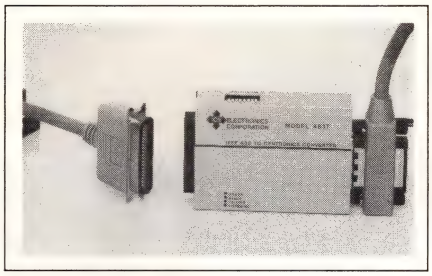
NCL America Computer Products Inc, 1221 Innsbruck Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. Phone (408) 734-1006. **Circle No. 704**

386-based CPU board suits extended STD Bus systems

The ZT 87910 is a 2-board CPU module that serves as a transition product between the 8-bit STD Bus and the company's recently proposed 32-bit extended STD Bus (STD 32 bus). The module automatically senses whether it's plugged into the 8- or 32-bit bus and configures itself for an 8- or 16-bit mode. Therefore, you can develop software and hardware on an existing 8-bit STD Bus and transfer your development work to the STD 32 bus when it's approved in the 1990s.

The board has a 16-MHz 386SX μP and uses Chips and Technologies' (San Jose, CA) IBM PC/AT-compatible chip set. The module will run on the STD 32 bus in the 16-bit mode. Other features include 1M, 2M, or 4M bytes of dynamic RAM; 32k bytes of battery-backed RAM; a 387SX coprocessor socket; a DMA channel; two serial communications ports; a printer port; a keyboard interface; a hard-disk drive controller; three 16-bit counter/timers; three interrupt controllers; and a watchdog timer. The unit costs $2700 and will be available in the first quarter of 1990.

Ziatech Corp, 3433 Roberto Ct, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. Phone (805) 541-0488. FAX 805-541-5088. **Circle No. 705**



Interface Converter

The 4817 converter attaches an IEEE-488 interface to a Centronics parallel port. The 2.78×3.95×0.86-in., 0.5-lb unit has built-in IEEE-488 and parallel connectors so that it can be placed anywhere between a 488 controller and a Centronics printer port. Velcro straps fasten the converter to any surface. The unit contains a standard 32k-byte print buffer with an option for as much as 130k bytes.

External switches on the 4187 let the user set the IEEE-488 address or the mode of operation. Operational modes include addressed IEEE-488 to Centronics interface, listen-always IEEE-488 interface, Centronics to IEEE-488 talker, and HP printer emulator. The unit draws 500 mA from a 5V wall-mount power supply. From $395; delivery is four to six weeks ARO.

Electronics Corp, 2185 Old Oakland Rd, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 432-9009. FAX 408-943-1745. TLX 286895.

Circle No. 410

FDDI Controller

The V/FDDI 3211 Falcon is a VMEbus node controller for the Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI), which transfers data over a fiber-optic LAN at 100M bps. The single 6U VMEbus board uses Advanced Micro Devices' Supernet chip set for communications control. The board implements a single attachment station on an FDDI token-passing network, which can have as many as 500 stations separated by 2 km of fiber-optic cable. Two boards can be configured as a dual-attachment station, which provides a degree of fault tolerance. The board has a dual-port 256k-byte buffer that decouples data traffic between the network and the VMEbus. It can operate as a 32-bit master with 32-or 24-bit addressing or as an 8- or 16-bit slave with 16 address bits. $8000.

Interphase Corp, 2925 Merrell Rd, Dallas, TX 75229. Phone (214) 350-9000. FAX 214-352-4124.

Circle No. 411

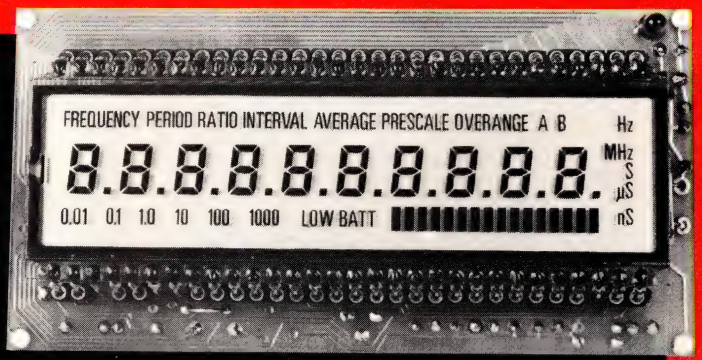
DSP Board

The VE-32C-01V 4-processor, VMEbus DSP board targets computationally intensive applications. Based on the AT&T DSP32C proc-

ANNOUNCING . . .

WORLD'S FIRST

High Performance Universal Counter Timer Module/Panel Meter



ACTUAL SIZE

INTRODUCING PRICING

Quantity	Price
1–10	189.00
11–99	159.00
100+	129.00

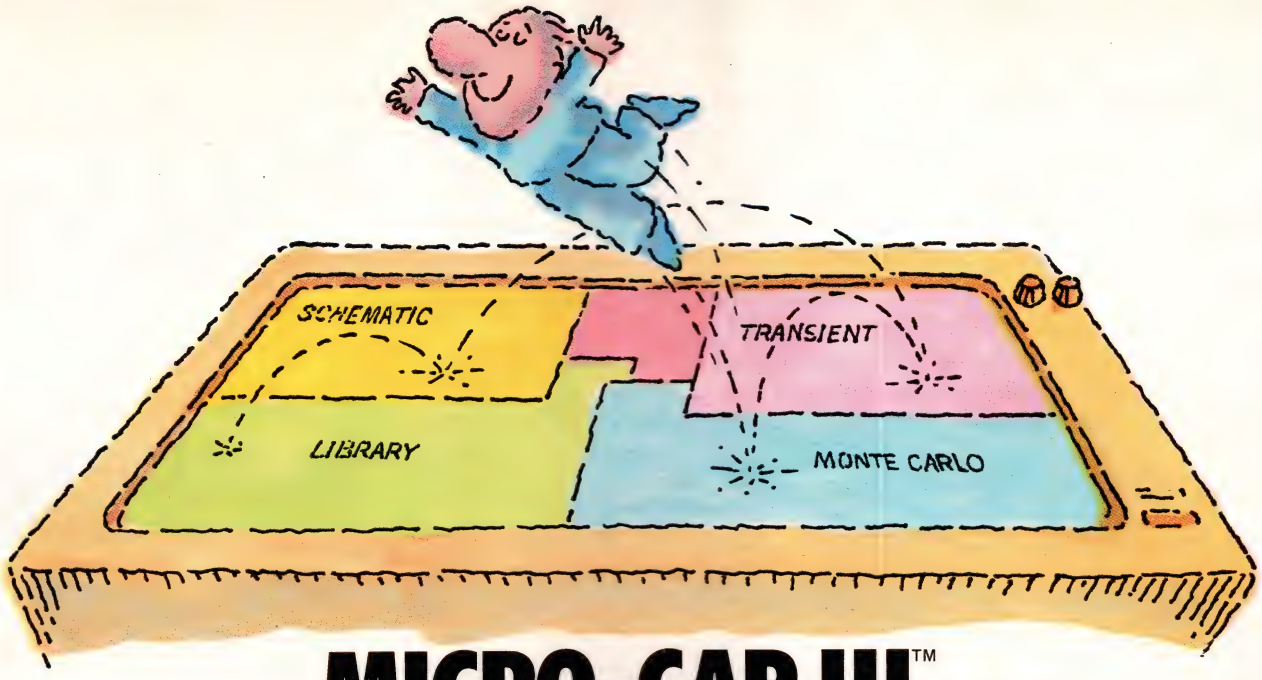
- 10 Digit (120 Segment) LCD Display with Gate, Function, and Input Annunciators.
- .1 Hz to Over 150 MHz Direct Count (1 Hz resolution in 1 Sec).
- Single Shot Time Interval 100 ns, .1 ns averaged.
- Functions Include: Frequency, Period, Ratio, and Time Interval and Average.
- 16 Segment Analog Input Bargraph is driven by an 8 Bit A to D and Can Be Used for Signal Level Display.
- Low Power (250 mw) with Single 5v Supply.
- High Accuracy, 1 ppm 10 MHz Crystal Time Base with Cal Adjust on Board.
- Economical to Use in Custom OEM Applications.

ENGINEERING EVALUATION KIT $250.00

OPTOELECTRONICS INC.

5821 N.E. 14th Avenue • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334
(800) 327-5912 • FL (305) 771-2050 • FAX (305) 771-2052

CIRCLE NO 92

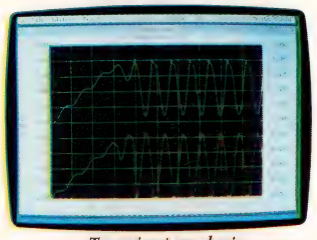


MICRO-CAP III.™ THIRD-GENERATION INTERACTIVE CIRCUIT ANALYSIS. MORE POWER. MORE SPEED. LESS WORK.

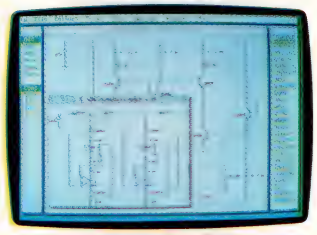
MICRO-CAP III,™ the third generation of the top selling IBM® PC-based interactive CAE tool, adds even more accuracy, speed, and simplicity to circuit design and simulation.

The program's window-based operation and schematic editor make circuit creation a breeze. And super-fast SPICE-like routines mean quick AC, DC, Fourier and transient analysis — right from schematics. You can combine simulations of digital and analog circuits via integrated switch models and macros. And, using stepped component values, rapidly generate multiple plots to fine-tune your circuits.

We've added routines for noise, impedance and conductance — even Monte Carlo routines for statistical analysis of production yield. Plus algebraic formula parsers for plotting almost any desired function.



Transient analysis



Schematic editor

Monte Carlo analysis

Modeling power leaps upward as well, to Gummel-Poon BJT and Level 3 MOS — supported, of course, by a built-in Parameter Estimation Program and extended standard parts library.

There's support for Hercules,® CGA, MCGA, EGA and VGA displays. Output for laser plotters and printers. And a lot more.

The cost? Just $1495. Evaluation versions are only $150.

Naturally, you'll want to call or write for a free brochure and demo disk.

Spectrum

1021 S. Wolfe Road,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 738-4387

MICRO-CAP III is a registered trademark of Spectrum Software.
Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Technology.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 87

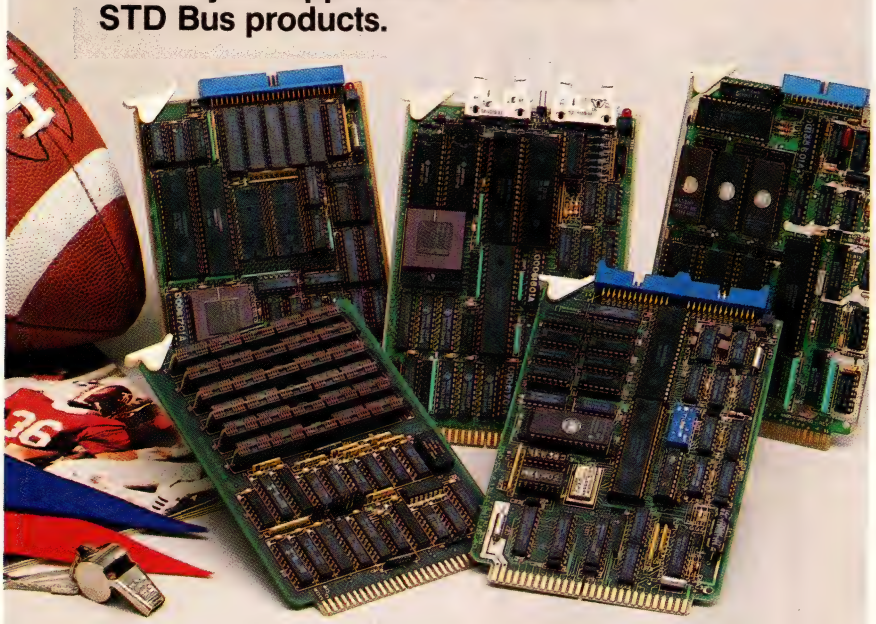
essor, the single-slot board executes a 1024-point FFT algorithm in 1 msec. Each of the four processors can multiply two 3×3 matrices in 2.2 μsec. The board achieves peak-performance ratings of 50 MIPS and 100M flops. Aside from its 1536 32-bit words of on-chip RAM, the board supplies 32k to 128k bytes of zero-wait-state static RAM for each of the DSP chips. An on-chip serial port provides a 6.25M-bps communications link between the processors. The VMEbus P2 connector also has access to this daisy-chained link. Separate 16-bit I/O ports operate with transfer rates as fast as 10M words/sec. $7650 (10) with 32k bytes of RAM per processor. Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Valley Enterprises Inc, RD #4, Rt 309, Tamaqua, PA 18252. Phone (717) 668-3737.

Circle No. 412

All Star Line

Tackle your application with Mizar's STD Bus products.



You'll rush toward the goal line with STD Bus boards from Mizar. We've been attacking diverse applications for more than a decade, from process control and ATE to data communications and medical electronics. With proven reliability and performance, Mizar's STD boards can score touchdowns for your team. All at prices that are simply unbeatable.

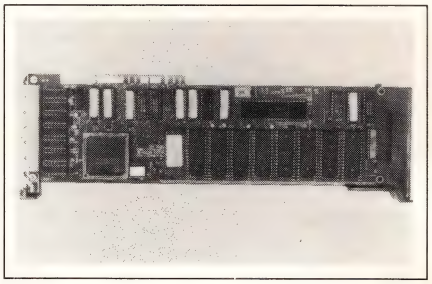
Plus, Mizar has STD Bus boards for every application need: CPUs, memory cards with up to six MB of DRAM, serial and parallel I/O, and peripheral controllers. Put Mizar in your STD lineup. Call today. **1-800-635-0200.**

Mizar. The shortest distance between concept and reality.

MIZAR

1419 Dunn Drive • Carrollton, TX 75006 • (214) 446-2664

©1989, Mizar, Inc.



Nine-Channel Communication Card

Targeted for IBM PS/2 computers, the MCSS-91M serial communication board provides nine independent RS-232C serial ports. A 15-MHz 8032 microcontroller handles the data queues, status, and UART interrupts.

The card occupies four I/O addresses, which are selectable using programmable option-select registers. You can access the card directly or through Int 14H of the BIOS for DOS compatibility. Either way, eight of the channels are always interrupt driven for transmit and receive functions with automatic Xon/Xoff handshaking. CTS/DTR (clear-to-send/data-terminal-ready) handshaking is available for six of the channels.

Baud rates range from 110 to 57.6k baud. The base model has a 32k-byte data buffer, which is expandable to 1M byte. Six RJ-11 plugs free up your computer's back panel by allowing all nine channels to come out of one slot. You can install multiple boards and control as many as 130 channels via DOS. $995 for base model with 32k bytes of RAM.

Gtek Inc, Box 2310, Bay St Louis, MS 39521. Phone (800) 255-4835. FAX 601-467-0935.

Circle No. 413

Most X.25 controllers are real dummies. At Themis we taught ours to talk.

Themis network-proven software brings reliable WAN communications to the VME bus. Get your system talking X.25 in nothing flat!

Themis' X.25 controller cut its teeth on some of the world's toughest packet switching networks. Certified to the rigorous standards of Germany's DATEX-P network, the TSVME 541 with proprietary X.25 software from Themis has proven itself on every major European network.

And boy, can this fellow talk: 225 Kbps link level on each of two channels, or 400 128-byte packets/s at a 64 Kbps line rate. All three levels of the X.25 protocol (CCITT rev. '84) are supported.

Drivers for Unix, OS-9, VRTX kernel and Ready Systems Velocity 2.2 Network Environment make it easy to get your VME applications on-line. Plug and play with Sun® using Themis' Sun O/S drivers. For performers who prefer custom software, Themis has a robust, hardworking Bus Interface Protocol to make driver development a snap.

Get smart with X.25. Give Themis a shout.

Call (415) 734-0870, FAX (415) 734-0873, or
in Europe, 33 1 69.86.15.25, FAX 33 1 64.46.45.50

Americas: 6681 Owens Drive, Pleasanton, CA 94588
Europe: 29, Av. de la Baltique, 91953 Les Ulis Cedex-France

THEMIS COMPUTER

80486 Mother Board

The 80486 mother board operates at 25 MHz, and according to the company's benchmark tests, it triples the performance of an 80386 25-MHz mother board. In addition to the on-chip 8k-byte cache and floating-point unit resident on the 80486 μP, the board has an option for a 64k, 128k, or 256k-byte, second-level cache. Onboard memory is expandable from 1M to 16M bytes. In addition, the mother board contains six 16-bit and two 8-bit IBM PC-compatible expansion slots that are hardware selectable to operate at either 8.3 or 12.5 MHz. In addition to its Phoenix BIOS, the board comes with utilities to activate the on-chip cache and second-level cache, to software select the CPU operating speed, and to relocate IBM EGA code and BIOS in system RAM. From $3500.

Micronics Computers Inc, 935 Benecia Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (800) 234-4386; in CA, (408) 732-0940.

Circle No. 414

STD Bus PC

The CPU-XT single-slot STD Bus module includes all the functions typically found inside an IBM PC/XT computer except disk drives and a power supply. The module, which measures 6.5 × 4.5 × 1 in., can host an Intel 8088 or NEC V20 μP at clock speeds as fast as 9.54 MHz. The card also includes 128k bytes of EPROM and 256k to 640k bytes of RAM. It has a keyboard interface, a timer, a disk controller, a graphics controller, and a battery-backed clock calendar. The disk controller can interface to two floppy- and two Winchester disk drives. The graphics controller is compatible with LCDs and monochrome, IBM CGA, and plasma displays. $995, includes serial and parallel ports.

Computer Dynamics, 107 S Main St, Greer, SC 29650. Phone (803) 877-8700. **Circle No. 415**

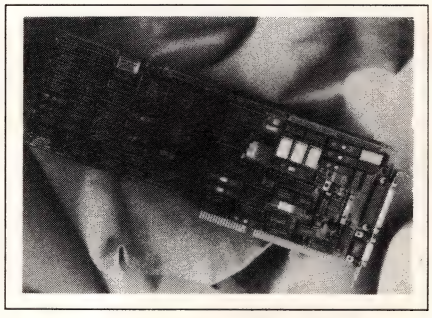
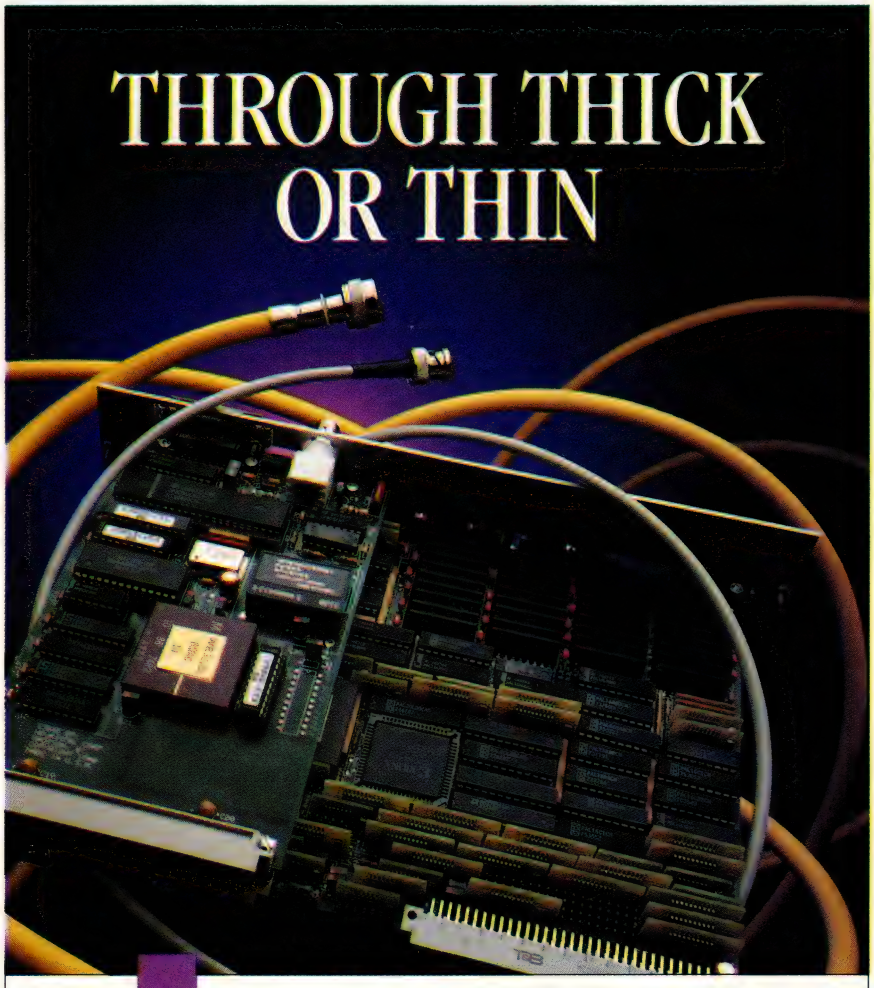


Image-Processing Board

The Oculus-500 is an image-processing board for IBM PC/ATs and compatible computers. It consists of a full-size AT mother board, which



Single board VME solution to Ethernet™ and ThinNet connectivity

Our HK68/V30XE single board computer stands by you through your most challenging UNIX™ or Real-Time applications • With 68030 performance
• On-card Ethernet and ThinNet Support
• Quad-Channel DMA Support for On-card SCSI Interface, Ethernet, and 2 Serial Ports

Connect Now! Call: **1-800-356-9602**

HEURIKON CORP
OPEN SYSTEMS : : OPEN TOOLS
Ethernet™—Trademark of Xerox Corp. UNIX™—Trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

CIRCLE NO 16

*"WE DEPEND ON **EDN'S MAGAZINE** AND **NEWS EDITIONS** TO DELIVER THE SPECIFICS ON MAXIM PRODUCTS TO POTENTIAL CUSTOMERS."*

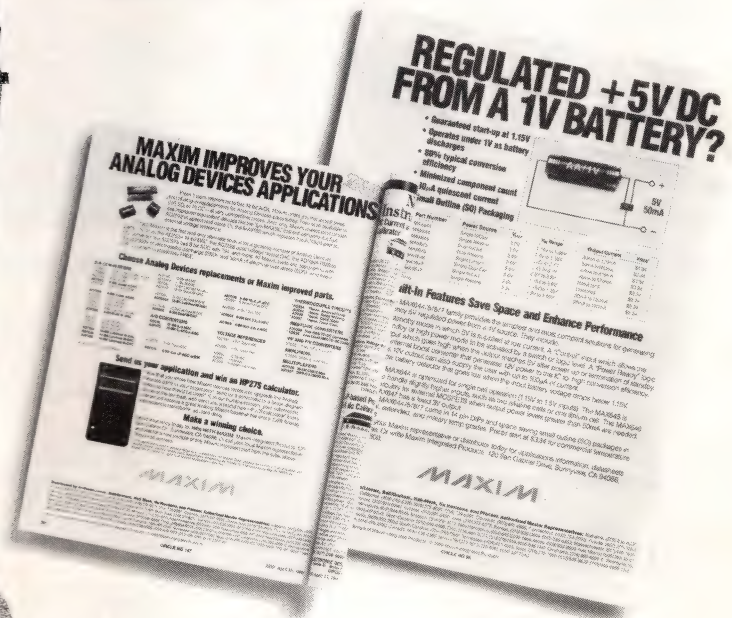
Mike Dikas
Director of Communications
Maxim Integrated Products

Maxim Integrated Products is one of today's fastest growing international suppliers of quality analog ICs. In the past five years they have introduced more than two hundred proprietary and improved second source devices.

Director of Communications, Mike Dikas has piloted Maxim's advertising program since its inception. "EDN's magazine and news editions have played a significant role in introducing many of our new products. In the past two years, over 25,000 EDN Magazine and News Edition readers have responded to Maxim ads, product releases and articles," says Mike. "Our ads consistently fall in the top 10% in reader response in both editions of EDN. What's even more amazing is that we typically get less than 5% duplication of responses to the same ad in both the Magazine and News Editions."

What's that mean for Maxim? "Since both editions deliver the same circulation, it's apparent to us that the same engineers read both the Magazine and News Editions for different reasons. Given Maxim's charter of product proliferation, EDN's in-depth coverage of technical issues and timely coverage of new products are both of the utmost importance to Maxim."

Mike Dikas believes in the complementary roles of EDN Magazine and EDN News Editions.



EDN Magazine and News Editions work for Maxim Integrated Products.
They can work for you.

EDN

A Partnership in Power and Prestige Worldwide.

contains a TI34010 graphics-processor chip and 2M bytes of dual-ported video RAM, and a variety of modular daughter cards. Its programmable display resolution covers the range of 256×256 to 1280×1024 pixels.

The mother board contains three RGB look-up tables, which you can reload during vertical blanking to achieve the effect of an infinite number of look-up tables. An integer zoom feature can enlarge an image from one to 16 times. In addition, the board can display grabbed images in one portion of the screen and reference images in others.

One of the board's daughter cards expands the 2M-byte frame memory buffer to 4M bytes. The optional Multiple Scan Input Processor card uses another expansion slot to provide either an 8- or 12-bit A/D converter, which can sample video signals conforming to RS-170, RS-330, and CCIR (International Radio Consultative Committee) standards. $6995 to $9995, depending on configuration.

Coreco Inc, 6969 Trans-Canada Hwy, Suite 113, St Laurent Quebec, Canada, H4t 1V8. Phone (514) 333-1301 or (800) 361-4914. FAX 514-333-1388. **Circle No. 416**

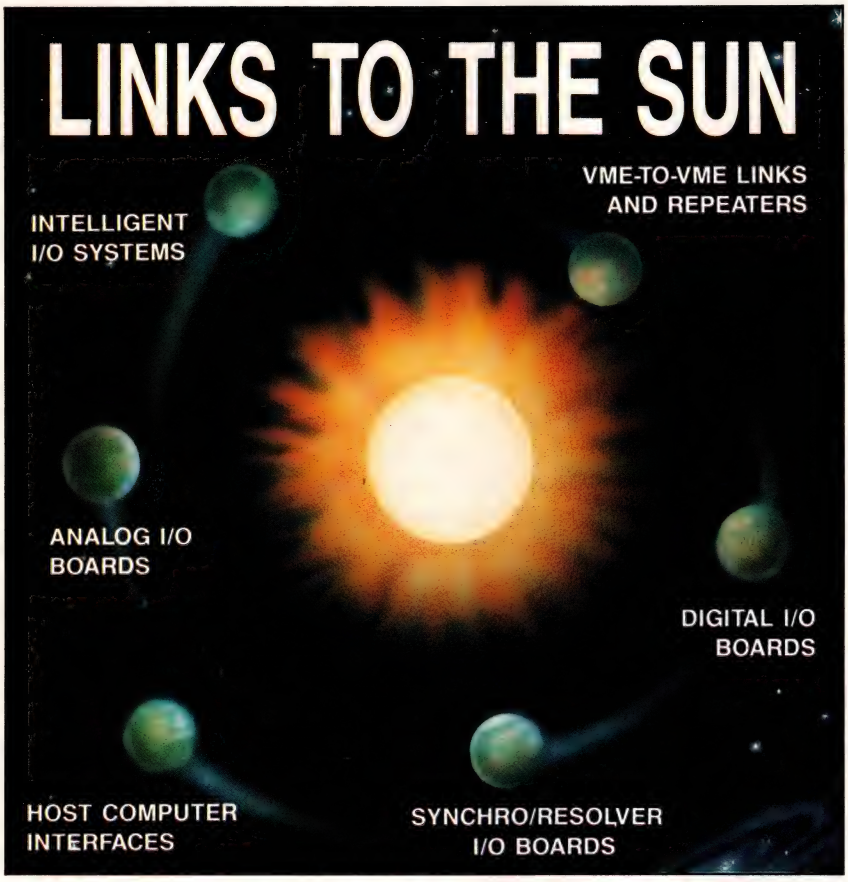
ISA bus DSP Board

The ZPB34 is a DSP plug-in board for IBM PC/AT-compatible computers. The board features a 50-MHz AT&T WE DSP32C, from 64k to 576k bytes of RAM, and two sets of buffered serial I/O ports that provide connections to both internal and external devices. The devices may be other DSP boards for increased processing power or an array of A/D or D/A converters. The DMA controller on the DSP chip can transfer data to and from the serial I/O ports without interrupting data processing. Floating-point calculations occur at 25M flops. Performance figures include 1024-point complex FFT in 3.2 msec, a FIR filter with 80 nsec per tap, and a 32-bit multiply and accumulate in 80 nsec. A Utilities Program lets you download, edit, and execute programs on the board. 64k-byte version, $1995; 576k-byte version, $4995.

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (800) 548-6132. **Circle No. 417**

VMEbus CPU Board

The HK80/V960E is a VMEbus CPU board based on Intel's recently announced 960CA RISC CPU. Targeted for real-time embedded applications, the board de-



VMIC IS THE VMEbus LINK TO YOUR SUN EQUIPMENT*.

With an I/O product line of over 60 boards and hundreds of off-the-shelf options, VMIC offers the most extensive I/O product line in the industry. We have a complete line of Host Computer Interfaces, VME-to-VME Links, Digital I/O, Analog I/O, Synchro/Resolver, and Serial I/O boards. We also have the most advanced Intelligent I/O Systems in the industry. And all of VMIC's products are designed to provide high performance, low cost, flexible solutions for the systems designer.

Many of our I/O products are offered with Built-in-Test, P2 I/O, front panel fail LED's, power-up replacement options, and other unique features. A subset of our products are supported by our Intelligent I/O Controller product line, and all products are offered with sample software and a 2 YEAR WARRANTY. And, for SUN Users we offer UNIX Device Drivers** for our VMEbus DRIIW, VME-to-VME DMA Links, DRB32E, and HSD Interface boards.

When you need SUN compatible VMEbus solutions with proven quality, reliability, and maintainability, call VMIC — YOUR LINK TO THE SUN.

*6U Adaptor Required.
**Available for SunOS, Version 4.
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.
SUN and SunOS are registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems Inc.

VMIC®
VME MICROSYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
12090 South Memorial Parkway, Huntsville, AL 35803-3308
(205) 880-0444 Fax (205) 882-0859 1-800-322-3616 Ext. 1989

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR: Diamond Point International, Inc. 9 Enterprise Close, Medway City Estate, Rochester, Kent ME 24LY, U.K. (44) (634) 722390 FAX: (44) (634) 722398 • CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR: Tracan Electronics Corp. 1200 Aerowood Drive, Unit 4, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 2S7 (416) 625-7752 FAX: (416) 625-4986

CIRCLE NO 17

LINEAR TECHNOLOGY

DESIGN NOTES

Number 29 in a series from Linear Technology Corporation *December, 1989*

A Single Supply RS232 Interface for Bipolar A to D Converters

Sean Gold

Designing circuitry for single supply operation is often an attractive simplification for reducing production costs. Yet many applications call for just a few additional supplies to solve simple interface problems. The example presented here describes how an advanced RS232 interface can simplify an A to D converter which processes bipolar signals.

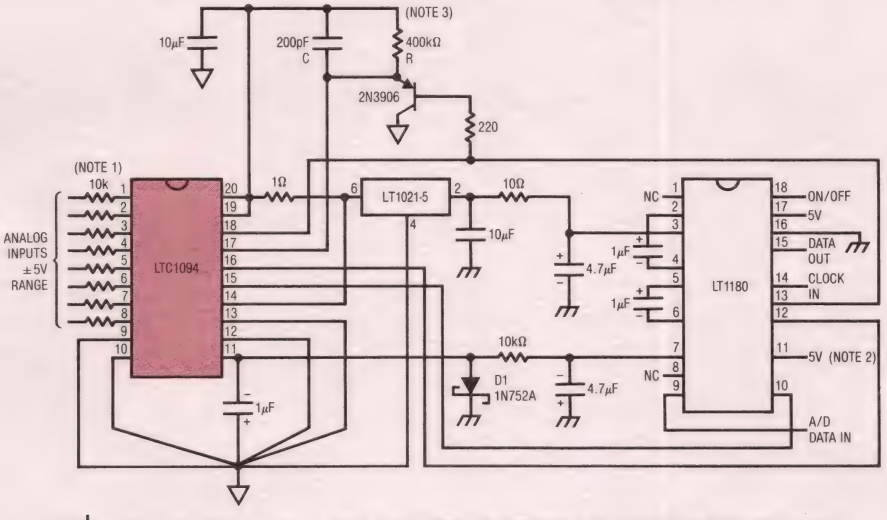
The LT1180 RS232 transceiver includes a charge pump which produces low ripple supplies with sufficient surplus current to drive a CMOS A to D converter and precision voltage reference. The circuit in Figure 1 operates from a single 5V supply, and draws a total quiescent current of only 37mA. These features make the circuit ideal for applications which must process bipolar signals with minimal support electronics.

The LTC1094 serial A to D converter requires both a low noise supply and reference voltage for accurate operation.[1] These design problems are solved with an LT1021 precision reference, which delivers a stable, low noise, 5V signal from the LT1180's V^+ output. Relatively large storage and filter capacitors must be used with the LT1180 to reduce the noise in the system below 1mV for a 12 bit system. Construction also requires close attention to the layout of the system grounds and other aspects of circuit board design to avoid noise problems.[2]

To accommodate bipolar inputs ($-5 < V_{IN} < 5$), the LTC1094's negative rail must be biased beyond the extreme signal swing, but below absolute maximum ratings for the supplies. A 5.6V Zener diode, D1, provides a sufficient bias because the V^- pin draws very little current.

The A to D converter communicates with a remote controller via three wires, which carry the clock, the configuration word, and the output data. The chip select signal, $\overline{CS}$, is generated from the incoming clock with a peak detector, constructed with a single PNP transistor. R and C are designed to hold the $\overline{CS}$ pin low for at least one clock period. Assuming the logic

Note 1: Refer to the data sheets for the LTC1094/LTC1294.
Note 2: An excellent reference on the subject of grounding and low noise circuit design is: "An IC Amplifier User's Guide to Decoupling, Grounding, and Making Things Go Right for A Change," by Paul Brokaw, Analog Devices Application Note.



NOTE 1: 10kΩ CURRENT LIMIT RESISTORS CAN BE REMOVED IF THE INPUTS ARE GUARANTEED NOT TO EXCEED THE LT1094's SUPPLY VOLTAGES.
NOTE 2: DRIVER OUTPUTS CAN BE PARALLEL FOR GREATER CURRENT DRIVE.
NOTE 3: SELECT $RC = 4T_{CLOCK}$, MINIMIZE C.

Figure 1. A/D Converter Interface

threshold in the LTC1094 is 1.4V, two useful rules of thumb for selecting R and C are: Design RC to be at least four times the clock period. And select C as small as possible to start the converter quickly. Minor aberrations in the $\overline{CS}$ signal are unimportant because the $\overline{CS}$ pin is level sensitive. The PNP is biased from the clean reference supply so very little noise is coupled into the A to D. Additional buffers are unnecessary because the peak detector drives a CMOS input.

The operating sequence for the LTC1094 is shown in Figure 2. The $\overline{CS}$ signal switches to a low state less than 1μs after receiving the system clock, and the configuration word may be transmitted after one clock cycle. After the 18 clock cycles required to complete the conversion, the clock must shut off to allow $\overline{CS}$ to switch to a high state for at least 2μs — the minimum time between conversions. The operating sequence may then be repeated.

A single conversion cycle is shown in Figure 3. The LT1180's maximum data rate limits the clock speed to 100k baud. The input voltage is 3.33V which generates a bit pattern of alternating 1's and 0's. Trace B shows the Chip Select signal, and Trace C shows the gating pulse for the system clock. The complete conversion cycle for a 12-bit converter using an LTC1294 is listed in Figure 4. For this example, the gating signals are adjusted to allow for the two extra bits of data.[3]

Note 3: The LTC1094 in Figure 1 was directly replaced with an LTC1294, with no changes to the circuit.

MSB First Data (MSBF = 1)

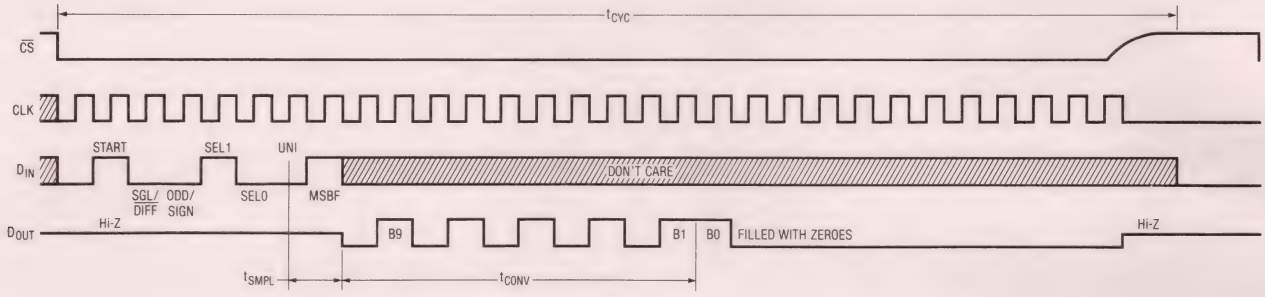


Figure 2. LTC1093/4 Operating Sequence Example: Differential Inputs (CH4 +, CH5 –), Bipolar Mode

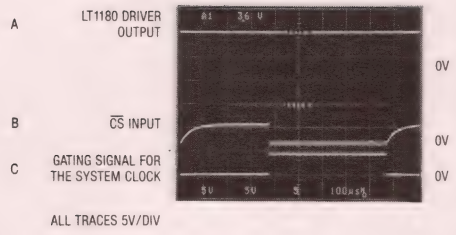


Figure 3. 10 Bit Converter Interface

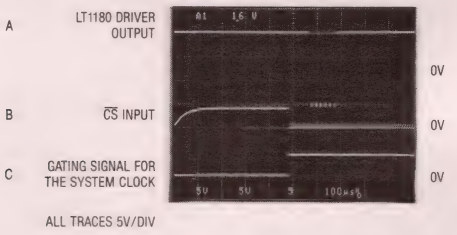


Figure 4. 12 Bit Converter Interface

For literature on RS232 products, call **(800) 637-5545.**
For applications help, call (408) 432-1900, Ext. 456.

Linear Technology Corporation
1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035-7487 • (408) 432-1900
FAX: (408) 434-0507 • TELEX: 499-3977

IM/GP 1189 165K

©LINEAR TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION 1989

Macro performance in a micro size

Signetics 83/87C751 microcontroller—the performance of an 80C51 packed into a 24-pin skinny DIP or SMD 28-pin PLCC.

Designed around the 80C51 architecture, our new 83/87C751s let you use your existing instruction set and code to gain the enormous benefits of a smaller package at a smaller price.

A lot of guts in a little package. Its 16 MHz operation means you don't have to sacrifice performance. You'll appreciate the convenience of EPROMs in UV or OTP. Coupled with the flexibility of an I²C serial bus port. And the efficiency of an 8-bit architecture backed by a complete Signetics development system.

Think of it. Increase the power of your 4-bit applications. Or replace your logic blocks. Or lighten your handheld designs. All while decreasing system costs.

Call us for a free '751 Microcontroller Information Packet at (800) 227-1817, ext. 991D. For surface mount requirements and military product availability, contact your local Signetics sales office.

© 1988 NAPC

Signetics
Philips Components

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO 90

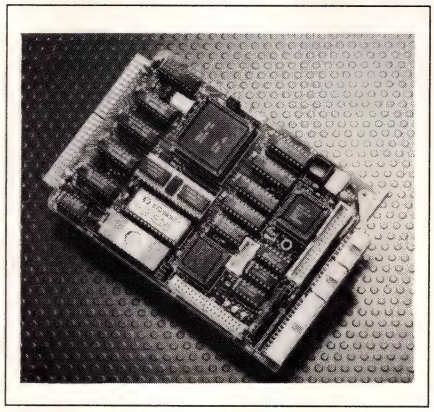
livers a peak performance of 66 native MIPS and 30 VAX MIPS. The CPU chip contains 1k-byte instruction cache, 1k-byte data RAM, 4-channel DMA controller, and either 2M or 8M bytes of dual-access static RAM that provides zero-wait-state access for either single or burst transfers. In addition, the board includes 1M byte of EPROM and 128 bytes of nonvolatile RAM. It can access an additional 960M bytes of memory via its VSB interface. The board also includes Intel's 82596 Ethernet LAN processor. In addition, the board contains the VMEbus Consortium's VIC068 VMEbus interface chip, Western Digital's WD3C93 SCSI controller, a parallel port, and four RS-232C ports. Users can develop real-time software by using Wind River Systems' VxWorks real-time kernel on a Unix host. 33-MHz version with 2M bytes of memory, $2795.

Heurikon Corp, 3201 Latham Dr, Madison, WI 53713. Phone (800) 356-9602. FAX 608-831-4249. **Circle No. 418**

EL Display

The FP-XT is a complete IBM PC/XT computer that's fully integrated onto an electroluminescent display. Unlike CRTs, electroluminescent flat panels are immune to EMI radiation and the disturbing effects of magnetic fields. The system uses NEC's 8-MHz, CMOS V40 μP. It comes with a ROM-based BIOS, 640k bytes of RAM, 128k bytes of ROM, a real-time clock, two serial ports, one parallel port, and a keyboard port. A 1- or 2-card slot passive backplane is an expansion option. The standard model comes with a monochrome electroluminescent display that provides 640×350-pixel resolution. An optional gray-scale model provides 16 levels of gray-scale IBM EGA resolution and is compatible with programs written for multicolor CRTs. The total package depth is 2.39 in., including a touch-switch input system. Standard units from $1995; gray-scale models from $2495. Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Emerald Computers Inc, Industrial Products Group, 7324 SW Durham Rd, Portland, OR 97224. Phone (503) 620-6094. FAX 503-639-7932. **Circle No. 419**



STD-Bus CPU Card

The 9500A CPU card for the STD Bus includes a floppy-disk controller that interfaces with two standard 3½- or 5¼-in. floppy-disk drives. The card also has two programmable RS-232C ports and 24 TTL-compatible digital I/O lines for driving Opto-22 racks. In addition, an 8-MHz V25 μP and 128k bytes of RAM (expandable to 512k bytes) come with the card. A minimum of 620k bytes of STD Bus memory is addressable for a total address range of 1M byte.

The card has a matrix-type keyboard port, an alphanumeric-type output display port, and a 16-bit timer output. It comes with STD Basic III, which is a multitasking compiler in a 64k-byte ROM. The compiler uses the same syntax as Basic, but it includes extensions to manipulate bits, process interrupts, and acquire data on the STD Bus. $545.

Octagon Systems Corp, 6510 W 91st Ave, Westminster, CO 80030. Phone (303) 426-8540. FAX 303-426-8126. **Circle No. 420**

5¼-In. Disk Drives

The 5¼-in. Elite disk drives have storage capacities of 1.2G and 1.5G bytes, which they attain using the Zonal Bit Recording method. The drives have an average access time of 12 msec because their rotation speed is 5400 rpm vs the standard 3600 rpm. The increase in spin rate reduces latency time from 8.3 to 5.5 msec; the track-to-track seek time is less than 3 msec.

Other features of the drives include a 3M byte/sec data-transfer rate; SMD-O/E, IPI-2, or SCSI-2 compatible interfaces; vertical or horizontal mounting; thin-film heads; and a 100,000-hour MTBF. The drives utilize 10 disks and have 17 data surfaces with track densities of 1867 tracks/in. The SMD and IPI models have recording densities of 33,660 bpi; the SCSI model is variable between 33,000 and 45,000 bpi. A 1.2G-byte drive starts at $3995.

Imprimis Technology Inc, 12501 Whitewater Dr, Minnetonka, MN 55343. Phone (612) 936-6271. **Circle No. 421**

CPU Board

The Eurocom-6, a CPU board for the VMEbus, uses a 20-MHz 68030 μP and has a 68882 coprocessor. A burst-mode access reads complete 4×32-bit cache lines in 280 nsec from its local 8M-byte dynamic RAM. Gate arrays implement VMEbus interface features such as slot one function, master/slave access, interrupt handler and requester, bus arbiter and requester, block mode, and DMA transfer mode. All these features are software programmable. The board also has 256-byte-wide registers that can serve as semaphores to trigger local interrupt requests in multiprocessor applications. Other features include a SCSI interface with a 64k-byte FIFO buffer, four RS-232C ports, a 16-bit parallel

Text continued on pg 148

Everything you always wanted to know about 80C51 microcontrollers. From A to D.

The world's smallest 80C51-based microcontroller with A to D conversion—The 28-pin Signetics 83/87C752.

We wrote the book on smaller, more efficient 80C51 designs. Including the Signetics 24-pin 83/87C751, which tops the industry's best-seller list.

The latest chapter is our 83/87C752 with a 5-channel, 8-bit A/D converter. It's 30% smaller than anything else you can find. And it comes with PWM output and an I²C serial bus port. All in a space-saving, money-saving single-chip solution.

SIGNETICS 100% 80C51 CODE-COMPATIBLE MICROCONTROLLERS	
ANALOG/ DIGITAL	8XC552 (10-bit)
	8XC752 (8-bit)
ULTRA-SMALL	8XC751 (24-pin)
	8XC752 (28-pin)
EXTENDED I/O	8XC451 (7 I/O ports)
	8XC552 (6 I/O ports)
EXTENDED MEMORY	8XC652 (8K ROM)
	8XC552 (8K ROM)
UV/OTP EPROM	ALL 87CXXX VERSIONS
I²C SERIAL BUS PORT	8XC751, '752, '552, '652

The '752 also comes in EPROM versions. Including UV-erasable and OTP. And each model features a 16-bit counter-timer, 2K ROM and 64 bytes RAM.

All of which makes the '752 perfect for a wide range of applications—from automotive and consumer products to industrial control, instrumentation and more. Especially since it's fully supported by the Signetics 83/87C752 development system.

Call us for a '752 information packet at (800) 227-1817, ext. 702D. For surface mount requirements and military product availability, contact your local Signetics sales office. Learn everything from A to Z about A to D converters.

© 1989 NAPC

Signetics
Philips Components

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

RISC EVERYTHING.

This is why you should RISC* it all.

The Motorola 88000 microprocessor.

It's one awesome chip, turbocharged by two cache memory management peripherals. And it's designed to make everything from UNIX® multi-user business systems to graphics workstations to fault-tolerant on-line transaction processing systems several times faster and more powerful than ever before.

For instance, at 25MHz, the 88000 is as fast and powerful as 21 MIPS and 9 million floating point operations per second. But that's just for starters. By 1991, we'll have an ECL version running at a blistering 100 MIPS.

What's more, you can accomplish with three Motorola chips what would take up to 70 chips in other RISC systems. And you'll do it in less than one-eighth the board space.

So it's no surprise that experts are hailing the 88000 as the definitive RISC solution. And the one that's well on its way to becoming the industry standard.

*Reduced Instruction Set Computer: "Design environments shown above include Data General AViiON workstation, Tektronix DAS 9200 logic analyzer and target board with Macintosh II for software development. ***Software Vendors: Absoft, Aitech, Applied Logic Systems, Diab, Franz, Green Hills/Oasys, Language Processors, Inc., MBP Software, Micro Focus, NKR Research, Silicon Valley Software, Tadpole Technology, Telesoft, Translation Systems, Unisoft, Wollongong, Languages: ADA, BASIC, C++, C, COBOL, FORTRAN, LISP, Pascal, PL/M, Prolog, RPG-II,

All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1989, Motorola, Inc.

RISK NOTHING.

This is why the 88000 is no risk at all.

It comes with a complete RISC design environment: assemblers, linkers, code simulators, compilers, emulators, logic analyzers and more.** From companies like Green Hills®/Oasys,® HP,® Language Processors, Inc.® and Tektronix,® to name a few.***

The 88000 also comes with the full support of the 88open, a consortium of over 50 leading hardware and software vendors devoted to making the 88000 the RISC microprocessor standard.

The 88open has already established a Binary Compatibility Standard for the 88000 family, and has mobilized over 30 companies who are developing UNIX application software for 88000 machines. Word Perfect,® Relational Technology,® Frame,® Access®—the list keeps growing.

So join the crowd. Call or write for more information on the 88000 and the companies behind it to the Motorola sales office which is most convenient for you.

It's not only the greatest RISC you can take. It's the safest.

Winner 1988 Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award

MOTOROLA

CIRCLE NO 93

port, and six programmable 16-bit timers. Its 2k-byte battery-backed static RAM stores data while the power is off. 20-MHz version, $4500.

American Eltec Inc, 479 S Marengo Ave, Pasadena, CA 91101. Phone (818) 449-1558. FAX 818-578-0054. **Circle No. 422**

Write-Once Optical Disks

Both in 5¼-in. formats, the Plasmon 472 is a 470M-byte, single-sided optical disk, and the Plasmon 942 is a 940M-byte, double-sided optical disk. Both of these write-once disks are compatible with the LF5010 optical disk drive and the LF-J5000 optical disk autoexchanger recently introduced by Panasonic. Accelerated-aging tests predict a media life of more than 30 years.

The disks use a patented moth-eye technology, which modifies a textured platinum surface as you record data. Because platinum is resistant to oxidation, the disks can operate over a temperature range of −20 to +75°C with a temperature gradient of 20°C/hour. The units use a polycarbonate substrate material and a bubble-forming method for writing. A single surface has 18,360 user tracks, a spiral track geometry, a track pitch of 1.5 μm, 18 to 32 sectors/track, 1024 user sectors, and a bit-error rate $<10^{-5}$. Plasmon 472, $99; Plasmon 942, $149.

Plasmon Data Systems, 99 W Tasman Dr, #110, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 432-0570. FAX 408-432-6226. **Circle No. 423**

Miniature-Size 16-Bit Microcontroller

Based on NEC's 16-bit V25 μP, the MC-2N microcontroller module features a dual UART for RS-232 and RS-485 communications, 32k bytes of RAM, two DMA channels, eight analog-input channels to a comparator, and two 16-bit timers. It also has two additional sockets (one of which is ROM for power-up vectors) that can accommodate as much as 128k bytes of memory.

The 3×4-in. board can perform 16-bit multiply-and-divide operations. A bus extension connector makes all of the address and data lines available. The connectors consist of dual-row posts that are 0.10 in. long. Peripheral devices expand the number of I/O lines to 48. The unit requires 5V at 100 mA and operates from 0 to 70°C. $349.

Basicon Inc, 14273 NW Science Park Dr, Portland, OR 97229. Phone (503) 626-1012. FAX 503-643-4686. **Circle No. 424**

EDN INFO CARDS

THE 2¢ SOLUTION

to your marketing budget blues—the EDN Info Card Pack. At 2¢ per name, the EDN Info Card Pack can reach over 123,000 engineering specifiers affordably.

EDN Magazine Edition / News Edition

A Partnership in Power and Prestige Worldwide

Actual size
abbott transistor
LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED
2727 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 90034
SERIAL NO. 336789
PART NO. A3467
MODEL NO. AB20S-5A
INPUT HIGH 14 TO 31 V
LOW/NEUTRAL
OUTPUT(VDC) 5 @(AMPS) 4.0
1 -INPUT 4 +SENSE 7 GND
2 -TTL 5 +OUTPUT 8 -SENSE
3 +TTL 6 +INPUT 9 -OUTPUT
MAX BASE TEMP 100C FUSE INPUT@ 4 AMPS
TO OPERATE, CONNECT V TO -SENSE
V TO +SENSE AND
(SEE PRINTED INSTRUCTIONS)

Actual output

20 WATTS

Actually meets

MIL-STD-2000
MIL-STD-810C
MIL-S-901C
MIL-STD-461C
MIL-STD-704D
NAVMAT GUIDELINES

Mil/Pac™ high-density military power supplies. Introducing NDI DC-to-DC converters that meet an unprecedented combination of military design demands. Plus having the highest power-to-volume ratios of any full-mil qualified products.

Mil/Pacs come in 20W, 35W and 50W configurations, with single (5, 12, 15, 24, 28V) and dual (±12V; ±15V) outputs.

They handle a wide 14V to 31V range of input. And operate at temperature extremes from −55°C to +100°C.

Mil/Pacs are designed with a field-proven topology that's been verified by rigorous environmental stress screening. They're available with MIL-STD-2000, or without. Either way, the specs are worth reading.

Just write us at 2727 S. La Cienega Bl., Los Angeles, CA 90034. Or call (213) 936-8185.

abbott

WHEN RELIABILITY IS IMPERATIVE.™

CIRCLE NO 94

Experience makes the difference

Raytheon's experience gives you the winning ECL combination

Raytheon's ECL array family performs at a fraction of the power of competing ECL technologies. Proven ECL logic arrays are denser than 1.5 micron CMOS arrays.

☐ **Here now:** ECL arrays with a proven track record. Raytheon's extensive experience in design, prototype and production devices gives you the highest level of confidence.

☐ **Highest density:** CGA 70E18: 12,800 equivalent gates
CGA 40E12: 7,752 equivalent gates
CGA 1ME12: 4,584 equivalent gates and 1280 bits of RAM.

☐ **Performance:** Superior speed/power performance—<0.1 pJ; 300 ps delay; 300 μW power dissipation (typical gate).

☐ **Ease of design:** Raytheon's contiguous row array topology provides a superior design approach when compared to fixed position cell-based technologies. This topology offers greater flexibility and ease in macrocell design, placement and routing.

☐ **Interface capability:** I/Os compatible with ECL (10 KH or 100 K), TTL, CMOS, ETL (mixed ECL and TTL), and ETC (mixed ECL, TTL and CMOS).

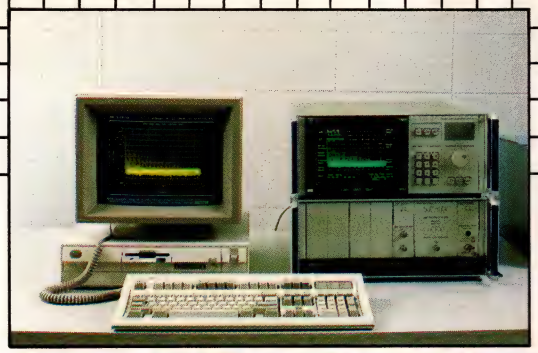
The extensive experience and support provided by Raytheon mean easy, error-free, and cost-effective ECL design for you.

Raytheon Company
Semiconductor Division
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94039-7016
(415) 966-7611

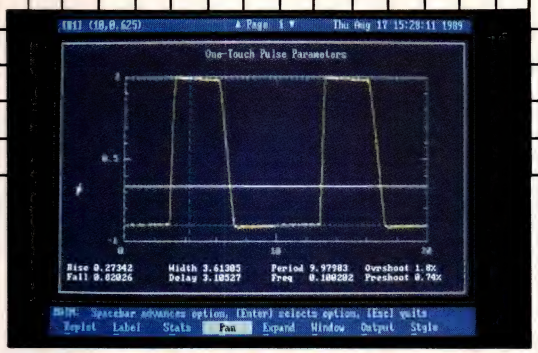
Raytheon

Where quality starts with fundamentals.

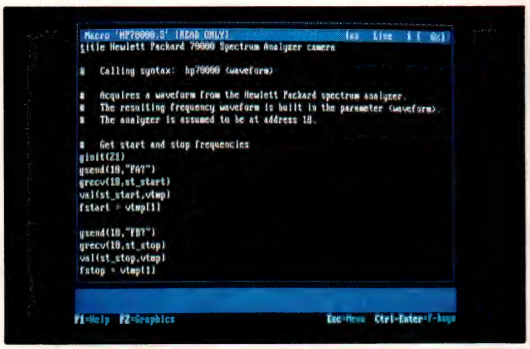
CIRCLE NO 96



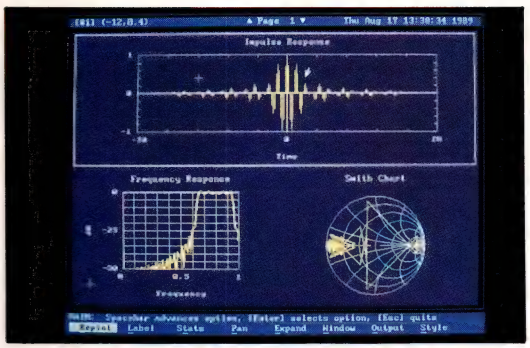
Integrated Data Acquisition



Data Analysis



Full Macro Capability



Interactive Graphics

W.A.V.E.™ Does it All.

A new standard has just been set in personal productivity tools.

Designed for technical professionals who routinely use data streams or waveforms in their work, W.A.V.E. is the first integrated data analysis and acquisition software package that sets no limit on the length of waveforms that can be generated, acquired, manipulated, and displayed. W.A.V.E. is a complete signal processing system that lets users handle experimental and theoretical data with equal ease. With on-line help, embedded engineering knowledge, interactive graphics, and intelligent data analysis commands, W.A.V.E. makes short work of even the most sophisticated data acquisition and analysis jobs.

Features

- Built-in signal processing functions
- Unlimited waveform and matrix length
- Relational (what-if) analysis
- Interactive graphics
- Full macro language with built-in editor
- Integrated IEEE-488 data acquisition
- ASCII, binary, and LOTUS file I/O capability
- Symbolic units capability

Vespine®
Software

a division of Electronic Decisions Incorporated

For more information call our Business Development Department at

(800) 373-3628

CIRCLE NO 95

Simulators for high-speed board design spot trouble

If you design digital boards with clock speeds greater than 25 MHz, you should consider software that performs transmission-line and crosstalk analysis of your circuit design.

Margery Conner,
Regional Editor

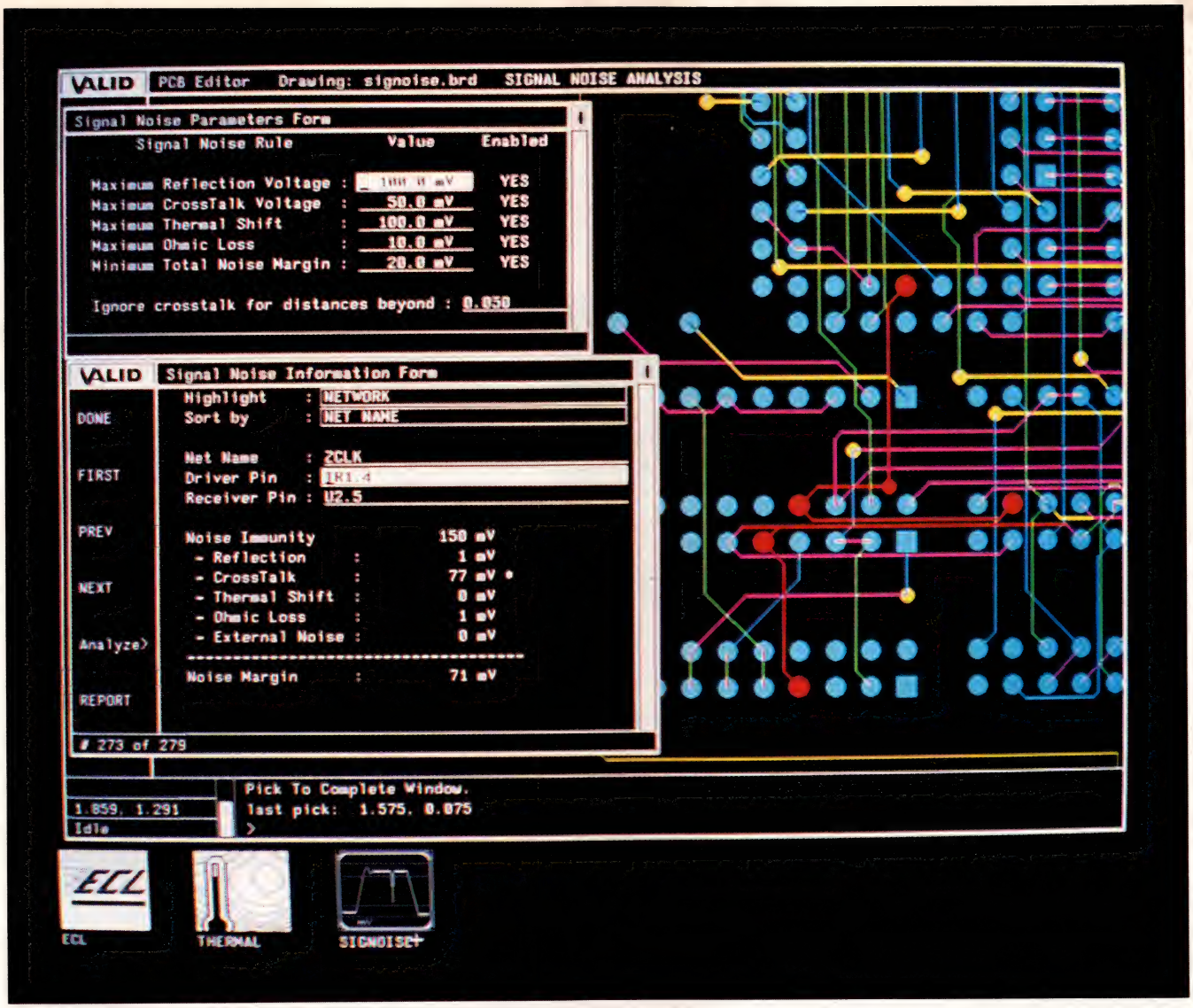
At high speeds, a pc-board trace behaves like a transmission line, with all the attendant ill effects. Transmission lines generate reflections and ringing, and they are susceptible to crosstalk. Although you can usually disregard these noise sources at low speeds, at high speeds they can cause loss of data and mistriggering. Today's transmission-line- and crosstalk-analysis packages for digital design can help you pinpoint problem traces and select methods to eliminate these ill effects. (For more information on transmission-line theory in digital design, see pg 131 of the June 23, 1988, issue of EDN.)

The packages fall into two broad categories: screening tools and analysis tools. Screening packages, available from Daisix and Valid, are integral to the companies' pc-board-layout software and give you a relatively quick look at potential problems. Analysis tools, available from third-party developers Quad Design, Quantic, Swiftlogic, and Hyperlynx, perform detailed electromagnetic field simulations. However, before you evaluate the packages' capabilities, you should understand the differences between analysis and screening tools.

Because transmission-line and crosstalk-analysis tools model both linear and nonlinear component characteristics and solve electromagnetic field equations for the transmission lines, they provide you with a more detailed circuit analysis than a purely screening-type tool. The difference lies in the thoroughness of the analyses the tools perform.

Screening-software packages are much less accurate than analysis-software packages because screening software runs faster and performs fewer calculations. Screening packages achieve their speed by using relatively simple load and transmission-line models, and they provide you with a first-cut look at problem areas. Rather than providing actual simulated waveforms at every point in the net, Valid's Signal Noise Analysis (SNA) tool for its Allegro pc-board-layout software, for example, highlights a trace when the noise "budget" is exceeded. Daisix's Boardscope transmission-line simulator does display simulated waveforms; however, it lacks crosstalk-simulation capability.

Screening packages are often run


VALID PCB Editor Drawing: signoise.brd SIGNAL NOISE ANALYSIS
Signal Noise Parameters Form
Signal Noise Rule Value Enabled
Maximum Reflection Voltage : YES
Maximum CrossTalk Voltage : 50.0 mV YES
Maximum Thermal Shift : 100.0 mV YES
Maximum Ohmic Loss : 10.0 mV YES
Minimum Total Noise Margin : 20.0 mV YES
Ignore crosstalk for distances beyond : 0.050
VALID Signal Noise Information Form
DONE
FIRST
PREV
NEXT
Analyze>
REPORT
Highlight : NETWORK
Sort by : NET NAME
Net Name : ZCLK
Driver Pin : IR1.4
Receiver Pin : U2.5
Noise Immunity 150 mV
- Reflection : 1 mV
- CrossTalk : 77 mV
- Thermal Shift : 0 mV
- Ohmic Loss : 1 mV
- External Noise : 0 mV
Noise Margin : 71 mV
273 of 279
Pick To Complete Window.
1.859, 1.291
last pick: 1.575, 0.075
Idle
ECL
THERMAL
SIGNOISE+

A screening tool for pc-board-layout packages, the Signal Noise Analyzer from Valid works with the pc-board-layout software Allegro.

by a user with little understanding of transmission lines. Valid, for example, sees the most common user of SNA as the pc-board-layout designer, not the circuit designer.

How transmission lines and loads are modeled is critical to the accuracy of the simulated reflections for both screening and analysis tools. The screeners assume the response of the load to be linear, while the analysis packages, in general, can simulate both linear and nonlinear loads. Whether you use ECL, fast CMOS, or fast TTL will determine whether you need nonlinear models.

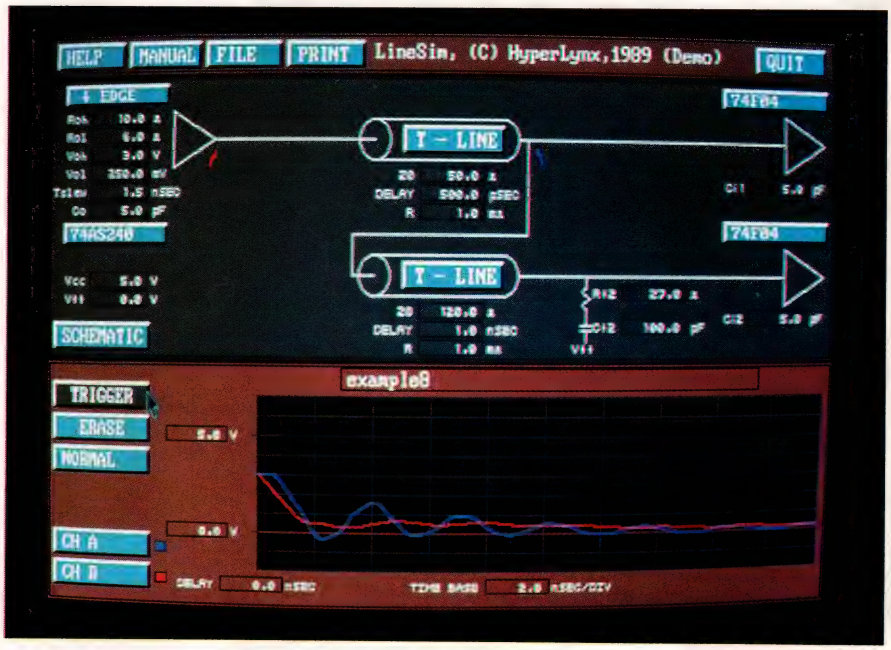
ECL logic is basically linear in its response, so if your design is in ECL, the ability of a package to simulate nonlinearity won't be important. However, high-speed TTL and CMOS are not linear. For example, CMOS devices have a Schottky diode clamp on the input to prevent the input voltage from swinging too low—this negative voltage clipping cannot be accounted for in a linear-only model.

No GaAs support—yet

Note that none of the packages support GaAs logic families, which are often pointed to as the emerging high-speed logic technology. Larry Rubin, president of Quad Design and developer of its Transmission-Line Calculator (TLC) and Crosstalk XTK packages, gained much of his experience in transmission-line analysis while at Vitesse (Camarillo, CA), a GaAs manufacturer. He says that the capability to include GaAs component models in high-speed board-level simulators does exist, but so far there just isn't enough interest from the design community.

Screening packages also make many assumptions about circuit topology. SNA, for example, is tuned for a daisy-chain circuit. But, few real-life circuits are exclusively daisy chained. However, for a quick screen of any digital circuit, the results will be fairly accurate, claims Shiv Tasker, Valid's product marketing manager. Further, Tasker points out, there are so many uncertainties in pc-board manufacturing that being exhaustively accurate in your simulation serves no purpose. For example, traces will vary in their thickness and width, causing the characteristic impedance (Z_0) to vary from the ideal and affect most transmission-line calculations.

For users who want more information, such as waveform display of simulated reflections, Valid has developed an interface between Allegro, SNA, and Quantic Laboratories' Greenfield, an electromagnetic field analyzer and time-domain simulator. The marriage is mutually beneficial in that Allegro gains the ability to let users analyze in detail traces flagged by SNA, and display the simulated transmission-line voltages of the traces that exceed their noise-voltage budget. These features help SNA appeal to more sophisticated users. Greenfield, on the other hand, gains a front-end tool that gives a quick look at an overall laid-out design and flags critical nets; Greenfield by itself has no ability to automatically screen a design for critical nets. **Table 1** lists the pc-board-layout software interfaces supported by the packages discussed in this article.



For a trace-by-trace analysis, or as a refresher on transmission-line fundamentals, Hyperlynx's Linesim is a low-cost tool that runs on a PC/AT.

Modeling method affects speed

The method of writing or modifying a simulator's models affects its speed as well as its accuracy. The analysis packages from Quad De-

Not for transmission-line beginners

All of the packages for high-speed digital boards mentioned in this article make some restrictive assumptions about the transmission lines and component models. Although you can alter the parameters of the transmission line or component models, it's generally either impossible or difficult to change the models themselves. If you need a high level of control over your analysis and you have a good understanding of transmission-line theory, you may benefit from using a microwave CAE package such as Libra from Eesof.

Libra models are all built from Spice descriptions at the transistor level. The software will display the voltage at any point in your design, and you can switch back and forth from the pc-board-layout package to Libra, but the software does not automatically flag voltages that violate design rules. Keep in mind that Libra is used by microwave designers who are trying to control, not minimize, transmission-line effects, so it isn't set up to flag responses that are only considered undesirable in digital design. In addition, all modeling is done at the transistor level, so if you need to model a driver or receiver not in the Libra library, you must modify or create a Spice model.

Screening packages are integral to the companies' pc-board-layout software, and they give you a relatively quick look at potential problems.

sign, Quantic, and Swiftlogic differ in the way they model the component loads. Quad Design uses a behavioral model in its packages that contains no information about the device's internal circuitry. Rather, it describes the device's load stimulus and response characteristics with voltage and current specifications. For example, a behavioral model specifies the rise time on the voltage and the drive-current capability. Swiftlogic uses a similar approach for its Swiftline transmission-line models, specifying the inflection point for voltage and current curves. Note that these two approaches allow you to build models from device spec sheets, without having any knowledge of the device's internal design.

Greenfield doesn't include a library of models. Again, it relies on Valid's SNA software for the initial screening of the entire circuit; it doesn't need to have models for all devices in the design. Once Valid has flagged critical nets, Greenfield calculates Z_0 for the traces and performs the simulation of the signals using generic drivers and loads. However, SNA's screening is for linear-device responses only, so the screening step will not be able to account for nonlinear-device characteristics.

The disadvantage to Quantic's approach is that you are not using the actual device characteristics to perform the evaluation. Although Greenfield supports an interface to Spice for component modeling, Rubin claims that Spice models are time-consuming to develop and that they require intimate knowledge of a device's internal circuitry. Julius Poltz, Quantic's vice president of R&D, counters that the generic models are more than adequate for running transmission-line calculations. Further, for simulations too critical for generic models, you need the accuracy of a Spice model, not a behavioral model. (For more information on software for Spice-based analog modeling of transmission lines, see **box**, "Not for transmission-line beginners.")

Because analysis tools perform more complex calculations, their runtime is longer than that of screening tools, which perform more cursory evaluations. In addition, one analysis package's runtime may be longer than another's. For example, because TLC doesn't do a modal analysis and is less computationally intensive, it may run faster than Greenfield. The difference in accuracy will not be great and will only show up in the rate of decay of the reflected signal.

Table 1 — Transmission-line and crosstalk-analysis CAE tools for digital pc boards

Manufacturer/Product	Transmission-line modeling	Crosstalk-noise modeling	Linear-load models	Nonlinear-load models	Trace types: Strip	Microstrip	Buried strip	Dual strip	Simulated waveform display	Margins only	Screening tool	Analysis tool	Workstation support	PC-board-layout-software interface	Base price
Daisix															
Boardscope	✓								✓		✓	✓	Sun 3 & 4, SPARCstation, Sun 386i	Daisix PCB, CAD	$25,000
Hyperlynx															
Linesim	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	PC/AT	—	$595
Quad Design Technology Inc															
Transmission Line Calculator	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Sun 3 & 4, SPARCstation, Apollo 3000 & 4000, MIPS 2000, Data General AViiON, VAXstation, DECstation, HP 9000	Mentor, Valid, Callay, PCad, SciCard	$10,000
Crosstalk XTK (XFX & XNS)		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			$25,000
Quantic Laboratories Inc															
Greenfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Sun 3 & 4, Apollo 3000 & 4000, HP9000	Valid, Intergraph	$35,000
Swiftlogic Ltd															
Swiftline	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Apollo 3000 & 4000	Mentor	$12,500
Swiftnoise		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				$12,000 ($17,500 for both)
Valid Logic Systems															
Signal Noise Analysis	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		Sun 3 & 4, VAXstation, DECstation	Valid Allegro	$7,000

Analysis tools available from third-party software developers perform detailed electromagnetic field simulations.

However, depending on the level of accuracy you need, the difference may be important. The only way you can evaluate the tradeoffs in accuracy for speed is to run sample benchmarks of your own that are tailored for the type of circuit you'll be designing. (For examples of how some companies go about selecting transmission-line and crosstalk-analysis tools, see **box**, "Well worth the extra effort.")

Just as there's a wide variation in how the packages simulate transmission-line effects, there's a similar diversity in crosstalk-simulation techniques. Valid's SNA and Swiftlogic's Swiftnoise only check for noise margins, and use only linear models. Swiftnoise evaluates for crosstalk using De Falco's theorem, which states that you can find the crosstalk voltage at any point by summing the contributions of crosstalk from all other coupled lines. It sums these contributions intelligently; that is, it allows for dielectrical changes and the placement of traces. The easiest trace to characterize is one completely embedded in an inner layer with an adjacent ground plane. Surface traces have a nonuniform dielectric, so the software calculates an effective dielectric constant. Swiftnoise can account for crosstalk from any number of lines; SNA is limited to just two lines.

Crosstalk and transmission-line effects show up on analysis tools, such as Quantic's Greenfield package.

Quad Design and Quantic simulate the exciting signal and the coupled signal appearing on the passive line for both linear and nonlinear signals. This approach requires a modal analysis, which is computationally more intensive, but more accurate, than a summation approach. A modal-analysis approach treats the signals as electromagnetic waves coupling between adjacent traces. For two traces, the software performs a two-mode analysis, characterizing the electromagnetic fields with the associated eigenvalues for three traces, three modes, and so on.

Well worth the extra effort

Transmission-line and crosstalk simulators are new CAE tools, and performing an evaluation of these diverse products is no simple task. Luther Abel, corporate CAD director for Data General (Westboro, MA), says that it took six man-months of evaluating the packages to reach a decision. He notes that rather than working from product spec sheets to make a decision, the engineers brought the packages in-house to evaluate them prior to making their final decision. Also, the Data General engineers performing the evaluation were not novices in transmission-line analysis. They compared the simulator results, not to measured hardware signals, but to transmission lines they modeled previously in Spice.

Bill Potwara at Honeywell (Scottsdale, AZ) also wanted hands-on experience before committing to a crosstalk-analysis package. He had a sample pc board constructed that embodied signal paths he expected to encounter, and compared the simulator results to actual signals.

The lesson to be learned from these companies is that the knowledge, experience, and effort you'll gain from a thorough, hands-on evaluation is well worth the effort.

C A D R E

Your Workstation. Your Emulator.

Now you can use 68000/020/030 in-circuit emulators with your favorite tool—your workstation. Where you usually develop code. And write memos.

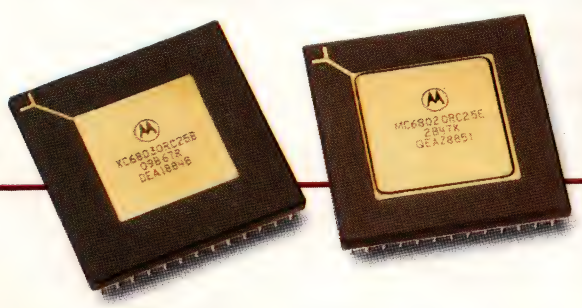
Atron's PROBE Series 68000/020/030 emulators support real-time emulation to 25 MHz. Remotely. So you can develop code on your favorite Sun or VAX™ running VMS.™ Download it fast via Ethernet™ to the PROBE. And execute it in the target in real-time. All from your desk.

The PROBE has real-time trace, so you can view the history of your program's execution. Source trace capability lets you examine program flow at the C, Ada,® or assembler level. And eight hardware breakpoints let you find sequence-dependent bugs.

The PROBE has pre-fetch dequeuing, too. Here, a special algorithm removes pre-fetched, unexecuted instructions from the trace sequence and then realigns operands in the order that they were executed.

Workstations. Emulators. What's the difference? Thanks to Atron, now there isn't any.

Call **1-800-283-5933** for more information on remote emulation with Atron's PROBE Series.



CADRE
ATRON DIVISION

Saratoga Office Center
12950 Saratoga Avenue
Saratoga, California 95070

Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corp. VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Ada is a registered trademark of the Department of Defense.

CIRCLE NO 97

The type of circuits you are modeling will determine whether you need nonlinear models.

It's not necessary to understand eigenvalues and modal analysis to use a modal analysis of crosstalk, but you should consider the relative thoroughness of a modal-analysis approach versus a summation-of-noise-voltage approach. If you just want to take a quick look at noise margins for a board design to determine if you're within set limits, the linear approach is fine. But if you're skating close to the noise limits and need to know the nature of the crosstalk voltage, you may be better off with a modal analysis, because modal-analysis-based packages can display waveforms, rather than just predict when margins will be exceeded.

Brush up on your theory

The majority of today's digital designers are inexperienced in transmission-line analysis. If you fall into this category and are considering a high-speed design, or expect to face such a design in the near future, consider a low-cost ($595) transmission-line-analysis package from Hyperlynx. The package is more than a learning tool: It analyzes your design on a trace-by-trace basis and can flag any limit violations. It doesn't, however, have built-in hooks to existing pc-board-layout packages to facilitate what-if analysis. Nor can it look at a board on a global basis; its analysis is all on individual traces. However, the package is an inexpensive way to analyze your design and refresh your knowledge of transmission-line analysis.

Finally, you should consider some of the nontechnical aspects of a transmission-line-analysis package. Unlike most CAE packages, which are stand-alone and affect only the design engineer, transmission-line packages are usually used in a loop that includes the pc-board-layout designer. Third-party analysis packages assume that the engineer has full access to the design database, which may not be the case. Your company may isolate the design engineer from the pc-board-layout process.

Chances are, when the pc-board design team is evaluating an autorouter, it is not going to put transmission-line-analysis capability at the top of its must-have list. Yet, as high-speed board designs become routine, transmission-line analysis will become a necessary feature that will sway autorouter purchasing decisions. EDN

For more information . . .

For more information on the transmission-line- and crosstalk-analysis tools described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Daisix
700 E Middlefield Rd
Mountain View, CA 94039
(415) 960-0123
FAX 415-960-6933
Circle No. 673

Eesof
5795 Lindero Canyon Rd
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(818) 991-7530
FAX 818-991-7109
Circle No. 674

Hyperlynx
Box 3578
Redmond, WA 98073
(206) 869-2320
Circle No. 675

Quad Design Technology Inc
1385 Del Norte Rd
Camarillo, CA 93010
(213) 374-8927
FAX 805-988-8259
Circle No. 676

Quantic Laboratories Inc
281 McDermot Ave
Suite 200
Winnipeg, Manitoba
Canada R3B 0S9
(204) 943-2552
FAX 204-957-1158
Circle No. 678

Swiftlogic Ltd
3 Badenheath Pl
Cumbernauld, Glasgow
G68 9HX
Scotland
44 236 720748
FAX 44 236 730983
Circle No. 679

Valid Logic Systems
2 Omni Way
Chelmsford, MA 01824
(617) 256-2300
FAX 617 250-0087
Circle No. 680

References

1. Royle, David, "Designer's guide to transmission lines and interconnections," *EDN*, June 23, 1988, pg 131.
2. Blood, Wm R, Jr, "MECL System Design Handbook," Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc, 1988.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 512 Medium 513 Low 514

Demanding Designers Need the Best

OrCAD/SDT III

Schematic Design Tools for the PC

Ease-of-use + Power = Productivity

In today's tough design environment, good engineering tools aren't good enough. You need the best to get the job done.

OrCAD/SDT III offers the power

SDT III comes with the options you'd expect to pay extra for

- **Completeness:** A library of over 6100 parts that you can browse through in a breeze. Utilities to generate Bill-of-Materials, Electrical rules check, create custom library parts.
- **Compatibility:** Over thirty netlist formats; over 50 supported display adapters; over 50 printer drivers; a dozen plotter drivers. We conform to your system better than anyone.
- **Complexity:** 4000+ sheet design capacity for single designs. 200+ levels of hierarchy. Great support for small, simple designs to large, complex hierarchical systems.
- **Control:** SDT III gives you the ability to customize the work environment to make you more productive. This includes user definable macros, text/object sizes, sheet sizes, graphical object editor, even the colors on the screen.

OrCAD/SDT III makes it easy

The lightning fast operation saves time. The intuitive, pop-up menu displays your most likely next action. This means a short learning curve and immediate productivity.

Get our No-risk, Demo Disk

Try before you buy. Get our demonstration disk and see for yourself the solid performance SDT III has to offer.

Once you've given our demo disk a spin, you'll know one of the reasons why OrCAD is the world's leading supplier of PC based CAE tools.

All OrCAD products come complete with one full year of technical telephone support, free product updates and access to our 24 hour BBS.

OrCAD Systems Corporation

3175 NW Aloclek Drive
Hillsboro, Oregon 97124
(503) 690-9881

If you would like more information about this or any other OrCAD product, contact your local OrCAD representative.

AUSTRIA
Dahms Elektronik
0316/64030-0
Fax: 64030-29

BELGIUM
INEX
(02) 649.99.91
Fax:(02)649.27.92

DENMARK/ NORWAY
NordCAD
98 17 32 99
Fax: 98 17 37 41

UK
ARS Microsystems
(0276) 685005
Fax:(0276) 61524

FINLAND
Elektrotel OY
(358 0)754-3122
Fax: 754-2593

FRANCE
ALS Design
(331) 46 04.30.47
Fax: 48 25.93.60

ITALY
BRM Italiana
0117/710010
Fax: 0117/710198

ITALY
MicroData Systems
0187/966123
Fax: 0187/988322

SPAIN
Next-For S.A.
504 02 01
Fax: 504 00 69

SWEDEN
Technology Partners
(468)790 97 75
Fax: (468)16 77 86

SWITZERLAND
Logmatic AG
056/83 38 38
Fax: 056/83 38 40

W. GERMANY
Compware, GmbH
4940/81 80 74
Fax:4940/81 10 37

Call or write today for your Demo Disk!

OR8910-INTL

CIRCLE NO 98

It's an Analog World.

Ultimately, all circuits are analog circuits. That's why you should step into the analog EDA world of Mentor Graphics.

Here you will find advanced design automation that guarantees high quality results. Gets you to market sooner. And still leaves you time to explore creative alternatives.

Start with AccuSim,™ a robust analog simulator that consistently converges to a correct result—even on designs containing thousands of transistors.

Then turn to AccuParts.™ This library of more than 2,400 discrete and integrated components includes a large selection of European and Pacific Rim parts. In fact, AccuParts is the most complete and accurate analog library available.

With AccuSim and AccuParts, you also enjoy full integration with the far-reaching Mentor Graphics suite of EDA tools. So you have direct links to logic simulation, IC and PCB layout, thermal analysis and more.

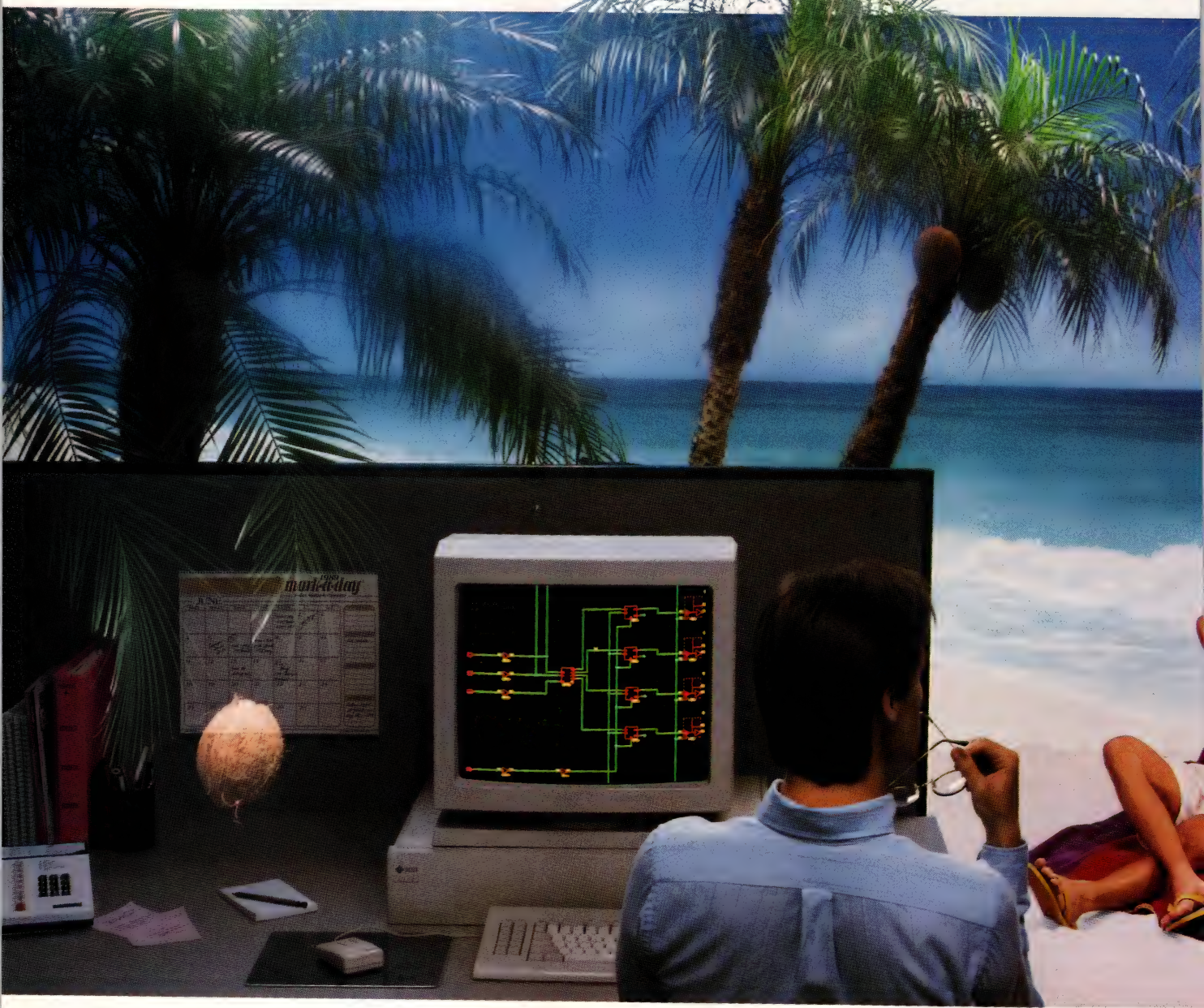
AccuSim and AccuParts draw you into a design environment that is analog at its core. So you can depend on the world's EDA leader to keep providing the tools and support you need.

For a brochure on the Mentor Graphics analog world, dial this digital, toll-free number: **1-800-547-7390.**

Mentor Graphics®

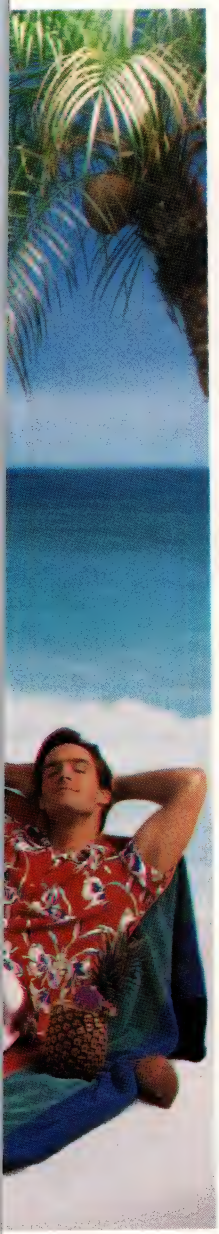
Your ideas. Our experience.

ASIC design with all the excitement and none of the stress.



A S I C

Oki takes the pressure off with complete ASIC design support.



ASIC design opens a world of exciting possibilities for reducing size, improving system performance and increasing reliability, while lowering costs and power requirements. Make the most of this potential—and eliminate the stress—by working with Oki Semiconductor. Oki's unusually high level of design support will help you avoid the pitfalls and maximize the advantages of working with ASICs.

Complete ASIC design capabilities

Oki offers complete capabilities for channeled gate arrays, sea-of-gates, and standard cells, using advanced CMOS technology. We offer density to usable 40K gates and performance of < 0.46 ns. In addition, we support full custom design in high-voltage CMOS, BiCMOS, and bipolar technologies.

Experienced ASIC team at your service

Whether you're an ASIC design pro or tackling your first project, Oki's team of experienced design engineers is ready to assist you. We understand the pressures you're under. And we'll help you shorten development time, improve testability and manufacturability, and achieve first-time design success. We'll work with you to optimize your circuits or develop special cells. From start to finish, we'll do whatever it takes to help you succeed.

Comprehensive set of design tools

Oki has a full set of powerful mainframe design tools which ensure that your design will work, be efficient to manufacture, and perform reliably: logic, timing and fault simulations, automatic layout, detailed checking of design rules, and automatic test program generation. We support many popular workstations. Our large cell library includes many highly complex macrofunctions.

Flexible interface capabilities

We'll support your own design efforts with training, local field engineers, design kits, manuals, and libraries. Or you can work in our state-of-the-art design centers—independently or with our resident engineers—where we offer 24-hour access to private, secure, fully equipped work areas. And Oki can interface at any input level, from schematics to a simulated net list. In addition, we offer a variety of packaging options, including through-hole and surface mount, and we deliver reliable volume manufacturing.

At Oki, we can't promise an island paradise —but we can give you everything else you need for stress-free ASIC design. To get all the facts, call for our free brochure detailing Oki's ASIC capabilities.

OKI
SEMICONDUCTOR

So. Calif.
(Irvine)
714/752-1843
(Sherman Oaks)
818/990-3394
No. Calif.
(San Jose)
408/244-9666

Boca Raton, FL
407/394-6099
Atlanta, GA
(Norcross)
404/448-7111
Chicago, IL
(Rolling Meadows)
312/870-1400

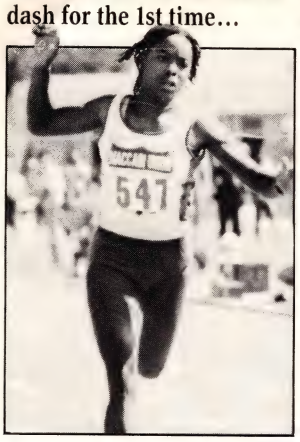
Boston, MA
(Stoneham)
617/279-0293
Detroit, MI
(Livonia)
313/464-7200
New York, NY
(Poughkeepsie)
914/473-8044

Philadelphia, PA
(Horsham)
215/674-9511
Dallas, TX
(Richardson)
214/690-6868

EDN122189

CIRCLE NO 99

In 1979, Evelyn Ashford breaks 11 sec. in the 100-m dash for the 1st time...

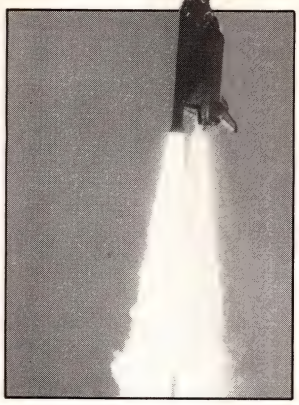


and EDN takes 1st place in readership.

In 1980, the first-ever Chinese Olympic team attends the Winter Games...

and EDN wins 1st place in readership.

In 1981, the Columbia makes the first space shuttle flight...

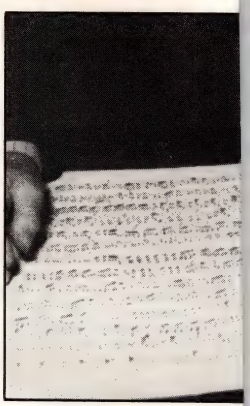


and EDN soars – finishing 1st in readership.

In 1982, Lady Diana, Princess of Wales, has her first child...

and EDN reigns as 1st in readership.

In 1983, the first sympl written by Mozart (at a nine) is discovered...



and EDN is discovered t be 1st in readership.

FIR

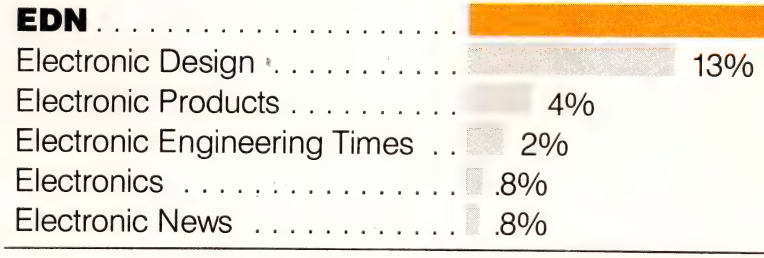
First. It's The Only Place To Be. Since 1978, Only To Be Second To None...EDN. And EDN's

Winning one study doesn't make a first. But winning 84% of 177 independent readership studies since 1978 puts EDN first in readership. That's more wins than the rest of the electronics publications combined.

Announcing 7 new EDN independen

	EDN	Electronics
Zenith Electronics	#1	5
Sprague Semiconductor	#1	5
SGS Thomson Semiconductor	#1	5
3M	#1	5
Apex Technology	#1	5
Sipex Corporation	#1	4
Kyocera Northwest, Inc.	#1	NOT INCL.

CUMULATIVE WINS –
% of Readership/Reader Preference Wins* 1978–1989 (to date)



177 studies/256 questions

Percentages add to more than 100% due to ties

*Independent studies are conducted across customer/prospects lists or TIDS lists, not across a magazine's or newspaper's own list, which results in obvious bias. **Results based on the question

'84, Kathryn Sullivan
e first woman to walk
ace...

EDN walks away
a 1st in readership.

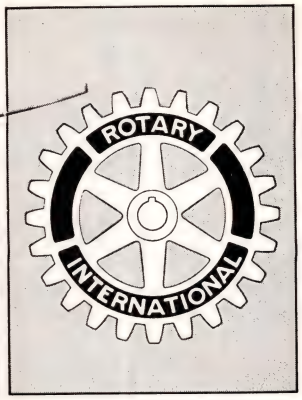
In 1985, Reagan and Gorbachev hold their first summit...

and EDN holds its 1st place in readership.

In 1986, the first non-stop flight around the world without refueling is successful...

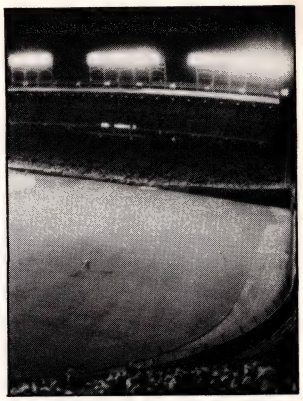
and EDN flies highest as 1st in readership.

In 1987, the Rotary Club admits women for the first time...



and EDN is elected 1st in readership.

In 1988, Wrigley Field in Chicago lights up for the first time...



and EDN shines as 1st in readership.

STS

One Electronics Publication Knows What It's Like Leadership In Readership Reign Continues.

eadership/reader preference study wins:*

Electronic Design	Electronic Products	EE Times	Electronic News
2	4	3	NOT INCL.
2	4	3	NOT INCL.
4	3	2	NOT INCL.
2	4	3	6
2	3	4	NOT INCL.
2	NOT INCL.	3	NOT INCL.
3	2	4	5

84%

If you would like to see the complete record of EDN's readership wins, contact your local sales representative. EDN will send you a six-foot long brochure that proves first is the only place to be.

And only a publication in first place dares to offer $1000 to anyone who can disprove its claim to readership. No other electronic engineering magazine or newspaper in the world has won more independent readership/reader preference studies than EDN.

EDN Magazine Edition
News Edition

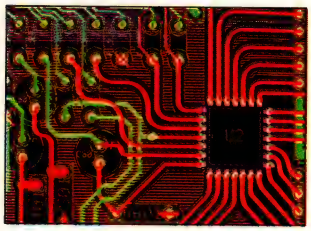
A Partnership in Power & Prestige Worldwide

*Which of these publications do you read regularly (3 out of 4 issues)?" in each study.

Why 8,000 of the world's leading companies design PCBs with P-CAD:

A Supercharged Product

If you're like most PCB designers and engineering managers, you want PCB CAD software that'll help



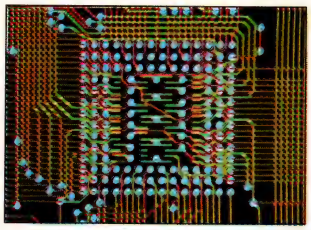
With Master Designer you have it all: full analog support, including filled polygons, curved traces, trace hugging and trace plowing.

you do your job, not dictate how you're going to do it. That's why nearly half the world's PC-based PCB design is done with P-CAD.® No other software can get your product to market faster with more reliable, more manufacturable boards. And it's incredibly flexible, too.

The P-CAD Master Designer™ lets you design huge boards of up to 2,500 components, 4,000 nets, and 800 component definitions. Zip through our library of over 6,000 parts, point and click—no need to type in part numbers. Layout information is incorporated right into the schematic, improving your design speed and accuracy. Managing ECOs is a snap, with complete forward and back annotation.

Powerful add-on modules like Digital Design Lab,™ Analog and Digital Simulators help you perfect your design before you build it.

For flexibility, nothing matches P-CAD's Master Router™ automatic routing system. It's fully re-entrant with features like unlimited net classes plus route-by-window to give you the control you need to select the best routing strategy for your design. Routing priorities can be specified up-front to ensure that critical signals are routed efficiently. Clean routing with fewer vias

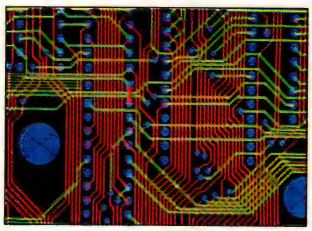


Use all the current technologies: SMT, high-speed circuits, fine-line, ultrafine-line and more.

reduces your manufacturing costs. For the really tough designs, our 100%-completion Rip-n-Route™ option lets you fine-tune routing on-the-fly and create manufacturable boards without manual clean-up.

Everything about P-CAD is fully integrated. You go from schematic capture to simulation, verification, and routing, right up to manufacture, from a single database with a single user interface. Programmable function keys and macros allow you to customize your system for the way you work best.

Virtually all popular hardware configurations are supported, including hardware pan and zoom for lightning-fast redraws. An open architecture combined with the famous P-CAD



With the flexible P-CAD autorouting system, you're never locked into preset design strategies.

Database Interchange Format (PDIF) database translator makes it easy to integrate with MICRO CADAM™ mechanical design, drafting systems like AutoCAD® and documentation software like Ventura® and Interleaf,® complete with PostScript® support.

From A Dedicated Company

P-CAD Master Designer comes with a lot more than terrific software and superb documentation. P-CAD users enjoy the comfort of knowing they're never alone. They also get outstanding support from technical field representatives in over 100 locations with over 19 training centers. But that's not all. P-CAD maintains a technical support center and hot line, user groups and a 24-hour electronic bulletin board. All from the company that is the acknowledged leader in PCB design and analysis software. That's why over 14,000 P-CAD installations are slashing PCB design

Let Digital Design Lab run, test, and debug your circuit before you even build a prototype.

times and boosting profits around the world.

When you combine a powerful product with a dedicated successful company it all adds up to the highest-performance PCB design system available on any platform.

Call P-CAD today, toll-free: 800-523-5207

(in CA 800-628-8748)

Find out how to put Master Designer to work for you now!

P-CAD, 1290 Parkmoor Avenue
San Jose, California 95126 USA
(408) 971-1300 Fax (408) 279-3752

p-cad® A CADAM COMPANY

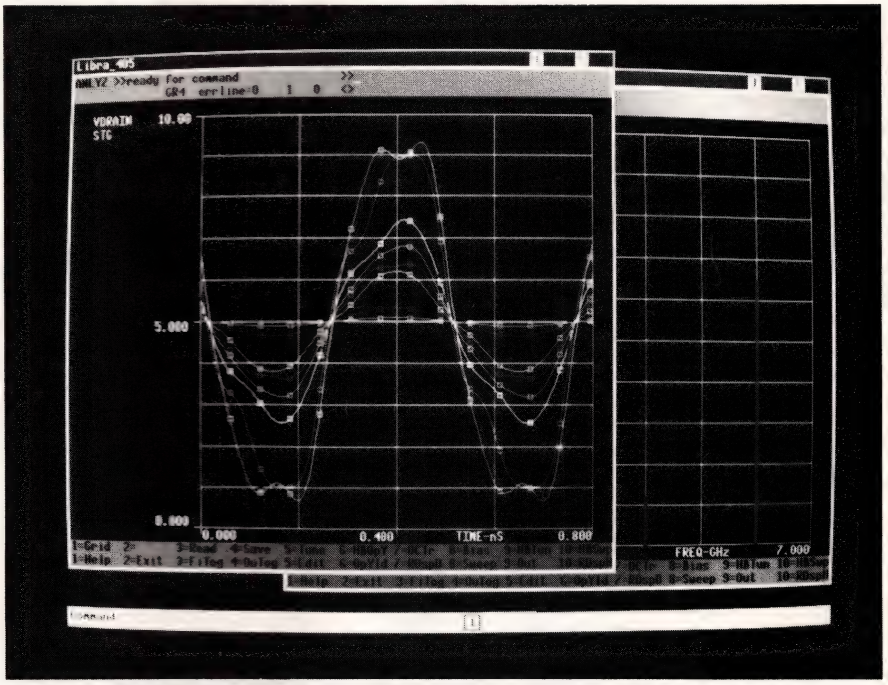
P-CAD is a registered trademark and Master Designer, Master Router, Digital Design Lab, Rip-n-Route are trademarks of Personal CAD Systems. MICRO CADAM is a trademark of CADAM Inc. Ventura is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Interleaf is a registered trademark of Eastman Kodak Co. AutoCAD is a registered trademark of Autodesk, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe. All product specifications are hardware and design dependent and are subject to change without notice. © Copyright P-CAD 1989

Harmonic-balance simulator optimizes microwave circuits for yield

Version 2.1 of Libra, a harmonic-balance simulator for microwave circuits, has been enhanced by features that increase simulation speed and provide design centering for maximum yield. New algorithms make the analysis of amplifiers and signal-distribution circuits five times faster than previous versions and make mixer analysis 10 or more times faster.

In addition, you can now optimize nonlinear circuit parameters, such as mixer conversion loss and amplifier saturated gain, while taking into account the statistical distributions and manufacturing bounds of circuit elements. Recentering the nominal values of the adjustable elements can improve the manufacturing yield by as much as 25%.

The simulator runs on IBM PCs and compatibles, Apollo DN3000 and DN4000 workstations, Sun 3 and Sun 4 workstations, and the VAX 3100 workstation, as well as Hewlett-Packard series 300 computers. Prices vary from $23,500 to $34,200, depending on the host computer.



EEsof Inc, 5795 Lindero Canyon Rd, Westlake Village, CA 91362. Phone (818) 991-7530. FAX 818-991-7109. **Circle No. 719**

Software package lets you model Darlington and other complex devices

EXModeler is an optional modeling package that works with the vendor's Suxes device-modeling and parameter-extraction package. This option extends the characterization range of the Suxes 20 modeler from simple diode, MOSFET, and bipolar devices to include LDD (light-drain-diffusion), power-FET, and Darlington devices, which the common Spice models cannot handle.

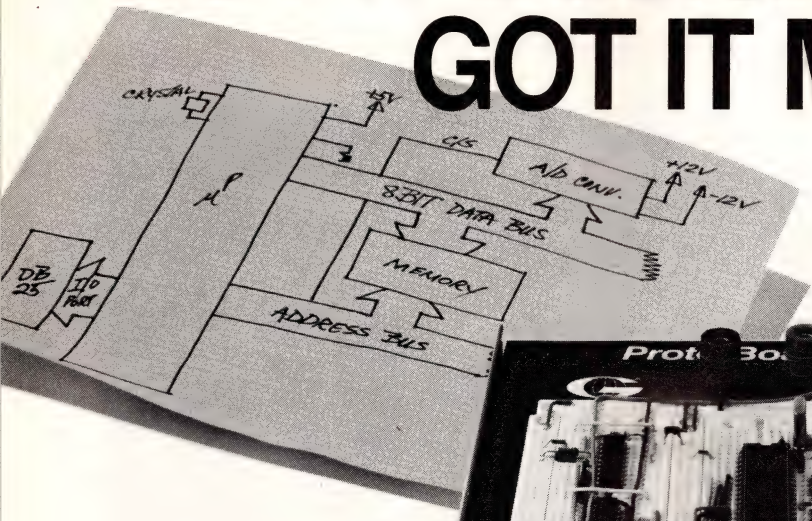
The option gives you macromodeling facilities that are usually found only in simulators. The option also expands the domains of device modeling to include ac and transient characteristics, which are essential for the complete characterization of bipolar devices. These capabilities let you extract multiple transient domain parameters from a single transient measurement. You can define environmental effects such as temperature and radiation to accurately predict device behavior.

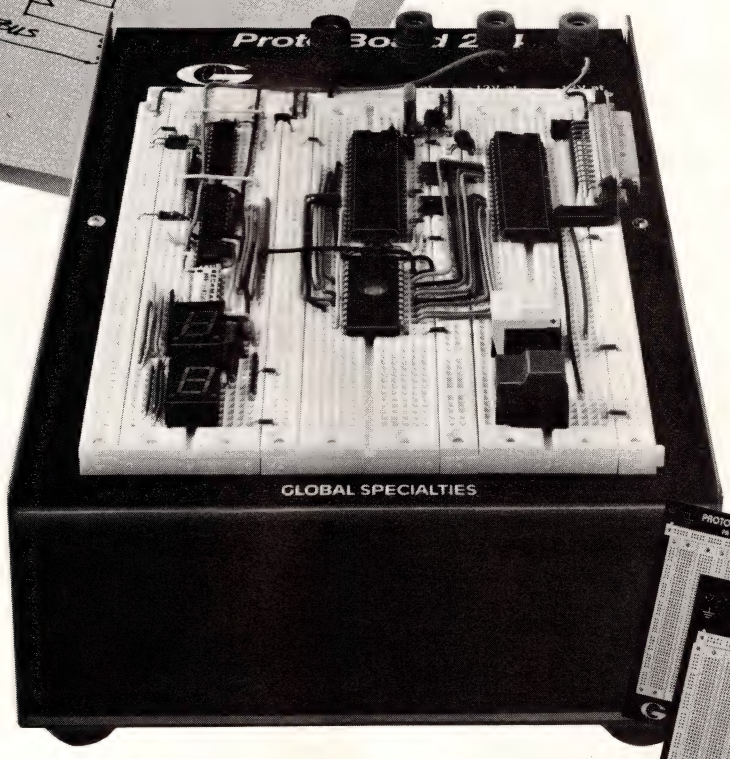
The Plus option adds instrumentation drivers to Suxes 20. The drivers can account for the limitations of individual instruments, and let you measure data from MOSFETs, JFETs, GaAs and bipolar devices, diodes, and capacitors.

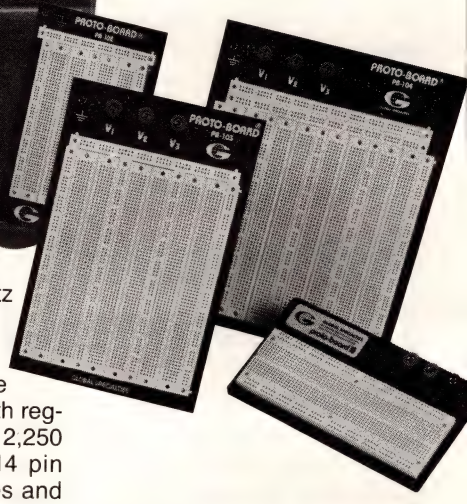
The package runs on Sun, Apollo, and DEC workstations, as well as on Hewlett-Packard and Cray computers. Suxes 20 costs $25,000, EXModeler costs $10,000, and the Plus option is $2000. All three programs bundled as the Device Characterization Package sell for $35,000.

Electrical Engineering Software Inc, 4675 Stevens Creek Blvd, Suite 200, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 296-8151. FAX 408-296-7563. **Circle No. 720**

ONCE YOU'VE GOT IT DESIGNED, YOU'VE GOT IT MADE.







Now you can take those hot, new logic or block design diagrams, and quickly, easily bring them up to reality...in minutes...without solder!

Build circuits as fast as you can think. Test. Modify. Expand. Without burned-out parts or burnt fingers. Save time, money...and prove that you know that you're talking about... before you use your CAD.

Specify PROTO BOARD Brand, Today's recognized Standard for Quality in breadboarding. Here are five expandable breadboards, offering countless arrays of solderless sockets and bus strips that emulate pc board layouts. Pop in components. Pop them out again. Microprocessors. Memory. Large DIPs. Tiny discretes. Makes no difference. The patented aluminum backplane lets you work at frequencies from DC to half-a-GigaHertz or 500MHz.

Need power? A powered PROTO BOARD Brand offers up to triple voltage power supplies, +5V, +12V, −12V, with regulated/current limited DC power. Over 2,250 tie points with 24 IC capacity and 14 pin DIPs. Super for TTL, CMOS, Op-Amps and microprocessor circuits. And lots more.

Best of all, your hassle-free American-made PROTO BOARD Brand comes with an unlimited lifetime guarantee on all the breadboard sockets. Prices are so modest, you'll wonder why you waited this long to specify PROTO BOARD Brand. Order today.

Call toll-free for details
1-800-572-1028

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES™

Easy does it!™

Global Specialties. An Interplex Electronics Company.
70 Fulton Terrace. New Haven, CT 06512.
Telephone: (203) 624-3103. © Interplex Electronics 1989.
All Global Specialties breadboarding products made in USA.

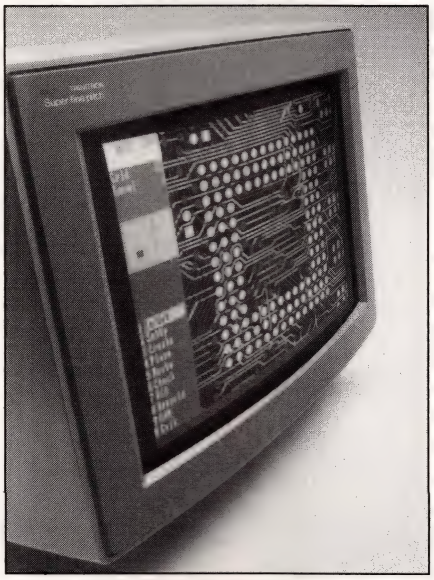
A0010

CIRCLE NO 108

ASIC-design package tracks glitches as they propagate through your system

NavNet is an ASIC-design package that runs on IBM PCs and compatibles under MS-Windows or on Sun workstations under the Sunview multiwindow, multitasking operating system.

The program graphically displays pulse-width violations of your design rules as a waveform. When you select a particular glitch for tracing, the program simultaneously displays the location of the error on the schematic. The hierarchical navigator lets you follow the effects of the error through the schematic, so that you can trace and correct errors in individual functional blocks before resimulation. To maintain connectivity over a multipage schematic, the program automatically highlights connections between functional blocks and alerts you if any wires are left unconnected.



NavNet is tightly integrated with other tools in the vendor's S-MOS Design System, which can also work with tools from OrCAD, Valid, ViewLogic, and Futurenet. The MS-Windows version is available now; prices for a site license start at $2000. The Sunview version will be available in mid-1990.

S-MOS Systems, 2460 N First St, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 922-0200. **Circle No. 721**

Development kit lets you define, simulate, and document your design in VHDL

Valid Logic Systems' VHDL (VHSIC hardware description language) Development Kit lets you define, simulate, and document your designs with the aid of a VHDL implementation that conforms to the IEEE-1076 standard. The kit comprises a language analyzer, an interactive simulator, a design-database manager, and a schematic interface that allows the automatic generation of VHDL descriptions from schematics in Valid's parts library, which contains more than 4000 components. The kit can perform mixed-mode simulations containing both gate-level and behavioral descriptions, thereby letting you meet the DoD documentation requirements.

To ease the use of the kit with schematics created by tools from other vendors, you can obtain the optional EDIF Schematic Reader. Unlike simple EDIF net list translators, the reader provides you with a complete schematic that you can edit or merge into a larger design. Thus, you can convert ASIC symbol libraries into the Valid format or capture schematics generated by logic-synthesis tools. The reader includes error-checking procedures to maintain data integrity during the translation of EDIF files and to ensure correct logical interpretation of the data, regardless of the source. The program interprets vendor-specific graphic treatments, such as the representation of solder dots or component shapes, in accordance with the EDIF 2 0 0 specification.

The VHDL Development Kit, which runs on DEC and Sun workstations, includes the language analyzer, interactive simulator, design-database manager, and schematic interface. The price is $30,000, and delivery is 90 days ARO. The price of the EDIF Schematic Reader is $7500, with immediate delivery.

Valid Logic Systems, 2820 Orchard Pkwy, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 432-9400. FAX 408-432-9430. **Circle No. 722**

THE NEW GENERATION IN MULTICHANNEL WAVEFORM ACQUISITION

Instant turn-on.
That's the new easy-to-use, powerful and flexible System 500 from Nicolet. Better from the word go.

Better software turns start-up time from months to minutes, enabling you to gather data instantly from two or 200 channels. While greatly simplifying data analysis, display, and report generation.

Its two different 12-bit resolution digitizer boards produce maximum sampling rates of 1 and 10 MS/S. The System 500 can perform lightning-fast calculations without waiting for lengthy data transfers to a host computer. And the IEEE-488.2 command set makes writing your own custom software easier than ever.

So be a giant step ahead in waveform acquisition in no time. Send now for details.

It takes time to get the new Nicolet System 500 up and running.

About two minutes.

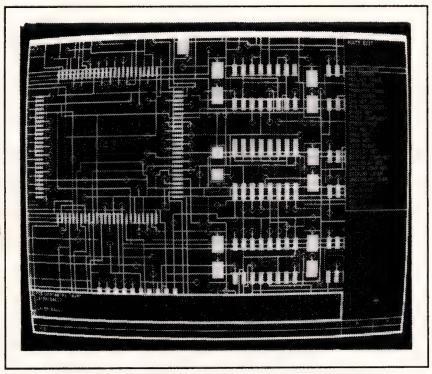
Nicolet Test Instruments Division

5225-2 Verona Road, Madison, WI 53711, 608/273-5008 or 800/356-3090

CIRCLE NO 109

Nicolet

INSTRUMENTS OF DISCOVER



Layout System For PC Boards

Omnicards is an interactive, automatic layout system for pc boards and hybrid circuits. It can handle through-hole, surface-mount, chip-on-board, and thick-film digital and analog designs and can operate on Sun-3, Sun-4, SPARCstation, and Apollo workstations.

Release 4.1 contains many enhancements, including automatic copper-area creation with auto-clearing and autofill facilities; a 2-D drawing package for creating manufacturing drawings; improved rip-up and retry autorouting; better handling of imported net lists; an improved editor; and the ability to use alphanumeric pin identification on components. An optional IGES (International Graphic Exchange Standard) 3.0 interface program lets you export graphics data to mechanical-design and thermal-analysis programs. $12,000.

Task Technologies Inc, 7635 Main St Fishers, Victor, NY 14564. Phone (716) 924-4180. FAX 716-924-4189. **Circle No. 366**

Low-Cost Design Tool

The CapFast CF640 schematic-capture package runs on any IBM PC/AT, PS/2, or compatible computer that has 640k bytes of main memory. The low-cost design tool uses

an incremental design algorithm in conjunction with an overlay memory-management technique. Thus, it does not require any extended or expanded memory. The program can handle individual schematic pages in sizes A through E and can extract net lists for designs with as many as 50 C-size pages (the equivalent of approximately 10,000 design elements).

The CF640 includes an intelligent packaging program that automati-

Announcing the new

PADS-PAK

CAD Software, Inc., developers of the world's best-selling Printed Circuit Board design software, is now offering PADS-PCB, PADS-AUTOROUTE, and PADS-PLOT as a bundled package, called PADS-PAK. Priced at **$1,495.00,** the system offers a savings of over 25%.

- 250 IC design capability
- Automatic gate and pin swap
- Group move, copy and rotate
- Complete design rule checking
- SMT design with predefined via arrays
- Buried and micro vias
- Fine line and analog routing
- Orthogonal-maze, memory and power/ground routers
- Full Gerber artwork generation . . . *and more!*

Call today for your local Authorized CAD Software Dealer and a NO-COST Evaluation Package. Most major credit cards accepted. Ask about our *new* Leasing Plan.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

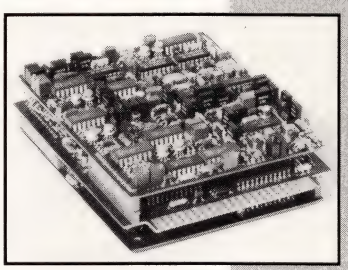
CAD Software, Inc.
119 Russell Street, Suite #6
Littleton, MA 01460

Call Today! Inside MA: (508) 486-8929
Outside MA: (800) 255-7814

CIRCLE NO 19

A/D Converter

- 1-μsec Throughput •
- Features Integral S/H Amp •



The ADC16M1 16-bit 1-MHz A/D converter plug-in module consists of three pc boards plugged together. It features a design employing a 3-step foldback conversion technique with a transparent partial pipeline to achieve its 1-μsec throughput rate. The high-impedance input circuitry consists of two independent S/H amps operated alternately with a ping-pong switch and a buffer amplifier. Linearity error equals ±0.002% FSR. The unit is available in commercial, industrial, and quasi-MIL grades. Commercial version, $2895. Request quantity prices

HOPPER ELECTRONICS CO.
341 E. Camelback, #D
Phoenix, AZ 85012

Phone: (602) 266-2687 Fax: (602) 264-1905

CIRCLE NO 20

cally assigns reference designators and pin numbers to physical packages; provides interfaces to Xilinx tools, Abel tools, and symbol libraries; and has a PADS-PCB back-annotator feature. You can also get interfaces to Spice, the Susie digital simulator, and tools from other major CAE vendors. $295.

Phase Three Logic Inc, 1600 NW 167th Pl, Beaverton, OR 97006. Phone (503) 645-0313.

Circle No. 367

VHDL Library

The VHDL-LSI-001 library contains simulation models of LSI's LCA 10000 macrocells. The macrocells have been modeled in VHDL using the 4-values logic recommended by the VHDL Design Exchange Group (VDEG) to ensure portability among various VHDL simulators.

The models provide accurate propagation delays as a function of the standard load for each output pin, and they supply temperature and voltage tolerances for commercial, industrial, and military specifications. Within each of these three categories, you can specify minimum, nominal, or maximum delays. If you don't supply a parameter at runtime, the model uses the default value.

The library comes with utility programs that implement, in a portable manner, the required functions and procedures. When ordering, specify the VHDL simulator you use; you'll then receive a syntactically correct VHDL library that you can use on your simulator without any modifications. $4950/simulator copy.

EIS Modeling Inc, 2483 Old Middlefield Way, Suite 130, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 964-2296. FAX 415-964-0204.

Circle No. 368

Erasable-PLD Design Tool

Max+Plus runs on IBM PC/ATs, PS/2s, and compatible computers that have at least 640k bytes of RAM and a 20M-byte (or larger) hard disk. Version 2.0 of the erasable-PLD design tool includes the company's hardware description language (HDL) and a context-sensitive editor. The tool facilitates the

Text continued on pg 176

8051 68HC11
THE LEADING IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR TECHNOLOGY.
THE EMUL51
Nohau EMUL-PC, the PC based in-circuit emulators which find bugs other emulators can't.
•Very easy to learn and use.
•Source Level Debugging in C or PL/M.
•48 bits wide 16K deep trace buffer.
•Complete 8051 family and 68HC11 family support.
CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE VIDEO AND SOFTWARE DEMO (408) 866-1820.
nohau
Nohau Corporation
51 E. Campbell Ave.
Campbell, CA 95008
Tel. (408) 866-1820
Fax.(408) 378-7869

Australia (02) 654 1873, Austria (0222) 38 76 38, Benelux +31 1858-16133, Denmark (02) 65 81 11, Finland 90-452 1255, France (01)-69 412 801, Great Britain 0962-73 31 40, Israel (03) 48 48 32, Italy (011) 771 00 10, Korea (02) 784 784 1, New Zealand (09) 392-464, Portugal (01) 83 56 70, Sweden, Norway (040) 92 24 25, Singapore 065 743-2086, Spain (93) 217 2340, Switzerland (01) 740 41 05, Taiwan (02) 7640215, West Germany 08131-1687, USA FAX (408) 378-7869.

CIRCLE NO 21

NEW MAP SERIES
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

Automatic Selecting AC Input: 90-132/175-264 VAC, 47-440 Hz

Internal Input Line Filter

105°C Rated Storage Capacitors

EMI Tested to FCC 20780 Class B & VDE 0871 Class B

Less Than 500 μA Leakage Current

Rugged Wrap-Around Chassis

Thermal Shutdown with Warning

Platinum Barrier Schottky Rectifiers

Universal Terminal Block Connectors Include Both Locking Wafer Style Connectors & 6-32 Wire Clamps

75% Typical Efficiency

Universal Mounting System Provides .170 thru Holes, 6-32 Threads & M4 Metric Threads

30 Msec Typical Hold-Up Time

TÜV Certified to VDE 0806, IEC 380, IEC 950 & EN60950

All DC Outputs Fully Regulated

UL Recognized, CSA Certified

High Power Density, Up to 2.2 Watts/Cubic Inch

Outstanding Application Flexibility

100% Test, Inspection & Burn-In

Power-Fail Warning Signal

MOSFET Switching Technology

3750 VRMS Isolation Plus VDE Safety Spacings

SO ADVANCED THEY COULD ONLY COME FROM POWER-ONE!

You only have to check its features to know why the new MAP Series stands alone among standard switching power supplies. Never before has a combination of advanced circuitry, components and customer-requested features been so perfectly blended into a single power supply line. Realistically, there's not a competitive switcher line manufactured anywhere in the world today that seriously challenges the MAP Series. . . either in quality and features, or in dollar value.

MODEL	POWER	OUTPUT 1	OUTPUT 2	OUTPUT 3	OUTPUT 4
MAP55-4000	55W/65W PK	5V @ 6A	12V @ 3A/4A PK	– 12V @ 1A	– 5V @ 1A
MAP55-4001		5V @ 6A	12V @ 1A	– 12V @ 1A	24V @ 1.5A
MAP55-4002		5V @ 6A	12V @ 3A/4A PK	12V @ 1A	– 12V @ 1A
MAP80-4000	80W/110W PK	5V @ 14A	12V @ 4A/7A PK	– 12V @ 1A	– 5V @ 1A
MAP80-4001		5V @ 14A	12V @ 1A	– 12V @ 1A	24V @ 2A
MAP80-4002		5V @ 14A	12V @ 4A/7A PK	12V @ 1A	– 12V @ 1A
MAP130-4000	130W/165W PK	5V @ 20A	12V @ 5A/8A PK	– 12V @ 1A	– 5V @ 1A
MAP130-4001		5V @ 20A	12V @ 1A	– 12V @ 1A	24V @ 3.5A
MAP130-4002		5V @ 20A	12V @ 5A/8A PK	12V @ 1A	– 12V @ 1A

Call today! See why the MAP Series is advanced beyond all others.

TOLL-FREE LITERATURE HOT-LINE: (800) 235-5943 In California: (800) 421-3439

"Innovators in Power Supply Technology"

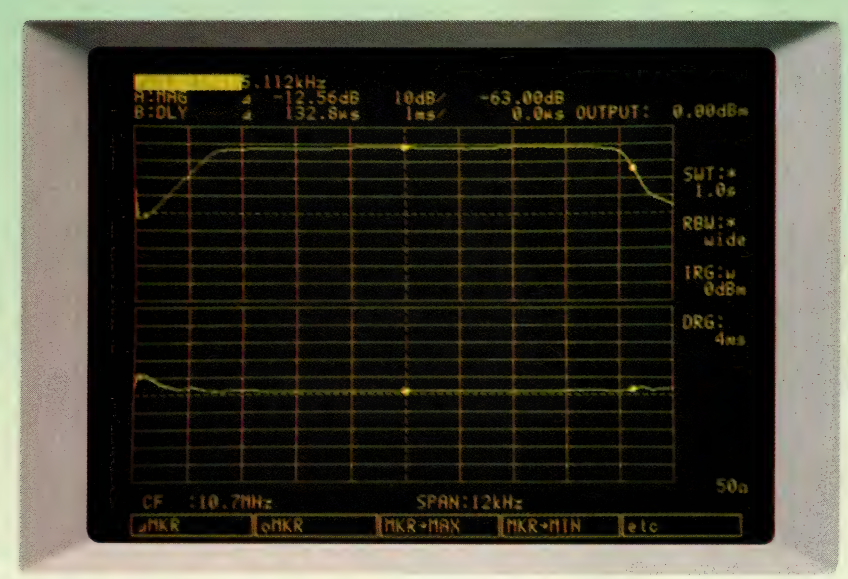
POWER-ONE D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

POWER-ONE, INC.
740 Calle Plano · Camarillo, CA 93010-8583
Phone: (805) 987-8741 · (805) 987-3891
TWX: 910-336-1297 · FAX: (805) 388-0476

CIRCLE NO 110

GET THIS...

WITH THIS...



Take Control Of Your VNA, And Get .001 Hz, .01 dB, and .01 Resolution with 120 dB Dynamic Range

- 10 kHz to 1 GHz
- 120 dB Dynamic Range
- Fast—400μs/Point
- Simultaneous Scalar and Vector Analysis
- DDS Source: −80 dBm to +15 dBm in .01 dB Steps

The Anritsu MS3606A Network Analyzer provides unequalled dynamic range and high resolution to measure critical performance specifications of: saw/crystal filters; tuners; UHF/VHF converters, materials and active/passive devices.

For simple fingertip control of your VNA ... literature, application assistance or a demo, contact ... Anritsu America, Inc., 15 Thornton Road, Oakland, NJ 07436. Call 800-255-7234 or (in NJ) 201-337-1111. FAX 201-337-1033

Anritsu

CIRCLE NO 111

NOT JUST RUGGEDIZED, BUT FULL MIL-SPEC VMEbus BOARDS

When your application demands the utmost in reliability in a harsh environment, don't waste time with "Ruggedized" commercial systems. Go directly to Aeroflex, a leader in the full Mil-Spec VMEbus board business.

Aeroflex's broad Line of Mil-Spec VME Modules includes

- **680x0 Single Board Computers**
- **Mil-Spec Sun 3/50 Computers**
- **Static and Dynamic Memory Boards**
- **Intelligent 1553B Interface Controllers**
- **Multifunction I/O Boards**

Complementing our line of Mil-Spec VME Modules is a full range of chassis products including Short and Long Sealed ATR Chassis in addition to Rack Mount Tempest Chassis.

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Aeroflex's products are not just "Ruggedized" commercial products, but are designed from the ground up to meet the demanding requirements of MIL-E-4158, MIL-E-5400, and MIL-E-16400 for demanding High-Rel applications.

Aeroflex, a company with over a half-century experience providing High-Rel military hardware, builds all of its Mil-Spec VME products right here in the U.S.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

AEROFLEX LABORATORIES INCORPORATED

An ARX Company
35 South Service Road, Plainview, N.Y. 11803
Tel: 516-694-6700 • FAX: 516-694-6771

CIRCLE NO 112

Photo: Courtesy of General Dynamics

Sun 3/50 is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

behavioral specification of complex logic, which is necessary for designs targeted at the vendor's Multiple-Array Matrix (MAX) family of erasable PLDs. A few lines of the HDL code can replace many lines of Boolean equations or an entire state machine.

The HDL also takes advantage of new software features that provide automatic assignment of state variables, automatic error location, and timing-delay verification. The software automatically calls up its text editor when you enter an HDL block and its graphics editor when you enter a schematic. A hierarchy navigator lets you navigate multiple logic levels of a complex design. Each level in the design may have multiple blocks, which you can specify in either HDL or schematic form. PLDS-MAX version, including programming hardware and device adapters for two types of MAX erasable PLDs, $4995; PLS-MAX software-only version, $3400.

Altera Corp, 3525 Monroe St, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 984-2800. **Circle No. 369**

USER RATED HP EXCELLENCE

Feed this to your PC and it'll think it's an HPBASIC workstation.

Finally, there's a way for serious technical computer users to get the power and features of HP BASIC on a PC. The answer is HTBasic, a real engineering BASIC that turns your PC into an HP 9000 series 200/300 BASIC workstation—at a fraction of the cost.

Like HP's Rocky Mountain BASIC, HTBasic from TransEra is a state-of-the-art BASIC that gives you all the capabilities you need for complex engineering applications. Plus, you get important advanced features you won't find with any other PC BASIC. Like the complete set of HP graphic commands. Integrated HPIB (GPIB) syntax for intelligent instrument control. The advanced I/O Path system. And built-in matrix math. In fact, all the optional HP binaries are built in. There's nothing else to load. You even get the full screen program editing and debugging environment.

Discover the new solution for cost-effective technical workstations. HTBasic from TransEra.

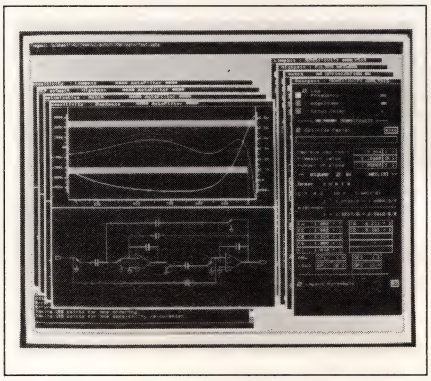
HTBasic™ High Tech Basic

DISCOVER HTBASIC FOR YOURSELF
Call today at
(801) 224-6550
or FAX us at
(801) 224-0355

HP, HP BASIC and HPIB are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard.

TransEra 3707 North Canyon Road, Provo, Utah 84604 • TEL: 801-224-6550 • FAX: 801-224-0355

CIRCLE NO 22



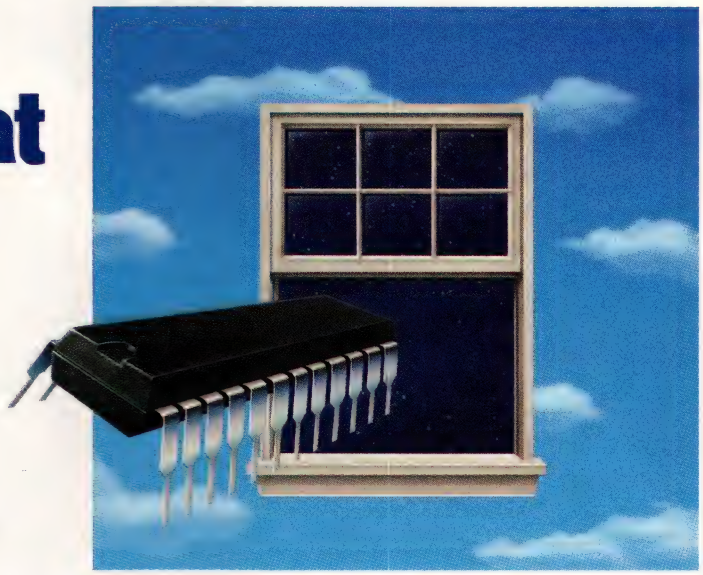
Switched-Capacitor-Filter Design Tool

Explorer AutoFilter performs four key steps in switched-capacitor filter design. In the first phase, you can increase band rejection until you reach the maximum obtainable from a filter of the specified order. In the second phase, you can add, move, or delete poles and zeros to create a specialized response. The third phase orders the biquads to maximize dynamic range and minimize noise sensitivity. The fourth phase calculates the sensitivity of the biquad network to capacitor-mismatch in the manufacturing process.

The program uses a combination of graphic filter-performance capture, synthesis algorithms, and automated layout techniques. Because the program is interactive, you have complete control over all variables that affect performance, and you can explore tradeoffs in your high-level specification. In addition, you can synthesize op amps

Text continued on pg 180

The window of opportunity on TI Advanced Logic products is open wide at Hall-Mark.



Hall-Mark offers the most advanced logic solutions from Texas Instruments—the company that's kept logic advancing.

Texas Instruments has a strong reputation for developing advanced logic devices. Today, Hall-Mark supports the TI line that extends from standard bipolar products to advances that are changing the way designers use logic, including BiCMOS Bus interface products.

TI is a leader in EPIC™ ACL. Hall-Mark is the source for the total line of 85 EPIC ACL design types in both military and commercial versions as well as AS, ALS, 54/74F and HC families.

The newest technology from TI is a family of BiCMOS Bus interface devices. Presenting the best of bipolar and CMOS technologies, the line is available now as plug-in upgrades for popular bus interface functions. BiCMOS devices offer a new combination of power and performance. They also reduce total system power consumption as much as 25% in most applications while maintaining high speed and high output drive features.

The window of opportunity for advanced logic has never been better. Call a nearby Hall-Mark office for design support and off the shelf delivery of the TI logic family.

HALL-MARK

Hall-Mark Electronics Corporation • Dallas, Texas

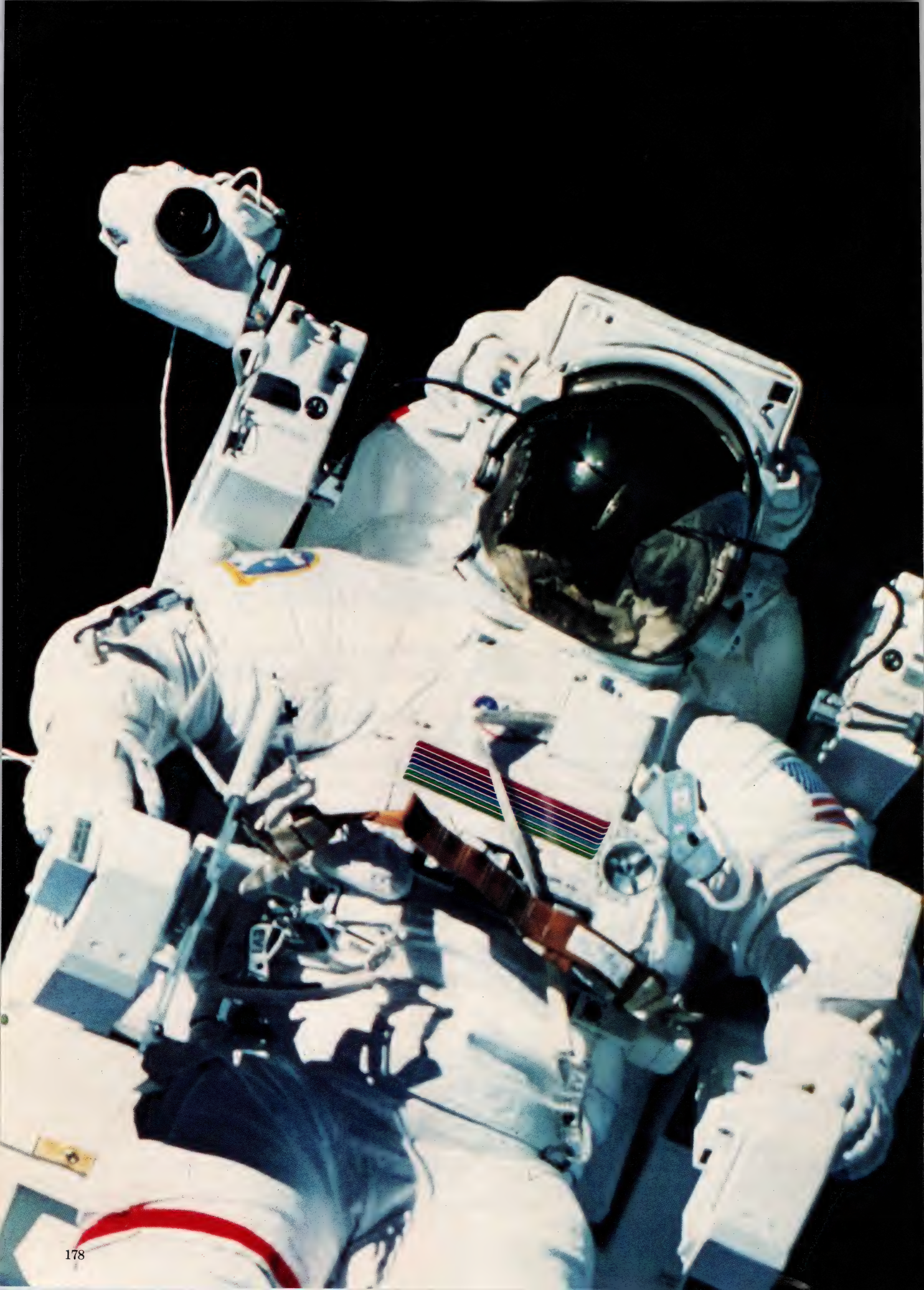
Quality is the key to low cost of ownership.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Authorized Distributor

Alabama
Huntsville (205) 837-8700
Arizona
Phoenix (602) 437-1200
California
Bay Area (408) 432-4000
Orange County (714) 727-6000
Sacramento (916) 624-9781
San Diego (619) 268-1201
San Fernando Valley (818) 773-4500
Colorado
Denver (303) 790-1662
Connecticut
Connecticut (203) 271-2844
Florida
Ft. Lauderdale (305) 971-9280
Orlando (407) 830-5855
Tampa Bay (813) 541-7440
Georgia
Atlanta (404) 447-8000
Illinois
Chicago (708) 860-3800
Indiana
Indianapolis (317) 872-8875
Kansas
Kansas City (913) 888-4747
Maryland
Baltimore (301) 988-9800
Massachusetts
Boston (617) 935-9777
Michigan
Detroit (313) 462-1205
Minnesota
Minneapolis (612) 941-2600
Missouri
St. Louis (314) 291-5350
New Jersey
Fairfield (201) 575-4415
Mt. Laurel (609) 235-1900
New York
Long Island (516) 737-0600
Rochester (716) 425-3300
North Carolina
Raleigh (919) 872-0712
Ohio
Cleveland (216) 349-4632
Southern Ohio (614) 888-3313
Oklahoma
Tulsa (918) 254-6110
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia (215) 355-7300
Texas
Austin (512) 258-8848
Dallas (214) 553-4300
Houston (713) 781-6100
Washington
Seattle (206) 547-0415
Wisconsin
Milwaukee (414) 797-7844

© 1989 Hall-Mark Electronics Corporation/400-3076

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments, Incorporated.



Some designers already take enclosures very seriously.

If you don't, maybe you should look at the enclosure system that can add superior quality and protection to your ideas.

For example, are you insisting on the right solutions from your "packaging" supplier concerning: unique aesthetics, unlimited flexibility, perfect (100%) cost efficiency at the highest quality levels?

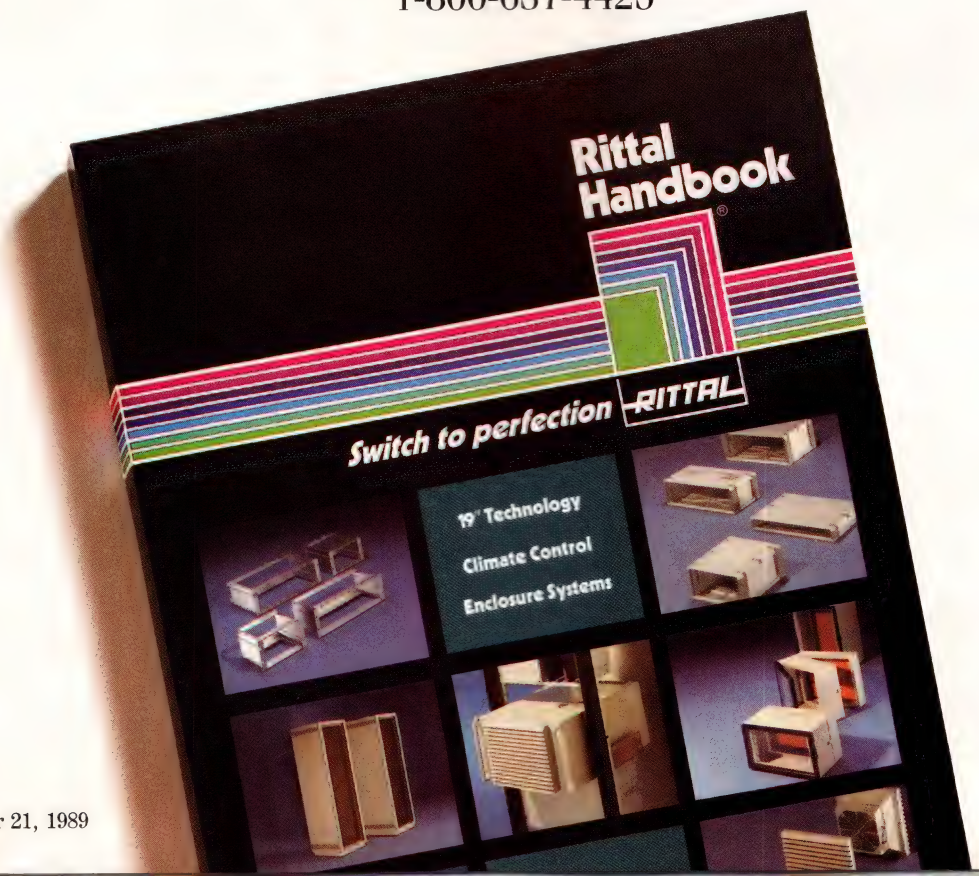
Do you get engineered solutions for thermal dynamic conditions, EMI/RFI shielding or any national or international approval?

You will get it all from RITTAL.

If you aren't already familiar with RITTAL, take just a minute and give us a call at 1-800-637-4425. We'll send you our full-line handbook of enclosure systems and intelligent components. It's free, but the information could change your mind about the importance of enclosures...forever.

Take your design all the way to perfection... switch to RITTAL.

1-800-637-4425



RITTAL Corporation
P.O. Box 1284
3100 Upper Valley Pike
Springfield, OH 45504
Phone: (513) 399-0500
Fax: (513) 390-5599

CIRCLE NO 114

to optimize your design for maximum performance, or you can call up existing op amps from a library that provides all of their characteristics. The program is menu driven and guides you through the design steps. It runs on either Sun-3 or Apollo DN4500 workstations. From $40,000.

Silicon Compiler Systems, 2045 Hamilton Ave, San Jose, CA 95125. Phone (408) 371-2900. FAX 408-559-4916. **Circle No. 370**

Module Generator For IC Design

Modules can greatly facilitate changes in your designs, but module generators have thus far required too much programming effort to become popular. The ModuleMaker design tool simplifies the creation of module generators because it eliminates many of the more tedious programming tasks.

ModuleMaker gives you access to all of the vendor's IC design tools and libraries. It offers a diverse set of implementation styles, so you can choose the right technology for each module generator. The generators that you create are more flexible than conventional fixed cells: once you input your parameters, the generators can automate the creation of all cell-library representations and provide means of reusing the resulting modules in other designs. Then, if design specifications change, you don't have to redesign a cell from scratch; you merely adjust the module's parameters and automatically regenerate it using the module generator. ModuleMaker is completely compatible with the vendor's other IC design and verification tools. $90,000.

Cadence Design Systems Inc, 555 River Oaks Pkwy, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 943-1234. FAX 408-943-0513. **Circle No. 371**

Logic Simulator

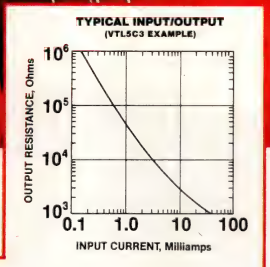
Schema-Susie is a comprehensive digital-logic simulator for pc-board designers. The program accepts the net list generated by the vendor's Schema II+ schematic-capture program and simulates the configuration for engineering verification.

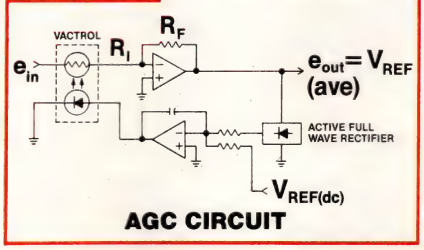
You can generate test vectors and evaluate your design either at the board level or section by section. A built-in waveform generator displays the results, and a precise timing analysis, with a resolution of 10 psec, reveals any design problems. When you make changes to correct the problems, you don't have to recompile; your changes are simulated and displayed immedi-

VACTROLS™ resistance decreases with increasing input current source (LED, neon, incandescent). Provides unique control where higher speed phototransistor isolators are not suitable.

For example:

- power limiters for audio amplifiers
- AGC circuits for DC-5MHz carriers
- remote gain control for amplifiers
- noiseless potentiometers or switching
- signal modulators





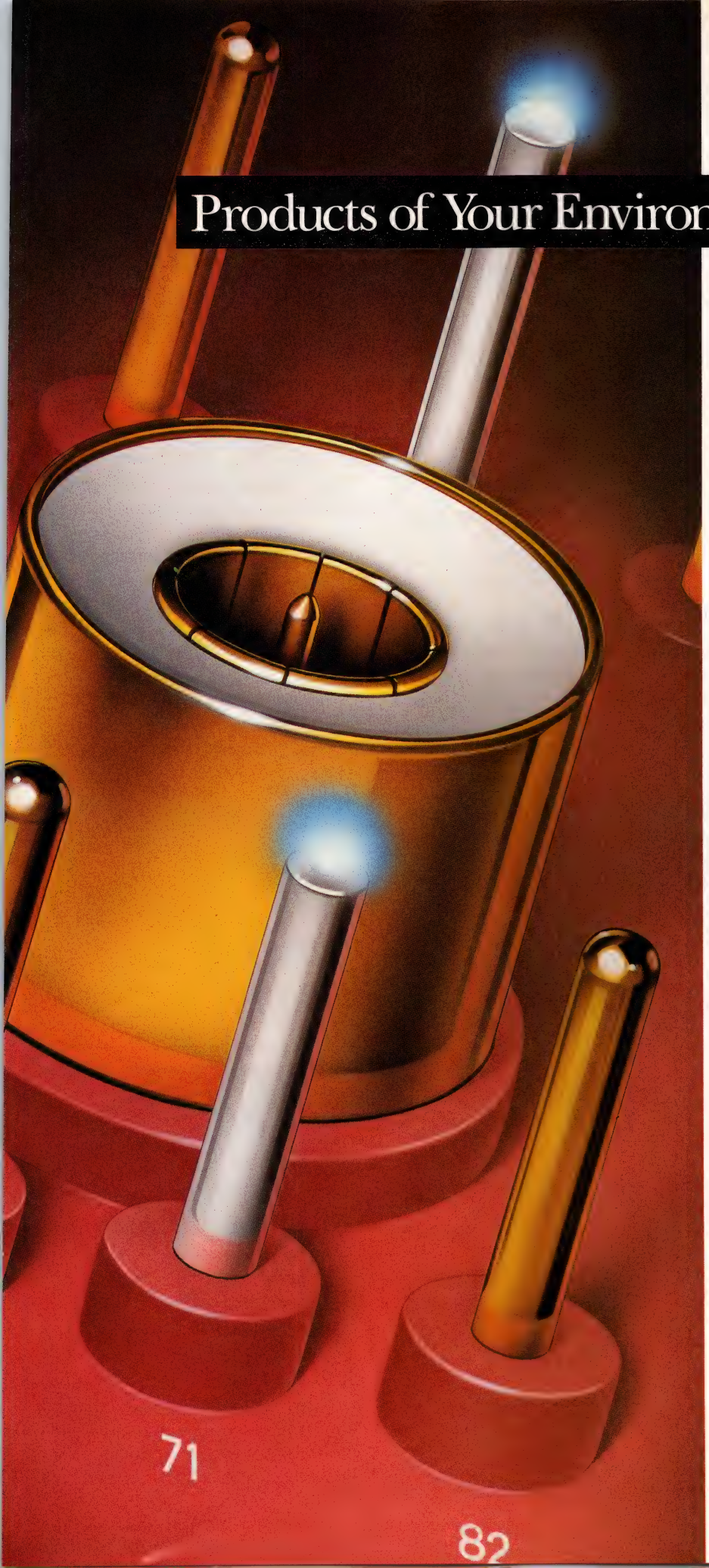
An example of the AGC application and a charactertistic for VTL5C3 are illustrated.

EG&G Vactec manufactures many optoelectronic components. Included are Blue Sensitive and High Speed Photodiodes, Phototransistors, Photodarlingtons, I-R LEDs (GaAs and GaAlAs), I-R Reflective and Slotted Switches, Light Activated Switches, and a variety of Custom Sensor Assemblies.

Call or write for catalog:

EG&G Vactec Inc., 10900 Page Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 423-4900 or TWX 910-764-0811 or FAX 314-423-3956

CIRCLE NO 23



Products of Your Environment.

A field-use fiber optic connector so tough, you could roll a 5 ton truck over it. A Parallel Interconnect that allows a gas-tight interface in 60 seconds flat. A cabling assembly enabling a single connector to handle electronic signals, fiber optics *and* power supply.

These are but a few innovations in interconnections from ITT Cannon. But we couldn't have done it without you. Because success throughout our company relies on a thorough knowledge of your company's environment.

Take strategic partnering, for example. We don't create a custom solution by shaking your hand and jotting down a few notes. When we design-in, we get *inside* your environment.

Then there's Cannon's near-zero defect rate. It got that way, and stays that way, because we test each product in a carefully simulated environment.

As for delivery, we built a dependable system by studying the needs and scheduling realities of our customers' business environments worldwide.

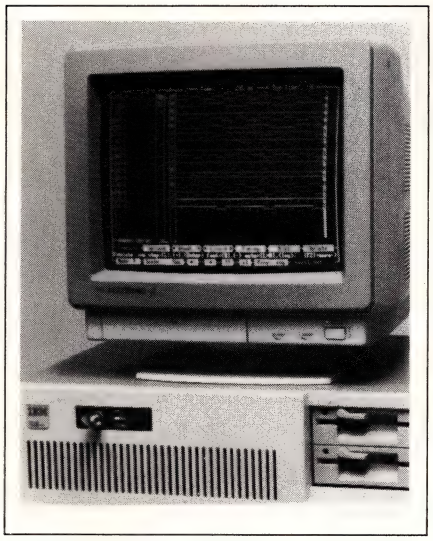
And Cannon stays price competitive by always asking the question, "How will this connector be used?" Considering the connector's ultimate environment has taught us that keeping quality high ends up costing our customer less.

So if you'd like a partner who will take the time to learn about your environment, take a moment to contact ITT Cannon at (714) 261-5300.

Worldwide Headquarters
1851 East Deere Avenue
Post Office Box 35000
Santa Ana, CA 92705-6500

ITT Cannon
An ITT ElectroMechanical Components Worldwide Company
Discover our strengths.

CIRCLE NO 115



ately.

The simulator can operate in functional mode, which applies no delays; in glitch mode, which applies a standard unit delay to the design; or in timing mode, which applies an appropriate delay to each of the components under analysis. The program runs on IBM PC/XTs, PC/ATs, PS/2s, and compatibles that have at least 512k bytes of RAM and a CGA, EGA, or Hercules graphics adapter card. Schema-Susie comes with TTL-, ECL-, CMOS-, Switch-, and Passive-device functional libraries. Optional libraries are available for PLDs, μPs, controllers, and other devices. $995.

Omation, 801 Presidential Dr, Richardson, TX 75081. Phone (214) 231-5167. FAX 214-783-9072. **Circle No. 372**

IC Layout And Editing Tool

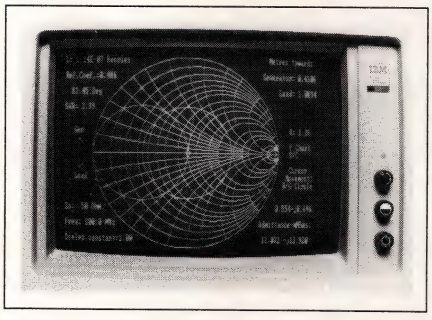
The dw-2000 is a Macintosh-based software package for the layout and editing of IC designs. Release 3.2 incorporates an on-line, design-rule-checking module, Gerber file import and export capabilities, and the ability to create output files for Cambridge EBMF digital-pattern generators.

You can configure the design-rule-checking module for whatever IC technology you are using and then perform interactive and incremental checks throughout the design process. The Gerber file feature supports aperture-wheel plotters as well as laser printers. The Cambridge EBMF output feature lets you create digital-pattern files locally at the dw-2000 workstation, without mainframe-based conversion utilities.

A graphics programming environment lets you create elaborate customized program functions, such as specialized design-rule checking. You don't need any programming ability to use the environment; compatibility with the Calma GPL (graphics programming language) lets you use many existing program libraries.

To run the dw-2000 programs, you need a Macintosh II computer that has at least 4M bytes of memory. $10,500 (single user).

Design Workshop, 4226 St John's Blvd, Suite 400, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec H9G 1X5, Canada. Phone (514) 696-4753. FAX 514-696-5351. **Circle No. 373**



RF Design Tool

Z-Match is an RF-design program that runs on IBM PCs and compatibles, and handles the calculation and conversion of impedance and admittance, parallel and series network equivalents, wavelengths, distances, characteristic impedance

"MATHCAD IS THE BEST THING TO HAPPEN TO THE ENGINEER SINCE THE POCKET PROTECTOR."
— PC Magazine

For problems involving engineering calculations or scientific analysis, the answer is MathCAD.®

MathCAD is the only PC-based software package specifically designed to give technical professionals the freedom to follow their own scientific intuition. You decide how to solve the problem – MathCAD does the "grunt work."

- Ends tedious programming and debugging.
- Displays instant answers as you change variables.
- Generates quick plots to help you view results.

MathCAD includes such built-in features as:

- Matrix operations
- Simultaneous equation solver
- Real and complex numbers
- Dynamic error flagging
- Automatic unit conversions
- Greek character set
- Fast Fourier Transform and much more

To find out what MathCAD can do for you, call us today for a **free demo disk: 1-800-MathCAD** (in MA, 617-577-1017). Or write to MathSoft, Inc., One Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

Requires IBM® PC or compatible, 512KB RAM, graphics card.

MathSoft
Σ + √ − = × ∫ ÷ δ
Software Tools for Calculating Minds #13

CIRCLE NO 24

INTEL FROM HAMILTON/AVNET

Be sure your next delivery of Intel product is stamped Hamilton/Avnet V.A.D.-Certified.

As an authorized, Intel value-added inter, Hamilton/Avnet was audited d certified by Intel, based on:

1) customer service and support,
2) quality programs,
3) personnel training and staffing,
4) application design controls and evaluation,
5) supplier quality, and
6) facilities and manufacturing process.

In addition to the above criteria, amilton/Avnet maintains a quality acking program that's monitored by el. So when you receive a completed el system from Hamilton/Avnet, you're sured a quality solution. In fact, Intel rvice contracts are available from amilton/Avnet at the time of purchase. With Hamilton/Avnet, not only do you ceive first class, value-added service om a team of advanced technical ecialists, you also have access to a mplete inventory of Intel product.

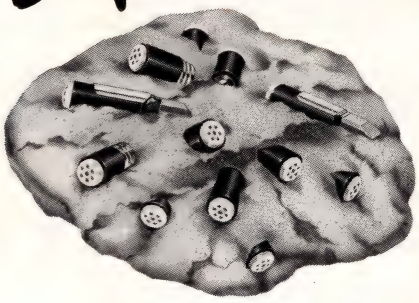
For Intel products with the stamp of pproval, count on Hamilton/Avnet. For e location nearest you, call toll free, **(800) 442-6458.**

Hamilton Avnet ELECTRONICS AN AVNET COMPANY

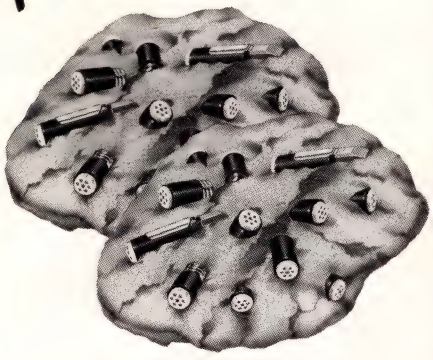
CIRCLE NO 126

HAMILTON/AVNET: THE FIRST NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR WITH A V.A.D. CENTER CERTIFIED BY INTEL

Experience



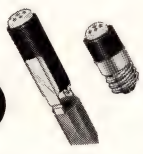
Gourmet Multi-Chips



THE LED ALTERNATIVE TO INCANDESCENT LAMPS

DDP's packaged LEDs are designed as direct replacements for incandescent lamps. Our LEDs provide long life (averaging 10 years or more), and resistance to vibration and shock.

Multi-Chip Features:
- 6-Chip wide angle illuminator
- 160° Viewing angle
- Plug compatible for T1¾ to T3¼ lamps
- Assorted colors & bases
- 5 to 110 Volts



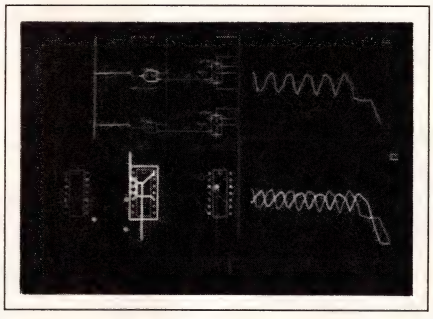
ddp

Data Display Products
445 South Douglas Street
El Segundo, Calif. 90245-4630
(213) 640-0442, Ext. 114
Fax (213) 640-7639

CIRCLE NO 25

(Z_0), dielectric constants, reflection coefficients, standing-wave ratios, and Q values. The program creates a Smith chart based on two sets of circles, one of which represents the resistive component and the other the reactive component. The circular properties of the chart let you make calculations of impedances, admittances, SWRs, and Q values, by simple geometric constructs, and read off actual values at the cursor position. You can directly implement the solutions that you find with the aid of Z-Match with transmission-line transformer and stub-matching methods, using coaxial cables, microstrip, stripline, and waveguides. £130.

Number One Systems Ltd, Harding Way, Somersham Rd, St Ives, Huntingdon, PE17 4WR, UK. Phone 0480 61778. **Circle No. 374**



Analysis Tool

Swiftline is a transmission-line analysis software tool for use on Mentor Graphics pc-board-layout systems. The program extracts layout data directly from the Mentor Graphics layout database; you provide additional information about the layer organization of the pc board and the distances between each layer and the ground plane. The program uses this information, in conjunction with dielectric and component characteristics contained in a built-in library, to identify areas of the board that may give rise to troublesome transmission-line effects such as delays, undershoot/overshoot, and ringing. By taking account of reflections caused by termination impedances and discontinuities caused by junctions, vias, and corners in each net, the program can produce a report of all areas that may cause problems. The program can analyze an entire board, or you can restrict it to selected tracks. $12,500.

Swiftlogic Ltd, Badenheath Pl, Cumbernauld, Glasgow G68 9HX, Scotland. Phone 44 236 720748. FAX 44 236 730983.

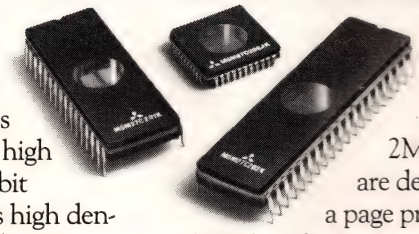
Circle No. 375

Analog Simulator

ACNAP (AC Network Analysis Program) is a general-purpose, circuit-simulation program that analyzes linear circuits with as many as 200 active and passive components. The program performs Bode, Monte Carlo, sensitivity, noise-equivalent bandwidth, component-iteration, spectrum, and worst-case analyses. You can create macros of unlimited length, in which you can embed comments, delays, and pauses, in order to automate repetitive tasks or to set up instructional sequences for training purposes. You can create, combine, and edit component models and circuits, and then save them as single devices in a component library. The program allows such user-defined subcircuits to have as many as seven external connections, so that you can easily model and manipulate very complex types of devices. There are built-in drivers for ImageWriter (dot-matrix) and LaserWriter (laser) printers, and you can obtain an optional plotter driver that will drive most popular color-pen plotters. The program runs on any Macintosh computer that has at least 512k bytes of memory and runs System 3.2 or later, or Finder 5.3 or later. ACNAP, $349.95; optional plotter driver, $95.

BV Engineering Professional Software, 2023 Chicago Ave, Suite B-13, Riverside, CA 92507. Phone (714) 781-0252. **Circle No. 376**

2 Megabit, 100 Nanosecond EPROMs. Available Now. From Mitsubishi.



Now, with Mitsubishi's 2Mb CMOS EPROMs, high performance 16- and 32-bit MPU systems can access high density memory as fast as 100ns. Plus, system current drain and EPROM programming through-put time can be significantly reduced.

Mitsubishi's sub-micron CMOS process technology makes fast, 100ns, 2Mb EPROM production feasible. And, it results in a low, 30mA active (100μA standby) current drain.

The 100ns, 2Mb EPROMs are designed with a page programming algorithm that writes two words (32 bits) simultaneously. That means all bits can be written in about 28 seconds—four times faster than conventional byte mode.

The 100ns, 2Mb EPROMs are the latest in Mitsubishi's expanding EPROM line which also includes 2Mb OTP ROM options in DIP, flat pack and PLCC packaging.

Soon, a ceramic leaded chip carrier (CLCC) will be available that combines the advantages of high memory density, fast access time and erasability/reprogrammability for surface mount applications.

For more information on fast, 2Mb Mitsubishi EPROM's, call now. (408) 730-5900 Ext., 2106. 1050 E. Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE NO 117

Next-generation analog: Advanced Linear ICs

A new breed of linear chips, born of leadership processing at Texas Instruments, can help you design superperformance systems.

Sophisticated design and simulation tools shorten development cycles of TI's Advanced Linear ICs, helping you get to market faster. By using these tools, TI can offer as standard circuits many designs that previously would have had to have been customized.

The human brain has separate but dependent left and right sides. Similarly, an electronic "brain" or system has separate but dependent parts, one digital, one analog. Designers accustomed to the spectacular performance gains made in digital chips are now demanding comparable improvements in analog devices so that both parts of their systems can function to full potential. Leading the analog evolution: Advanced Linear circuits from Texas Instruments.

These new chips are called *advanced* for one or more reasons. They are more highly integrated than ever before, often combining digital and analog functions on a single chip. They offer higher performance and greater flexibility. They are often the result of advanced processing that may merge two or more technologies.

Better parameters from better processing

Because advanced analog system requirements for performance and flexibility vary greatly, a single workhorse technology typically can't do the job any longer. Nor can creative circuit designs alone. We at TI are convinced the key to driving the linear evolution lies in the excellence of our processing technologies.

TI is committed to developing and implementing a range of leadership wafer-fabrication processes (*see descriptions on back page*). The result: TI's Advanced Linear devices are already helping system designers link digital brains to advanced analog worlds more efficiently and with greater ease in many applications. Here are a few examples.

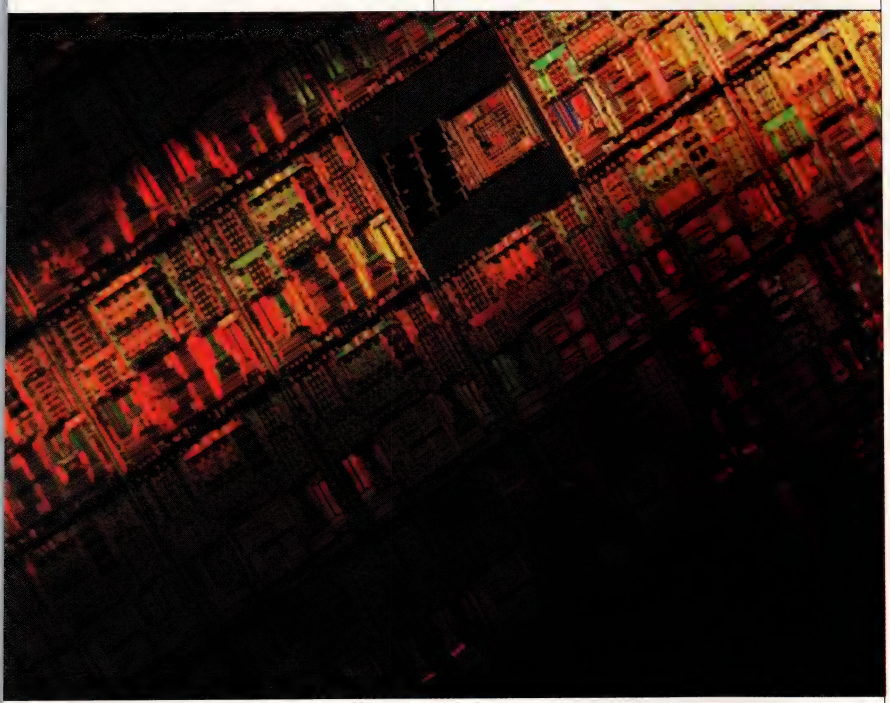
Advanced Linear: Displaying greater brilliance

Out of our pacesetting LinEPIC™ processing comes our high-performance Color Video Palette, operating at 125 MHz with a very high-resolution 1024 x 1024 pixel count. Because of one-micron CMOS processing, power consumption is reduced more than 40% compared to other CMOS implementations. Additionally, the device is pack-

...the key to driving the linear evolution lies in the excellence of processing technologies.

aged in reliable, economical plastic.

LinEPIC has also produced such high-speed, high-density interface chips as our Flash A/D and our Video DAC for use in graphics displays, imaging systems, monitors, and cameras. Both devices require about five times less power than bipolar equivalents.



High-density Analog Interface Circuit chips demonstrate the greater integration achieved by TI's innovative linear processing technologies. These DSP interfaces allow you to alter circuit configuration under software control without external adjustments.

Advanced Linear: Intelligent power for every car

Chips fabricated with our Power DMOS-based BIDFET™ processing are replacing electromechanical relays in many automotive applications, such as driving headlamps and motors. Power BIDFET allows us to minimize power loss in the switch and add high-complexity logic functions.

Multi-EPI bipolar processing, a very cost-effective technology, is used to produce chips having inherent reverse battery protection and high operating voltages. Such chips are ideal for use in automotive antilock braking systems, electronic transmissions, and active suspension systems.

Either technology can produce devices with low-side drive, high-side drive, or H-bridge configurations.

In the future, these developments may lead to multiplexed systems for cars, replacing bulky wiring harnesses.

Advanced Linear: Enhancing modems and facsimiles

TI's dual driver/receiver is a good example of the integration achieved with advanced processing technologies. LinBiCMOS™ processing has enabled us to put the drivers and receivers needed for RS-232 voltage levels on the same chip with the charge pump required to generate the necessary split rails from a single 5-V supply. You eliminate external power supplies and get a device that's easier to design with—it is available in our LinASIC™ cell library for integration with digital ASICs.

A new family of Analog Interface Circuits (AICs) is emerging from our Advanced LinCMOS™ processing. The voice-band AICs, designed for modems and fax equipment, combine high-performance analog functions—14-bit A/D and D/A converters and switched capacitor filters—with digital functions such as control circuitry, program registers, and DSP interface. The usual clutter of resistors, capacitors, and pots is eliminated.

High-speed AICs are available for use in servo controllers and hard-disk-drive applications.

These AICs are also high-performance members of our LinASIC standard-cell library. Based on TI's proven digital ASIC methodologies, the LinASIC library has allowed us to develop complex, semicustom chips in as little as 16 weeks.

Advanced Linear: Boosting instrumentation accuracy

Even one of the most basic analog building blocks, the operational amplifier, is benefiting from TI's Advanced Linear technologies. Our Excalibur op amp family combines low power consumption with a 5X speed improvement while retaining low offset voltages. Offset-voltage drift has been cut from 300 μV to 60 μV to reduce your calibration, test, and measurement expenses.

For high-accuracy applications, Advanced LinCMOS is making possible Chopper Stabilized Op Amps with chopping frequencies 10 times higher than previously available (10 kHz). Noise levels are the lowest on the market.

Our just-published *Advanced Linear Circuits* brochure examines more fully the changes taking place in analog system design and their impact on linear devices. The brochure also describes TI's leadership processing technologies and explains the performance improvements that result. **For your copy, call 1-800-232-3200, ext. 3407, today.**

™ Trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated
© 1989 TI 08-8459

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

RACK 'EM UP

Did you know that only one power supply company can "rack-up" a complete line of switching-regulator power supplies? That's right. Only Power Ten offers you the full range of rack-mount switchers—from 1-10 kw with over 85 standard current and voltage combinations.

But you get more than just a wide range to choose from when you choose Power Ten. A lot more.

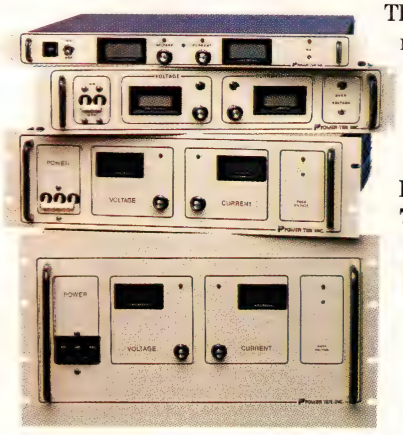
- Full 5-year warranty.
- Operating efficiency: 85%+ across full operating range.
- Transient response to step load change: 2 msec.
- Over-voltage protection: Fully adjustable 0-110%.
- Performance derating over ambient temp (0-50 Deg C.): None
- Output current monitor: 0-5v or 0-1ma signal = 100% output
- Auto serial/parallel: Yes, including auto load share.
- AC power line noise: No, suppressed by internal filter.
- Output meters: Digital, can be field calibrated.

Power Ten was first to offer commercial, rack-mount switchers. And we're still the leader in range of products, price and performance. For example, only Power Ten's Series 4500, 4600 and 4700 supplies offer user-installable power modules. That makes maintenance easy (MTTR <30 minutes) and lets you customize them yourself as requirements change.

What's more, Power Ten supplies are lighter so installation is easier. They're smaller so they take up less rack and floor space. And they run cooler so you save on air conditioning.

Call or write, today. We'll rush you our new brochure and product specs. Then you'll understand why Power Ten power supplies offer you the best. The best range. The best performance. And the best price.

If you don't, you might find yourself behind the eight ball.



Power Ten Inc., 486 Mercury Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 738-5959, Fax (408) 738-4326.

POWER TEN INC.

CIRCLE NO 118

Catalog details dc/dc converters

This catalog covers both dc/dc converters and encapsulated, modular ac/dc power supplies. The two sections each contain a "Quick Locater" guide that arranges the devices in easy-to-read tables according to input voltage or type of output, output voltage, and output power. Following the guides are detailed specifications of each unit, including photos, schematics, and graphs to further illustrate the company's line. The 68-pg catalog also describes two dc/dc converters with special characteristics: the I60S5.135 with full-load efficiency of 78% for a 0.7W output; and the 12Q15.050 with dual-output sections that are fully isolated from each other and from the common input to provide the required noninteraction between output channels. Case sizes and mounting-kit descriptions for the converters and supplies complete the catalog.

Calex Mfg Co Inc, 3355 Vincent Rd, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523.

Circle No. 403

Linear and custom power supplies on disk

This catalog on a disk describes a complete linear product line, including standard, custom, and tailored combinations, as well as ferroresonant and unregulated power supplies. The publication presents more than 10,000 products in a few simple tables. The 5¼-in. floppy-disk catalog runs on IBM PCs and compatibles and features pop-up help screens.

Xentek Inc, 760 Shadowridge Dr, Vista, CA 92083.

Circle No. 404

App note explains dc/dc power converters

This 24-pg application note addresses the basics and historical background of integrated-magnetic switch-mode dc/dc converters. The document addresses fundamental design methods for combining high-frequency transformers and filter inductances on single magnetic-core structures. The note also presents a survey of applications of integrated magnetic principles in PWM converters and resonant-converter circuits. The publication provides extensive references for magnetic design techniques.

E J Bloom Associates Inc, Product Engineering Div, 4340 Redwood Hwy, Suite E356, San Rafael, CA 94903. **Circle No. 405**

Your product looks good longer, for less, with Oak rubber keypads.

Finally! Conductive and non-conductive rubber keypads that meet the long life and reliability of conventional switches. Oak's rubber keypads give you:

An **expensive look** for your product at a **lower cost** than other technologies. With **greater durability** than ever before.

Now you can have silicone rubber keypads that perform up to 5 million cycles depending upon stroke, key pressure and snap effect. With a U.L. rating of 94-V0; operating temperatures from –40°C to +85°C; resistance to weather, corrosion, bacteria and puncture; and custom color combinations including translucent for backlighting. Think of all the possibilities for **your** product applications!

Ask for our free specification guide.

OAK Switch Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 517
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
Phone 815/459-5000

OAK *Your Partner in Excellence*

CIRCLE NO 27

The Quality Goes in Before the Power Switches On... and On...

Zenith announces a dynamic family of standard switching power supplies ranging from 150 to 400 watts. Our power supplies deliver exceptional quality, reliability and flexibility for a variety of design applications.

Model	Max Output Power (Watts)	Main Output Volts DC (Nominal)	Main Output Amps (Min/Max)	2nd Output Volts DC (Nominal)	2nd Output Amps (Min/Max)	3rd Output Volts DC (Nominal)	3rd Output Amps (Min/Max)	4th Output Volts DC (Nominal)	4th Output Amps (Min/Max)
ZPS-150	150	4.75/5.25	2.0/20.0	10.0-15.0	0.3/3.0 PK 4.5	10.0-15.0	0.3/3.0 PK 4.5	4.75/5.25	0.2/2.0
ZPS-175	175	4.75/5.25	2.5/25.0	10.0-15.0	0.3/3.5 PK 5.3	10.0-15.0	0.3/3.5 PK 5.3	4.75/5.25	0.2/2.0
ZPS-200	200	4.75/5.25	3.0/30.0	10.0-15.0	0.4/4.0 PK 6.0	10.0-15.0	0.4/4.0 PK 6.0	4.75/5.25	0.2/2.0
ZPS-250A	250	4.75/5.25	3.5/35.0	11.5-26.0	0.4/4.0 PK 6.0	4.75-16.0	0.4/4.0 PK 6.0	4.75-16.0	0.3/3.0 PK 4.5
ZPS-300A	300	4.75/5.25	4.5/45.0	11.5-26.0	0.6/6.0 PK 9.0	4.75-16.0	0.8/8.0 PK 12	4.75-16.0	0.4/4.0 PK 6.0
ZPS-400A	400	4.75/5.25	5.5/55.0	11.5-26.0	0.7/7.0 PK 10.5	4.75-16.0	1.0/10.0 PK 15.0	4.75-16.0	0.6/6.0 PK 9.0

Zenith power supplies provide a wide range of user-adjustable voltage settings.

Typical Voltage Settings For
ZPS-250A, ZPS-300A and ZPS-400A

MAIN	CH. 2	CH.3	CH.4
5	12	12	5
5	12	12	12
5	15	15	5
5	24	12	5
5	24	12	12
5	24	15	15

And Many More Configurations!

- All outputs fully regulated.
- UL/CSA/IEC/VDE Agency Approvals for Safety and EMI
- 2-year warranty backed by Zenith
- 100,000 - 150,000 MTBF

ZENITH components

The quality goes in before the name goes on®

Zenith Electronics Corporation
1000 Milwaukee Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025-2493

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: 1-800-827-8720

CIRCLE NO 119

"Static can kill our circuitry. And the front panel LEDs can provide the path. Now what?!"

All indications are Dialight.

It was a problem grounded in the laws of electrical energy. And it could have caused real havoc. But the customer took the smart step of calling Dialight.

As the leader with over half a century of experience in every type of indicator light, for Dialight solving problems is standard operating procedure. Applying our engineering expertise in optoelectronics and utilizing state-of-the-art CAD equipment, our model shop quickly developed and prototyped a housing and grounding plate for the LEDs. Upon customer approval, our 100% internal tool fabrication and molding facilities provided quick turn-around on production quantities.

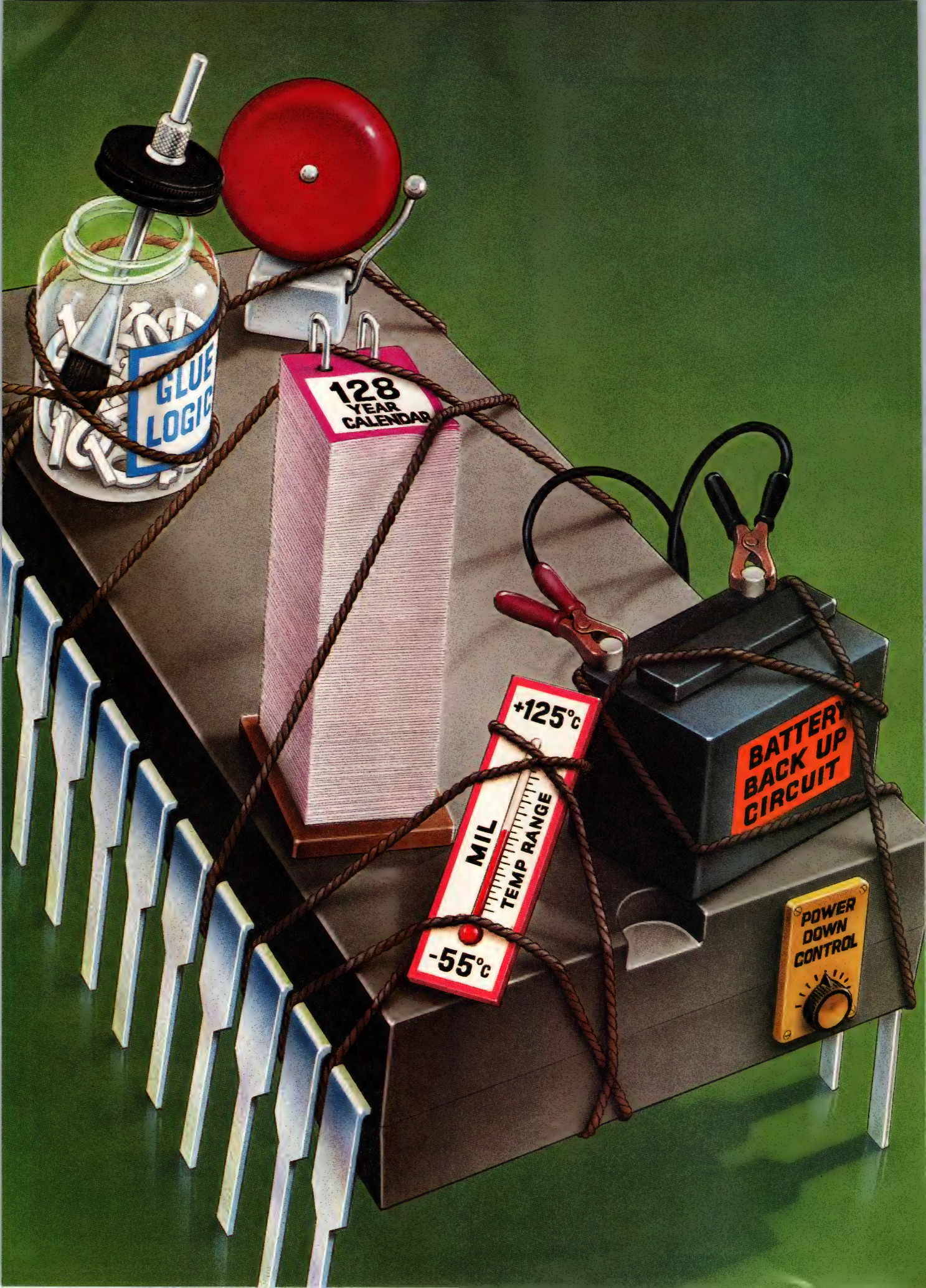
Saving costs while solving problems is something we've long done with our panel mount and circuit board LEDs. Over the years customers have asked us to pair, gang, piggyback, right angle mount, recess, bicolor, tricolor, slant, standoff, snap-mount, bin, do whatever you can imagine to them and we haven't been stumped yet!

So, when an indication design issue has you ground to a halt, remember that no one has more solutions than Dialight.

DIALIGHT CORPORATION
A Cambridge Electronic Industries Co.

1913 Atlantic Avenue, Manasquan, NJ 08736 201-223-9400

CIRCLE NO 122


GLUE LOGIC
128 YEAR CALENDAR
+125°c
MIL TEMP RANGE
-55°c
BATTERY BACK UP CIRCUIT
POWER DOWN CONTROL

Next time they boast about adding more features to a real-time clock, ask to see one first.

The Harris Way: More On-Chip Functions And Affordable.

First, we thought about life two centuries from now. Then we built a clock to last that long.

A 128-year calendar with automatic leap year corrections is just one impressive feature of our patented ICM7170 real-time processor-compatible clock. There are many more.

Our CMOS-fabricated clock offers more on-chip functions than commodity-quality clocks, including a battery backup circuit, regulated power supply (assuring stable oscillator frequency), on-chip power down detector and on-chip alarm comparator and RAM. It generates alarm interrupts and seven programmable periodic interrupts.

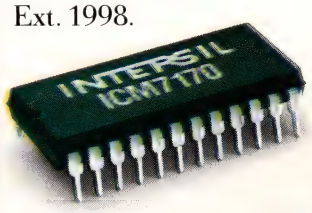
Eight separate internal addressable and programmable counters keep time from hundredths of seconds to years. The ICM7170 is easy to use, too: no exotic software is needed. Latches prevent clock roll-over during read cycle. And you read it like a RAM.

The 7170's 300 ns access time and high compatibility make it a perfect peripheral for a whole range of applications, from data logging and portable and personal computers to industrial process control and point of sale systems.

With its military temperature rating and 883C screening, the ICM7170 is already performing where performance counts most — in demanding strategic and tactical systems. Packages include 24-pin plastic and ceramic DIPs and 24-pin small-outline DIP.

So if you're looking for a high-performance power-saving clock for your system, look to Harris' 7170.

Call for our brochure and data sheet: 1-800-4-HARRIS, Ext. 1998.



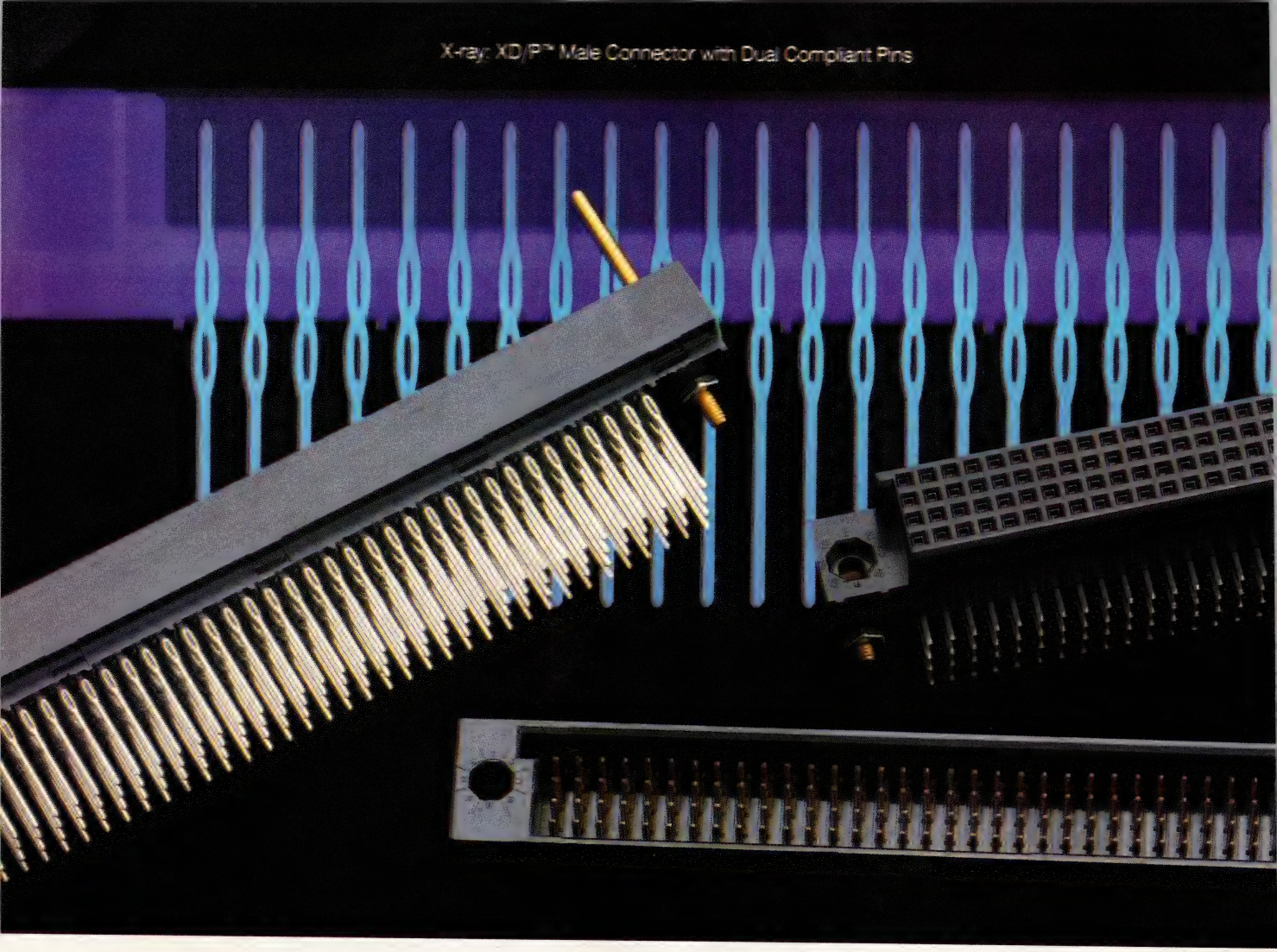
What your vision of the future demands. Today.

HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR

HARRIS · RCA · GE · INTERSIL

©1989, Harris Corporation

CIRCLE NO 123



A revealing look at the difference in high density PCB connector systems.

The X-ray of our XD/P™ high density PCB connector emphasizes that what's **inside** a connector makes the difference — in performance, reliability, and installed cost.

To help you make the best choice in PCB connector systems, we offer a close look at our XD/P™ connector line, with up to 684 positions. Feature for feature, we invite comparison.

Made straight to mate straight

- Stress-free molding eliminates warping in large connectors.
- .114″ nominal engagement length of pin and socket ensures reliable mating.

A perfect fit for any board

- FLEX-FIT™ compliant pin fits board thicknesses of .062″ to .125″ for high density multi-layer PCB designs.
- FLEX-FIT™ dual compliant pin design allows **front** or **rear** removal and replacement.

Easier board-to-board insertion

- Unique contact geometry reduces per contact insertion force to 1.5 oz. (avg.), but maintains high normal force of 75 g. (avg.).

Multiple contact and hardware options

- The XD/P™ connector line includes plating, signal, and hardware options to satisfy virtually any requirement.

The company behind the product

A close look at our company will reveal our strong financial position, our commitment to the future, and our ability to support you worldwide. Write for our Annual Report — it's like an X-ray of our company.

To take a close look at our comprehensive XD/P™ connector line, and for the location of our nearest stocking distributor, call

1-800-344-4744.

Thomas & Betts Corporation, Electronics Division,
1001 Frontier Road, Bridgewater, NJ 08807, 201-685-1600

Thomas&Betts

Thomas & Betts facilities in **Australia:** Wyong North N.S.W., 43 53 2300; **Canada:** Ontario, 416-858-1010; **France:** Rungis Cedex, 1-46 87 23 85; **Hong Kong:** Kowloon, (852) 3-7391286; **Italy:** Milan, 02-61 20 451; **Japan:** Tokyo, 3 791 6411; **Mexico:** Naucalpan, 905 393 85 10; **Singapore:** 747 0244; **Spain:** Barcelona, 03-3 00 22 52; **Sweden:** Upplands Vasby, 07 60-8 81 10; **Taiwan:** Taipei, 2 713 0509; **United Kingdom:** Dunstable 0582-608101; **West Germany:** Egelsbach, 0 61 03-40-40.

Data book catalogs communications ICs

In addition to its usual line of communications ICs, the company's 1990 Data Book contains eight new products, as well as several new applications-oriented sections. The 624-pg book lists the K-Series family of modem ICs, modem-support and tone-signaling devices, and telephone/digital telecommunications circuits. Also included are the company's custom and semicustom capabilities, its quality-assurance and reliability program, packaging and ordering options, and a listing of sales offices and distributors.

Silicon Systems, 14351 Myford Rd, Tustin, CA 92680.

Circle No. 398

Selection of signal-processing products

The company's 89/90 Product Selection Guide allows an at-a-glance referral to more than 100 of its most popular signal-processing and power products, including op amps, S/H amps, ADCs, flash A/D subsystems, DACs, data-acquisition systems, voltage references, interface products, analog ASICs, and dc/dc power converters. The publication emphasizes the traditional high-performance hybrid converters and data-acquisition systems, as well as the introduction of monolithic products, such as the op amp series of 2400, 2500, and 2600 products and the SP111 ultra low-noise op amp. Also included are the interface products family, offering a complete set of Maxim's MX23x pin-compatible line of drivers and receivers, as well as the vendor's SP301 and SP302 family, featuring user-selectable RS-232C and RS-422 configurations.

Sipex Corp, 6 Fortune Dr, Billerica, MA 01821.

Circle No. 399

WE CAN GET YOU AROUND YOUR LIGHTING PROBLEMS.
Our electroluminescent (EL) lamps give you light that's easy to work with.
Instead of juggling grains of wheat, we give you a single field of light, perfectly uniform and balanced the moment you turn it on.
Instead of bulk, we give you a lamp so thin, it's barely three-dimensional. We can make our lamps in all kinds of sizes and shapes – with cutouts and holes.
Instead of resistance-based technology that's hot, we give you capacitance-based technology that's very cool. Instead of a limited color range, we can make a lamp in almost any color – even multicolor. Instead of sudden death, we give you lamps with useful lives exceeding 10,000 hours in extreme environments.
We can also provide a DC-AC inverter that is carefully matched to your lamp, insuring optimum performance over its life.
OUR DESIGN GUIDE CAN LIGHT YOUR WAY.
And with our lamps, we give you solid-state-of-the-art construction backed with our Loctite applications know-how. So for solutions to any problem, we're here. To learn more, send for our DESIGN GUIDE, the definitive reference on electroluminescence. Because the solution to your lighting problem may be as simple as seeing it in a new light.
LOCTITE LUMINESCENT SYSTEMS INC.
SETTING THE STANDARD
A SUBSIDIARY OF LOCTITE CORPORATION
tel (603) 448-3444
FAX (603) 448-3452, TWX 710-366-0607
Etna Rd., Lebanon, NH 03766
CIRCLE NO 28

Catalog of enclosures on floppy disk

The vendor's 304-pg enclosures catalog is now available on an IBM PC-compatible floppy disk. The resource provides information on modular cabinets in vertical- and slope-front consoles, computer furniture, and many options. On-screen prompts let you select the type of enclosure and options you want. You can then print out the data and send it by facsimile or mail to the vendor, who will respond with a price quote or other requested information.

Equipto Electronics Corp, 351 Woodlawn Ave, Aurora, IL 60506.

Circle No. 400

What you need for computer/electronic repair

A 66-pg catalog presents tools and equipment for computer and electronic repair. Among the product listings are breakout boxes; interface testers; connector kits and tools; static-control wrist straps; oscilloscopes and replacement scope probes; and DVMs and accessories. The extensive coverage includes product descriptions with illustrations and detailed price information.

Specialized Products Co, 2117 W Walnut Hill Lane, Irving, TX 75038.

Circle No. 401

Two publications focus on connectors

The company's 6-pg pamphlet examines front-repairable connectors, high-reliability EMI/EMP (electromagnetic pulse) protection devices that allow access to the active EMI/EMP devices from the front of the connectors for repair. Illustrations provide dimensions for certain connectors with various EMI/EMP protection devices. The pamphlet also includes descriptions, specifications, and charts. Also available is the company's data sheet on programmable EMI/RFI connectors. The data sheet describes the programmable connectors and lists specifications for performance characteristics and diode-connector characteristics at 25°C.

Amphenol Corp, Bendix Connector Operations, 40-60 Delaware Ave, Sidney, NY 13838.

Circle No. 402

TANTALUM CHIP CAPACITORS FOR SURFACE-MOUNT DEVICES

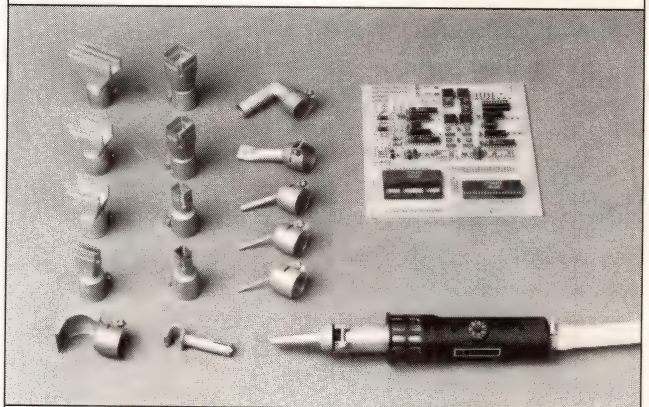
MATSUO ELECTRONICS
2134 Main Street, Suite 200 (714) 969-2491
Huntington Beach FAX (714) 960-6492
California 92648

CIRCLE NO 29

Contactless de-soldering and soldering

with the Leister-Labor "S" Hot Air Tool

Electronic Temperature Adjustment from 20 to 600°C. Electronical Air Volume Adjustment from 1 to 150 litres per minute.
For contactless de-soldering and soldering of SMD- and DIP-components in 2-4 seconds.



Ask for free brochure UW 109

Brian R. White Co. Inc., 313 Henry Station Road
Ukiah, CA 95482 phone: (707) 462-9795
Farmingdale, NJ 07727 phone: (201) 938-2700

CIRCLE NO 30

Thanks to us, your favorite program won't be on the tube tonight.

But don't worry, you can still catch it in living color on your flat-screen LCD TV. The tubeless one with LCD technology made possible by Code 7059 precision flat glass from Corning.

And that's not all our precision flat glass has made possible. For over 30 years, this uniquely formed, high-performance borosilicate sheet glass has been used commercially in a diverse range of visual display products from laptop computer screens to pocket TVs to laboratory instrumentation.

In the months and years ahead, unprecedented growth is expected in LCD applications in both foreign and domestic markets. Corning, the leading manufacturer of precision flat glass worldwide, has anticipated this new surge in demand with significant manufacturing capacity expansions.

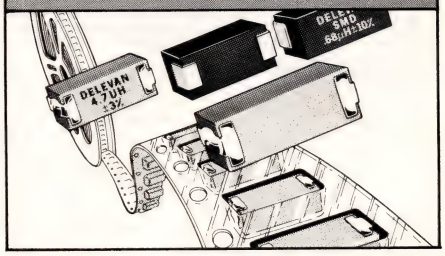
For more information about the precision flat glass displayed in hundreds of products worldwide, call us at 607-974-4308. Or write: Precision Flat Glass, Corning Incorporated, MP 21-3-1, Corning, N.Y. 14831. And let's get on with the show.

CORNING

CIRCLE NO 31

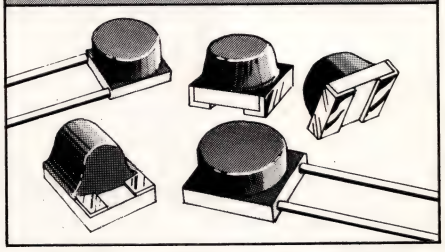
WHEN PRECISION AND PERFORMANCE ARE CRITICAL, CHECK DELEVAN

☑ For Custom-Engineered Surface Mountable Coils and Inductors:



- 1%, 3% Tolerance for Unshielded Matched Parts, 0.022μ H to 1000μ H
- 5% Shielded, from 0.1μ H to 560μ H

☑ For MICRO-i® chip inductors for hybrid circuits



- Qualified to MIL-C-83446/4 MS 21367
- Chips, wire bondable ribbon leads or reflow solder pads
- .010μ H to 1000μ H

For the ultimate in engineering capability:

- Tight tolerance – 1%, 3%, 5%
- Laser marking
- Custom values
- Environmental lab qualification
- SPC program
- Hi-reliability performance

For fast answers to your really tough application problems call (716) 652-3600; Telex 91-293; Fax (716) 652-4814

DELEVAN / SMD Divisions
AMERICAN PRECISION INDUSTRIES
Electronic Components Group
270 Quaker Road,
East Aurora, NY 14052-0449

MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICAN CRAFTSMEN TO AMERICAN STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE NO 26

THE BIGGEST HEAD

The 20 GHz Tek 11800 Series Digital Sampling Oscilloscope: More sampling heads, 30 times more channels, 1 ps repeatability and .01 ps sample interval are way out front in meeting your unique needs.

If you really want to leverage the full power of high-resolution, high-frequency measurements—now and *in the future—the Tek 11800 Series is the only real choice.*

Only the 11800 offers you more than four direct channels of signal acquisition, plus TDR. Here, with the modularity of the 11800, you can expand to 136 *channels—without multiplexing.*

Only the 11800 offers more than a handful of sampling heads. We've introduced six within six

Copyright © 1989 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. 118-011

START IN SAMPLING

months—including optical-to-electrical convertors, loop-through and low-noise heads—with even more to follow.

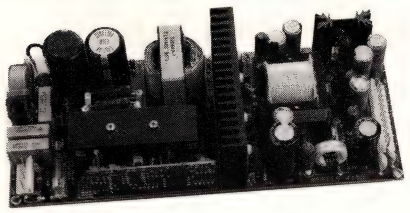
Extensive TDR and the only differential TDR capability in the business. *Other systems give you a single TDR channel. The 11800 lets you do TDR measurements on every channel in your system. And it's the only system to do true* differential *TDR—on up to 68 channels.*

And for the accurate results you need, nothing rivals the 11800's 1 ps measurement repeatability and .01 ps sample interval.

Let us show you other exclusive capabilities of the 11800 Series: its automatic statistics, continuous display updates and powerful waveform processing. Contact your Tek sales engineer, or call toll free: 1-800-426-2200.

CIRCLE NO 124

IN-STOCK!
150 WATT QUAD OUTPUT SWITCHERS



FEATURES

- Approved UL, CSA and TUV standards
- Onboard VDE Class "B" line filter
- Isolated outputs
- Pulse load capability
- Indefinite output protection
- Overvoltage protection
- Minimum 170,000 hours M.T.B.F.
- Compact size 4" × 9.5" × 2.2"

MODEL NUMBER	OUTPUT VOLTAGE/CURRENT
4155-1	5V@15A, 12V@4A (8A Pk), 12V@4A (8A Pk), 5A@4A

Other models are available with voltage combinations of 5, 9, 12, 15 & 24 VDC.

PRICE & DELIVERY

- $209 for singles and $175 each for 100 quantity.
- Delivery-Stock to 2 weeks

POWER GENERAL'S 4155 series is a family of compact, quad output 150 watt switching power supplies for Microprocessor based systems, Disk drive subsystems, Networking systems, Modems, D/A Circuits and CRT terminals.

These products are machine inserted, auto-tested and monitored under statistical process control on our JIT production line.

Power General utilizes the latest technology to provide complete, innovative solutions to your power needs.

FREE HANDBOOK!
Call or Fax for detailed specifications and a free Power Supply Handbook.

LET POWER GENERAL WORK FOR YOU!

POWER GENERAL
A SUBSIDIARY OF **UNITRODE** CORPORATION
152 Will Drive, Canton, MA 02021
TEL: (617) 828-6216 FAX: 617-828-3215

CIRCLE NO 32

LITERATURE: SOFTWARE

Ansys tutorials and summary available

Nine tutorials delineate the features of the Ansys program, revision 4.4, as well as the 1989 2-volume set, *Ansys Conference Proceedings*, which contains 96 of the 99 technical papers delivered at the 4th International Ansys Conference. The tutorials discuss the Ansys finite-element-analysis program, and topics include nonlinear dynamics, acoustics, a 4-node shell element coupled with field analysis, postprocessing, and solid modeling. The conference proceedings deal with Ansys applications in the aerospace, automotive, and electronics businesses; interfaces to CAD programs; university projects; and management and legal issues. Tutorials, $8 to $20; entire set, $60; proceedings, $60.

Swanson Analysis Systems Inc, Box 65, Houston, PA 15342.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Details on programming a network interface card

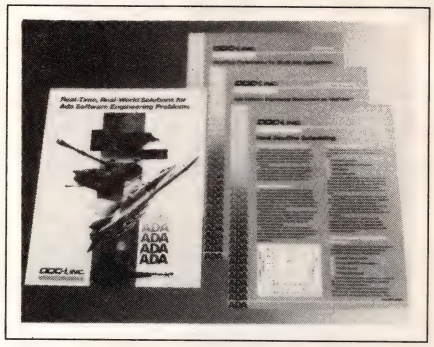
The vendor's application note, Ziatechniques 6, "Developing software for an Arcnet network interface," tells you how to program an Arcnet interface board. The 10-pg note contains detailed code examples and timing calculations.

Ziatech Corp, 3433 Roberto Ct, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.

Circle No. 406

Packet describes Ada solutions

A 5-pg folder and three technical data sheets provide information on Ada software. *Hard Deadline Scheduling in Ada* looks at research conducted at Carnegie-Mellon University and how it will affect the Ada programming language. *Ada Software Engineering Environment for VAX/VMS* examines various development tools to solve Ada software-engineering problems.



Real-Time Performance for 80×86 Ada Applications analyzes how to enhance hardware performance and minimize software development and cost.

DDC-I Inc, 9630 N 25th St, Suite 118, Phoenix, AZ 85021.

Circle No. 407

Microprocessor manual illuminates software tools

The vendor's latest user manual details software development tools for embedded microprocessor systems. The multicolor publication comes in a 3-ring binder that features pockets in the front and back for document storage.

Introl Corp, 647 W Virginia, Milwaukee, WI 53204.

Circle No. 408

Programming with IEEE-488 software explained

Programming with NI-488 Software explains the philosophy, structure, and features of the company's NI-488 software. The 8-pg note helps users improve the performance of controlling instrumentation and minimize application development time. Several time-saving utilities described include an interactive control program, a configuration utility, the universal language interface for HP-style calls, and diagnostic programs.

National Instruments, 12109 Technology Blvd, Austin, TX 78727. **Circle No. 409**

How to get 32-bit Cache into a restricted area:

Running out of board space? Here is high-performance SRAM, organized for 32-bit systems, with density that delivers up to 80% savings in real estate. Call today for a FREE mechanical sample.

32-bit SRAM.

Here are five very fast ways to simplify the implementation of 32-bit SRAM for high performance applications like RISC and DSP.

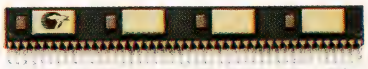
These ultra-fast, low-power 32-bit CMOS *modules* give you the word-width and density you need, but with a reduced area and pin count. That translates to routing efficiency and performance efficiency. Interconnect capacitance is reduced. Crosstalk is reduced.

32-bit SRAM.

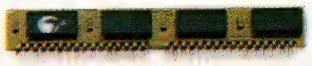
Most important, board space requirements are reduced, *dramatically*.

With edgemount versions under 1/2" in height (easily meeting VME slot requirements) the space savings can really add up.

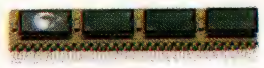
So if you are feeling cramped for board space, please call our hotline for immediate relief.



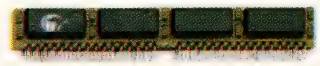
1. CYM1822HV–16K x 32 SRAM w/Sep. I/O, 15 ns. 88-Pin VDIP. 0.9" Sq. req.



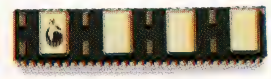
2. CYM1821PZ–16K x 32 SRAM w/$\overline{OE}$, 15ns. 64-pin ZIP. 1.2" Sq. req.



3. CYM1832PZ–64K x 32 SRAM, 25ns. 60-pin ZIP. 1.0" Sq. req.

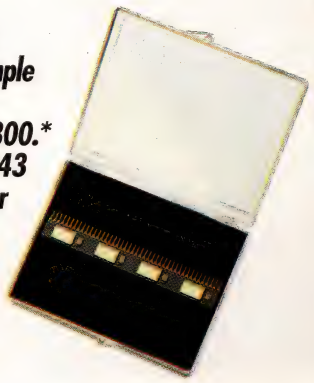


4. CYM1831PZ–64K x 32 SRAM w/$\overline{OE}$, 25ns. 64-pin ZIP. 1.2" Sq. req.



5. **Mil-Spec!** CYM1830HD–64K x 32 SRAM, 25ns. 60-pin DIP. 1.8" Sq. req.

Pick your FREE mechanical sample then call: 1-800-952-6300.* Ask for dept. C43 We'll send your part, and our new Multichip data book.

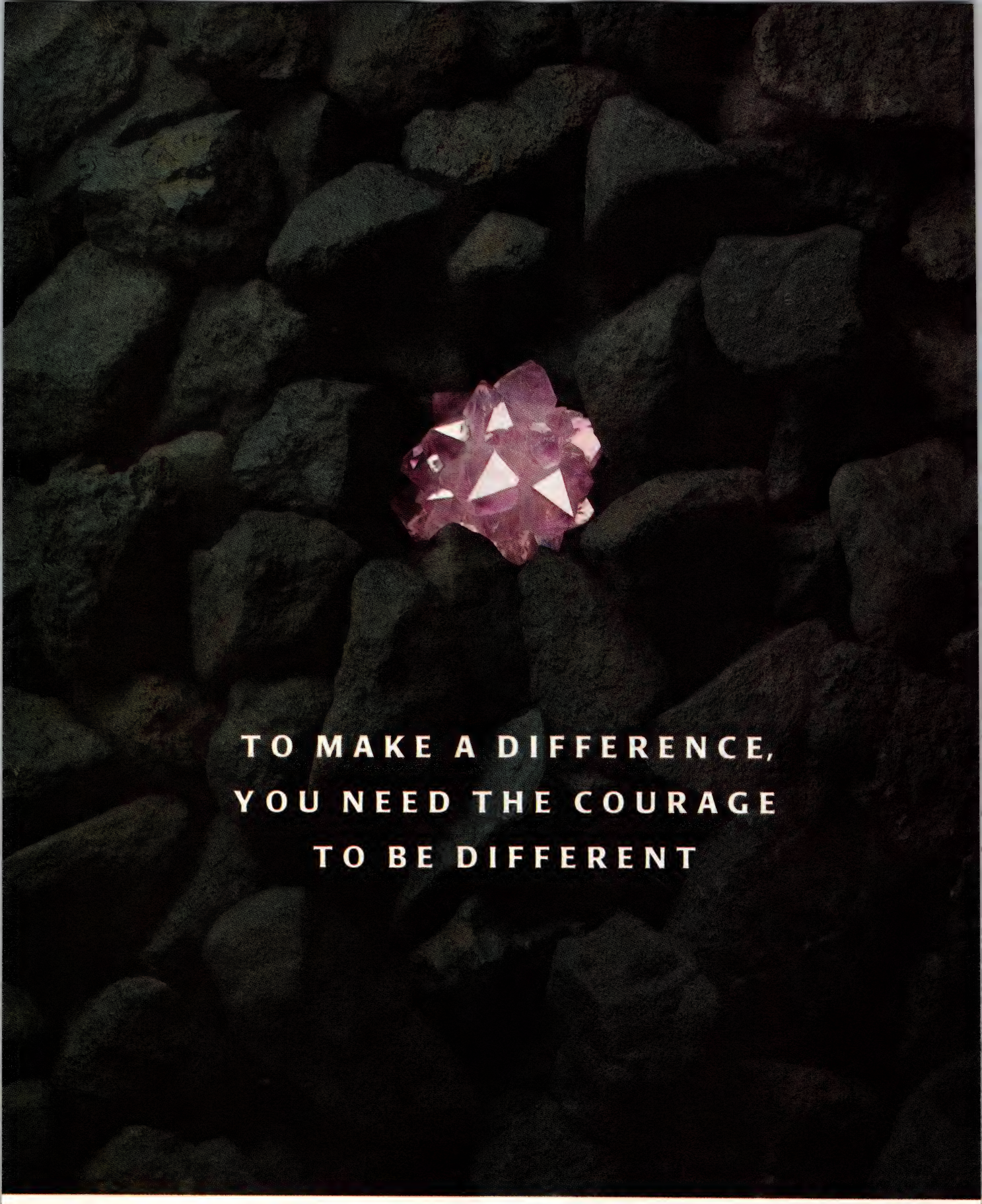


CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR

*1-(800)-387-7599 in Canada. (32)2-672-2220 in Europe.

©1989 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134.

Phone: (408) 943-2600, Telex: 821032 CYPRESS SNJ UD, TWX: 910-997-0753.



For fast answers, call us at:

USA Tel:1-800-632-3531. TWX:910-379-6985.
W. Germany Tel:0211-650302. Telex:8589960.
The Netherlands Tel:040-445-845. Telex:51923.
Sweden Tel:08-753-6020. Telex:1383
France Tel:1-3946-9617. Telex:699499
Italy Tel:02-6709108. Telex:315355.

INTRODUCING V53: THE MS-DOS-COMPATIBLE, 16-BIT MICROPROCESSOR WITH A 400% PERFORMANCE EDGE

To make a difference in laptop PCs, modems, POS systems or ISDN terminals, you need a 16-bit microprocessor that offers genuine advantages in performance and integration.

The new V53™ meets your needs with the powerful V33™ CPU – rated four times higher in overall performance than the V30™ CPU. The V53 also integrates all basic peripherals on-chip to maximize system speed and minimize circuit board size.

Other top-end V53 features include expanded address space (up to 16M bytes) and dynamic sizing for 16/8-bit external buses. The V53 facilitates laptop designs with power-saving stop and standby modes. In PC applications, it provides AT performance, plus XT software-compatibility.

If you're determined to design an outstanding system, choose the 16-bit microprocessor with the courage to stand out. The V53 from NEC.

MS-DOS: Trademark of Microsoft Corp.

UK Tel:0908-691133. Telex:826791.
Hong Kong Tel:3-755-9008. Telex:54561.
Taiwan Tel:02-522-4192. Telex:22372.
Singapore Tel:4819881. Telex:39726.
Australia Tel:03-267-6355. Telex:38343.

NEC

CIRCLE NO 125

The Fine Cultured SMD Transformers

ISDN has revolutionized global communications. By enabling transmission of digitalized information signals, we now enjoy benefits from G4 facsimiles to video telephones and high-speed personal computer communications.

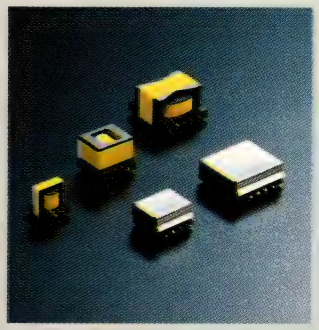
Matching exchange and terminal equipment with intermediate circuits requires transformers capable of transmitting pulse signals with start-up and transient response characteristics.

To keep up with state-of-the-art miniaturization, the DC-DC converters and AC-DC isolation chokes that support communications equipment must provide not only improved performance, but also thinner, more compact configurations. On the leading edge of technological breakthroughs, TOKIN has developed an extensive line of surface mount transformers, for applications from DC-DC converters to pulse transformers.

But we don't stop there. TOKIN **SMD (Surface Mount Devices) Transformers** can be designed for a vast range of functions and purposes, from high density mountings, to low height installations, DC-DC converters and pulse transformers. All part of our never-ending search for the best materials, most innovative designs and the ideal magnetic circuit.

TOKIN. The cutting edge in transformer technology.

Call us now.



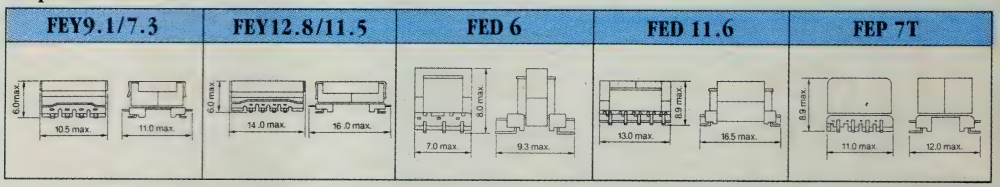
Features

- Thin, compact configurations are ideal for high-density mounting
- Flawless magnetic circuit designs offer high-inductance characteristics
- SMD discrete combined-use multi-terminal structure

Applications

- DC-DC converters, pulse transformers, various ISDN response equipment and communications equipment

Shapes and Dimensions



TOKIN

Tokin Corporation
Hazama Bldg., 5-8, Kita-Aoyama 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan
Phone: 03-402-6166 Fax: 03-497-9756 Telex: 02422695 TOKIN J

Tokin America Inc.
155 Nicholson Lane, San Jose, California 95134, U.S.A.
Phone: 408-432-8020 Fax: 408-434-0375
Chicago Branch
9935 Capitol Drive, Wheeling, Illinois 60090, U.S.A.
Phone: 312-708-8802 Fax: 312-708-8804

Tokin Electronics (H.K.) Ltd.
Room 806 Austin Tower, 22-26A Austin Avenue,
Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Phone: (3) 679157~9 Fax: (3) 7395950
Taiwan Liaison Office
7/F-2, No.200, Sec.3, Hsin-Yi Road, Taipei
Phone: (02) 7059310~1 Fax: (02) 7015650

München Liaison Office
Elisabethstraße 21, 8000 München 40, Bundesrepublik Deutschland
Phone: (089) 271 75 22 Fax: (089) 271 75 67
Telex: 5 24 537 tokin d

You can reach our agents by phone: Denmark (03) 63 3830; France (1) 45-34-7535; Italy (0331) 67-8058; Spain 729-1155; Switzerland (01) 830-3161

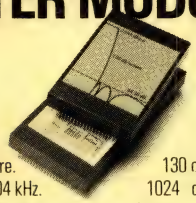
CIRCLE NO 116

EDN PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number for additional information from manufacturers.

NEW. TOUGHER SPECS FOR FILTER MODULES.

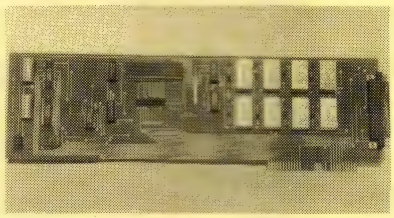


Compare. Up to 204 kHz. 130 or 80 dB/octave. 1024 cutoff settings. HP, LP, TD. Phase match: ±1° max., ±0.25° typical. Amplitude match: ±0.1 dB max., ±0.03 dB typical. Programmable. You get Precision filter system performance in circuit modules, 2.7" x 4.2" x 0.54". Call or write.

PRECISION FILTERS, INC.
240 Cherry Street, Ithaca, New York 14850.
607-277-3550. Fax 607-277-4466.

CIRCLE NO 325

RELAY INTERFACE BOARD INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS for IBM PC-XT-AT



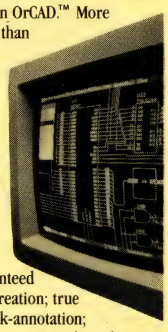
- 8 Potter Brumfield SPDT Relays
- Wide Address Range
- Breadboard — I/O
- Voltage Comparator
- Custom Design

SEMCO, INC.
8667 Grover Place
Shreveport, LA 71115-2709
(318) 797-0680

CIRCLE NO 326

Tango-Schematic Series II.™ It simply works better.

We listened to your suggestions and built the best in PC-based schematic capture. More versatile than OrCAD.™ More features than Schema.™ Easier to use than DASH.™ Thanks to our streamlined interface and integrated approach, Tango-Schematic makes creating complex schematics simple. Compare for yourself.



Tango™

Tango-Schematic features SEDCO™ libraries, with over 5,000 parts guaranteed for accuracy; integrated component creation; true ANSI/IEEE support; forward- and back-annotation; PostScript and DXF output; free tech support; and much more. It's all there for **just $495—guaranteed.**

FREE EVALUATION PACKAGE
800 433-7801 619 554-1000 619 554-1019 Fax

ACCEL™ Technologies ■ 6825 Flanders Drive ■ San Diego, CA 92121 USA
International prices may vary. Contact us for the distributor nearest you.

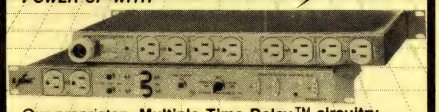
CIRCLE NO 327

Don't Get Zapped!

High inrush current can **destroy** your sensitive VAX CPUs and peripherals **in less time than it takes to flip a switch.**

THE SOLUTION?
Power up with ***Z-LINE*** **TPC 115-10 MTD™, the smallest** power distribution and control system available.
POWER UP WITH — — —

Z-LINE®



Our proprietary **Multiple Time Delay™ circuitry sequences** your power-up to **protect** your systems from the spikes and surges, EMI & RFI, that **destroy your hardware and erase your data.** And our remote on/off and emergency shutdown **gives the power control back to you.**

All Pulizzi Engineering MTD™ **controllers are compatible with DEC and UPS systems.**
PRICES FROM $436 TO $305

DON'T WAIT UNTIL IT HAPPENS, CALL TODAY!
PULIZZI ENGINEERING INC.
3260 S. Susan Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704-6865
(714) 540-4229 FAX (714) 641-9062

CIRCLE NO 328

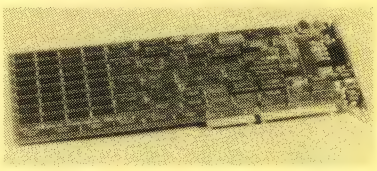
EXTRA LOUD PIEZO ALARMS

Models to 104 dB (A) @ 2 ft.; optional volume control; continuous or beep models from 3 to 30 V dc-Low current use, op freq. 3100 Hz ±500 Hz, op temp. -20° C to +85° C, panel mount thru 1 1/8" round hole, MIL-type polyester glass construct avail. with PC pins, wires, .110" or .250" solder/quick connect, or 6-32 screws, over 400 model. All made in USA, all are Recognized Components listed by U.L.

Call 614-294-4000. FAX: 614-291-0823.

CIRCLE NO 329

HIGH RESOLUTION FRAME GRABBER



SILICON VIDEO MUX is a single-board frame grabber that provides the PC AT with an interface to high-bandwidth, high-resolution video sources. Up to 8000 pixels per line and 1024 lines per field are supported. An adaptable timing generator allows digitization from line-scan and area-scan devices, as well as from medical equipment and videotape players.

EPIX Inc.
310 Anthony Trail
Northbrook, IL 60062
708-498-4002

CIRCLE NO 330

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

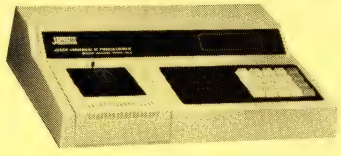
Jameco ELECTRONICS — JE680 Universal IC Programmer

Programs PROMs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, PALs, GALs, RALs, EPLDs and PEELs

JE680 Features:

- Stand-alone or computer controlled modes w/ MS-DOS menu-driven software (included)
- Parallel and RS232C interface ports
- Auto-Sense™ of IC insertion
- Supports/translates between 18 data formats
- Full functional test on logic devices
- Over 400 IC definitions in ROM - no personality modules needed
- JEDEC standard supported, accepting input from virtually all major software packages
- One-Year Warranty

Listing of over 400 programmable devices and 74-page catalog available upon request!



JE680 Universal IC Programmer **$1799.95**

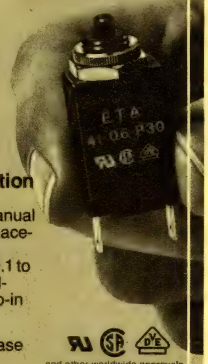
Jameco Electronics • 1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont CA 94002
• Phone (415) 592-8097 • FAX (415) 592-2503

CIRCLE NO 331

E-T-A® setting the pace for circuit protection

MINIATURE CIRCUIT BREAKERS

High Quality...
Low Cost...
Dependable Protection



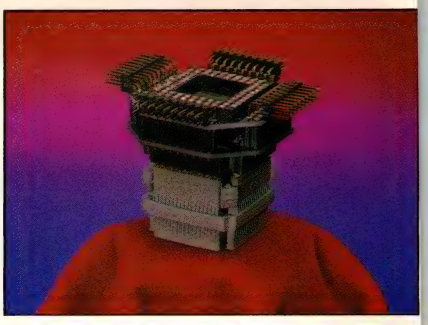
Overcurrent protector, manual reset eliminates fuse replacement. Convenient panel mounting. Ratings from 0.1 to 10 amp. Trip-free and fool-proof. PC board and snap-in mounts available.

For more information please write or call.

and other worldwide approvals

E-T-A® CIRCUIT BREAKERS
7400 N. CRONAME ROAD, CHICAGO IL 60648 • (312) 647-8303

CIRCLE NO 332



PLCC Package Adapter Clips

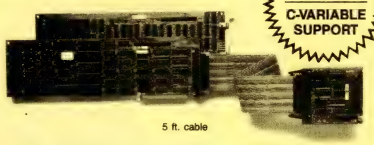
- QuadClip™ turns your surface-mounted PLCC package into an accessible, pin-grid package for easy emulation.
- Makes it possible to test chips on production boards without un-soldering your PLCC packages.
- Can be attached to packages with up to 84 pins, including the 68000 series chips and 8031-51 chip.
- Custom orders get immediate attention and quick turn-around. For a free catalog, contact:

Emulation Technology, Inc.
2368-B Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: 408-982-0660 FAX: 408-982-0664

CIRCLE NO 333

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ *"The Best 8051 Emulator"*

NEW COMPLETE C-VARIABLE SUPPORT



5 ft. cable

8051

SEE EEM 89/90 Pages D 1324-1326

PC based emulators for the 8051 family

(8051/51FA/31/32/44/152/451/535/552/83C751 + CMOS + more ...

- PC plug-in boards or RS-232 box.
- Up to 20 MHz real-time emulation
- Full Source-level Debugger including *complete* C-variable support.
- 48 bit wide, 16K deep trace, with "source line trace"
- "Bond-out" pods for 8051, 83C552, 83C451, 83C652, 83C751, 80C515/80C517

Prices: 32K Emulator 8031 $1790;* 4K Trace $1495*

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE DEMO DISK!
Ask about our demo VIDEO

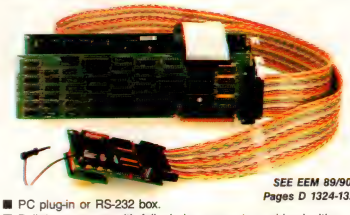
*US only

nohau CORPORATION
51 E. Campbell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
FAX (408) 378-7869
(408) 866-1820

CIRCLE NO 334

68HC11

PC-based emulator for 68HC11



SEE EEM 89/90 Pages D 1324-1326

- PC plug-in or RS-232 box.
- Pull-down menus with full window support, combined with command-driven User Interface.
- Up to 33 MHz (E clock) real time emulation.
- No intrusions to the 68HC11's resources.
- 48 bit wide 16K deep trace. All functions usable without disturbing emulation. Time stamping. Two level trigger.
- Symbolic and C Source Level Debugging, including in-line assembler and disassembler.

Prices: 64K Emulator and pod $2590;* 4K Trace $1995*

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE DEMO DISK!

nohau CORPORATION
51 E. Campbell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
FAX (408) 378-7869
(408) 866-1820

*US only

CIRCLE NO 335

BIOS SOURCE CODE

The **AT BiosKit** gives you a complete Bios with source code you can modify for your own applications! The BiosKit includes a Bios on diskette ready for programming an Eprom, and includes the utilities you need to Rom the source code. The Bios also has a Rom Monitor/Debug and Setup. At last **you have control** over the core of your system. Over 380 pages, with diskette, $199. The **XT BiosKit** is only $99, or get both for $279. **The Intel Wildcard Supplement** for the XT BiosKit is $49.

FREE We'll include a free copy of the pocket-sized **XT-AT Handbook by Choisser and Foster** with each BiosKit if you mention this ad when you order. Of course, this $9.95 value is also available by itself. Or buy five or more for only $5.00 each.

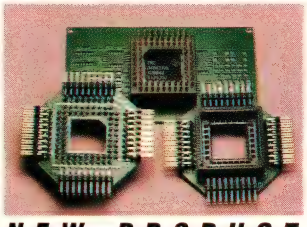
800-462-1042
619-271-9526 in CA

Annabooks
12145 Alta Carmel Ct Suite 250-262
San Diego, California 92128

VISA MasterCard Money-back guarantee

CIRCLE NO 336

PLCC LoClip - PLCC Probe



NEW PRODUCT

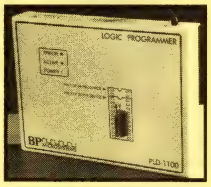
The PLCC-LoClipXX line from Ironwood is a new product line allowing probing of surface mount PLCC's at a **fraction of size** of other clips. The U and L ver. have right angle leads (cable connect or probing). Device heights of 0.75", 0.57", and 0.45" for S, U, and L boards respectively **enable probing of boards in backpanels. Interdevice spacing of 0.10"** allowed. PLCC's from 24 to 84 pins supported. **Kits of 10** with **different sizes/carrying case** available at substantial discount.

IRONWOOD ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 21151, ST. PAUL, MN 55121
(612) 431-7025

CIRCLE NO 337

PLD PROGRAMMER

$798



- Lifetime ***FREE*** software updates
- Programs, reads, tests duplicates, & secures over 970 20- & 24-pin logic devices from 17 mfg's
- Automatically tests with vectors and secures after programming
- Approved by manufacturers
- Edits fuse maps and test vectors
- Just **$798**, includes: software, cable, manual, ***FREE*** updates (via BBS), toll-free technical support, one-year warranty and an unconditional 30-day money-back guarantee

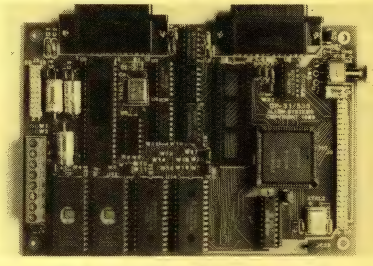
The Engineer's Programmer™

Call 1-800-225-2102

BP MICROSYSTEMS
10681 Haddington, Suite #190 Houston, TX 77043
713-461-9430 FAX 713-461-7413

CIRCLE NO 338

8051, 8096, 68HC11, 68008 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS



We feature a series of single board computers for process control applications. Available as bare boards or assembled and tested. Optional EPROM resident System Monitors and BASIC interpreters are also available.

ALLEN SYSTEMS
2346 Brandon Road
Columbus, Ohio 43221
614-488-7122

CIRCLE NO 339

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

WANTED

LAS Bug #667805

Excessive Delays

Pin Point them with the pass counter the Logic Analysis System

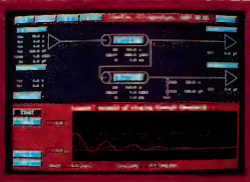
4k to 64k memory depth
16 level triggering with pass counter
40 to 320 channels
A complete Logic Analyzer on a Card
Interactive software under Microsoft™ Windows
Source code in C for automatic testing

BitWise DESIGNS, INC.

701 River Street
Troy, NY 12180
(800) 367-5906
(518) 274-0755
FAX (518) 274-0764

CIRCLE NO 340

TRANSMISSION-LINE PROBLEMS?



Interactive Transmission-Line Simulator

Designing digital systems? With today's fast edges, chances are good you've got transmission-line problems.

LineSim is a new tool just for transmission-line design.

It features:

- a push-button schematic
- two PCB-impedance calculators
- models for major device families
- an oscilloscope display
- a totally interactive environment

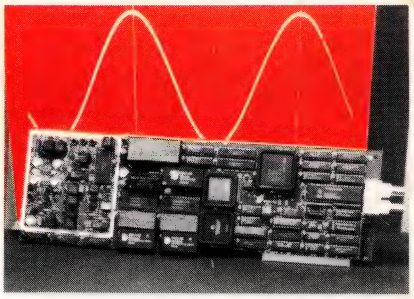
LineSim shows you your signals when it makes the most sense: *before* you build boards. And it'll *teach* you more about how transmission lines work than a whole pile of dusty books.

30-day money-back guarantee. $595 Requires IBM PC with EGA.

HyperLynx

P.O. Box 3578 Redmond, WA 98073-3578 (206) 869-2320

CIRCLE NO 341



MultiGen - *frequency synthesizer, phase generator, ARB, clock generator, & modulation source...FOR THE PC!*

This patented direct-digital synthesizer (DDS) is a complete high-performance instrument, with sweep and burst functions. Fast switching, 8MHz coverage in 0.10Hz steps, and modulation make it your most cost-effective signal source for ATE, classroom, and general lab applications. User friendly software supports your mouse and *includes many predesigned waveforms.* $1995

SCITEQ Electronics, Inc.

8401 AERO DRIVE • SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 • 619-292-0500

CIRCLE NO 342

S87C751 FAMILY programmer

$395.00

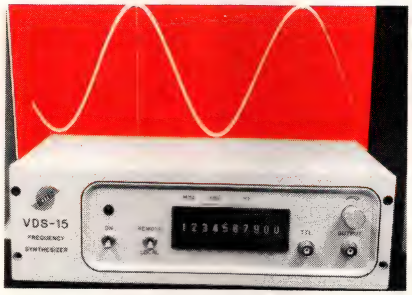
- Stand-alone or computer-controlled
- User-friendly software for interactive or command-line programming
- Includes serial cable, power supply, programming software, and instruction manual on disk
- Optional adapters for 87C752 DIP and PLCC packages

µcom™

Microcom Design, Inc.
9606 Deereco Road
Timonium, MD 21093

TEL: 301.561.4811 FAX: 301.561.4815

CIRCLE NO 343



A Complete DDS Instrument - *VDS-15*

DC-16 MHz with <-50dBc spurs and excellent phase noise. Submicrosecond switching, phase modulation (0.18 steps), an on-board 1ppm 10MHz reference, and exact 0.100Hz frequency steps all make the VDS-15 your best bet for ATE and general lab usage. Outputs both SINE (0 to +13dBm) and TTL, BCD frequency control. $2650

SCITEQ Electronics, Inc.

8401 AERO DRIVE • SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 • 619-292-0500

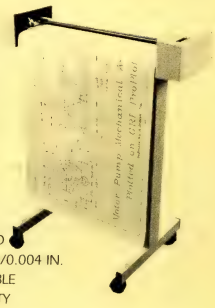
CIRCLE NO 344

THE GRI ProPlotter™

Large-Format Plotting At A Small-Format Cost

An affordable large-format plotter for the CAD designer.

$1995 LIST



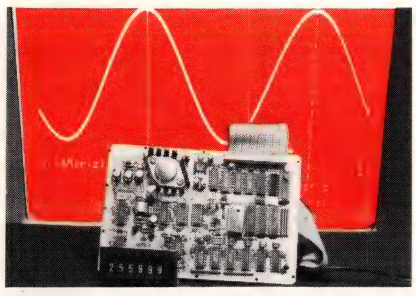
- SPEED–7 IN./SECOND
- PRECISE RESOLUTION/0.004 IN.
- AutoCAD® COMPATIBLE
- 12 MONTH WARRANTY

Call for details and sample plot.

GRI Gerard Research Inc. 46745 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

Tel: 415/651-0217 • Fax: 415/651-0787

CIRCLE NO 345



Cost-effective Clock Generator

VDS-256 - simultaneously outputs FOUR SIGNALS!

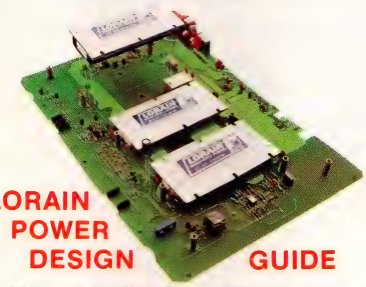
LOW	HIGH	STEP SIZE	SIGNAL
1MHz	256MHz	1kHz	ECL
100kHz	25.6MHz	100Hz	TTL
10kHz	2.56MHz	10Hz	TTL
1kHz	256kHz	1Hz	TTL

This card uses an onboard or external 10MHz reference, BCD control (22-bits, parallel) signal, and is built in a convenient 4.5" x 6.5" format with an IDC connector for frequency control. - $770 (1ppm), $616 (20ppm), qty 1

SCITEQ Electronics, Inc.

8401 AERO DRIVE • SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 • 619-292-0500

CIRCLE NO 346



LORAIN POWER DESIGN GUIDE

This 32-page application guide presents the full capabilities of Lorain® Megahertz Power™ for communications systems. Performance and mechanical specs are given for standard DC-DC converter modules in single and multiple output designs plus custom product information. Zero-current switching technology, thermal considerations, and other application sections are included.

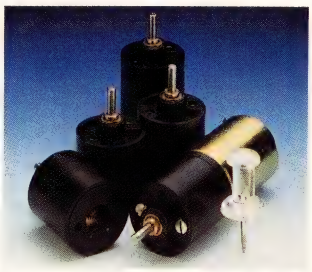
LORAIN PRODUCTS

1122 F Steet
Lorain, OH 44052-2293
(216) 288-1122

RELIANCE COMM/TEC

CIRCLE NO 347

ECONOMICAL MINIATURE GEARHEAD



Sample quantities of a new series of economical precision gearheads are now available for immediate delivery. Micro Mo brand 16-22mm diameter gearheads will fit System Faulhaber brand as well as many competitive motors. Sintered and ball bearing versions are available in ratios from 9:1 to 5,752:1 with efficiencies of up to 81%. Such products are ideal for OA, instrumentation, pumps and monitoring devices, and precision modeling.

Micro Mo ELECTRONICS INC.

742 2nd Avenue South, St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 USA
Phone: 813/822-2529 / Telex: 807-982

CIRCLE NO 348

PL/M-51
C-51
support

8051/52

In-Circuit Emulators

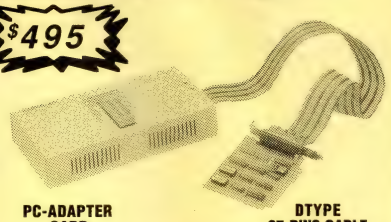
- Source level debug for PL/M-51 and C-51
- IBM-PC/XT/AT/386 windowing interface with EGA 43-line, color, and mouse support
- Complex Hardware real-time breakpoints
- Hardware Trace Buffer with filtering control
- Program performance analysis
- 8 level hardware sequencer, Pass Counters
- NO PC PLUG-IN Boards

SIGNUM SYSTEMS
1820 14th St., Santa Monica, CA. 90404
(213)450-6096 telex: 362439

CIRCLE NO 349

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer

$495



PC-ADAPTER CARD — DTYPE 37 PINS CABLE

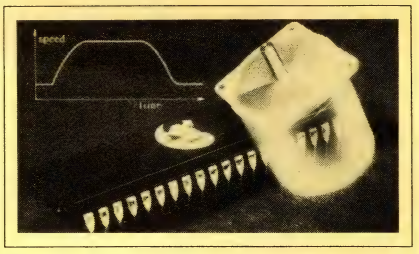
7 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING

EPROM:NMOS or CMOS EEPROM:2816, 17A, 64A, 256A...
BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH
MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252
PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22V10, 22G10, 16V8, 20V8.

Software update possible for new devices.

Songtech International, Inc.
44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 **Fax: (415) 770-9060**

CIRCLE NO 350



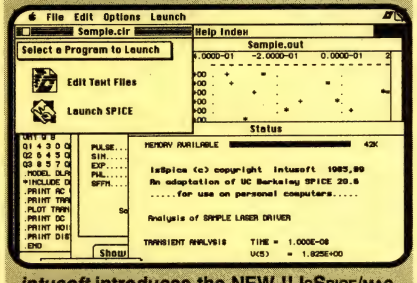
STEP MOTOR CONTROL
27K steps/sec! 16 Million steps!

New CY545. Rates up to 27K steps/sec, up to 16 million steps per single motion. Separately programmable start rate, accel/decel rate, and max rate. Pulse & direction output. External jog mode and limit switch detection. Serial or parallel interface, LED/LCD & Thumbwheel interface lines, and more. ASCII commands. Supports 64K external memory. CMOS 40-pin DIP. $75 each ($25/1000). Credit Cards OK.

Cybernetic Micro Systems
Box 3000, San Gregorio CA 94074
(415)726-3000 Tlx: 910-350-5842

CIRCLE NO 751

Analog Circuit Simulation
SPICE FOR THE MACINTOSH



***intusoft* introduces the NEW !! IsSPICE/MAC,**
The only Spice program to run on all Macintoshes (Plus, SE, SE/30 and Mac II) in as little as 1 megabyte of RAM. The simulatable circuit size is only limited by the amount of RAM. Coprocessor ($210) and Non-coprocessor ($95) versions are available. Also available is PRESPICE/MAC ($175) which contains extensive model libraries, the IsSPICE netlist editor and ICAPS, an easy to use menu system especially adapted for the MAC environment.

P.O. Box 6607
San Pedro, CA
90734-6607

intusoft

(213) 833-0710
30 Day Money
Back Guarantee

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer

CIRCLE NO 752

Schematic Capture for the Macintosh

DESIGNWORKS

Schematic features Menu-driven, mouse-controlled operations • cut/copy/paste between circuits • right-angle rubber-banding. **Digital simulation** 13-state, event-driven simulation • logic analyzer-style timing window • PLD support. **Libraries** Fully-simulated 7400, 4000, 10K series, PLDs, PROMs and RAMs, non-simulated analog and discrete components • User-definable, simulated custom symbols. **Interfaces** Formats for Douglas CAD/CAM, Cadnetix, Calay, Orcad, Tango, Racal Redac, Spice. • user-definable printers, dot-matrix printers, HP, Houston, Roland pen plotters. **Requirements** Macintosh Plus, SE, II, IIx, IIcx, or IIci.

CALL (604) 669-6343 FOR YOUR FREE DEMO DISK TODAY.

CAPILANO COMPUTING SYSTEMS LTD.

CIRCLE NO 753

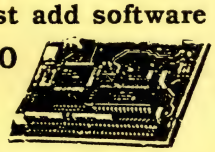
Communicate Weekly

to the electronics OEM through EDN's Magazine and News Editions Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 754

INSTANT PRODUCT!
*** just add software ***

TDS9090 FORTH control computer



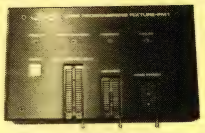
Powerful 4" x 3" single-board computer, based on the **CMOS HD6303Y**. High-level easy **Forth** language on board - **REAL-TIME DEBUG ! 30K RAM, 16K RAM/PROM, 2K EEPROM.** Attach **keyboard, lcd, I2C** peripherals. Built-in **interrupts, multi-tasking, watchdog timer,** editor and assembler. **32 I/O** lines, two **RS-232** ports. **6 - 16** volts operating at **3ma**. Optional **data-logging module** : 10-channel, 10-bit or 8-channel, 12-bit A/D, 128K RAM, D/A, date/time clock -- low-power mode **lasts one year on 9v battery !** . Includes lots of **ready-made software** solutions. **Over 3000** are in use world-wide for machine control, **data-logging**, inspection, factory automation, robotics, remote monitoring, etc. Available on 30-day **free trial**.

$219 (25 qty inc shipping)

SAELIG Company
1193 Moseley Rd, Victor, NY 14564
(716) 425 3753 • fax (716) 425 7381

CIRCLE NO 755

PM-1 6805 PROGRAMMER



INTRODUCTORY PRICED AT ONLY $280.00

- Programs and verifies Motorola 68705 family of microprocessors, including P3, R3, U3, P5 and U5 for 28 and 40 pin CPU's.
- Conforms to Motorola programming specifications.
- Visual indication of programming in process. Audible tone tells you when programmer is done.
- Four minute time-out on programming, so you know if programming was unsuccessful.
- One button programming for all supported CPU types. Power is automatically cycled.
- More features at half the price of competing models, so you can afford to buy units for engineering and production.

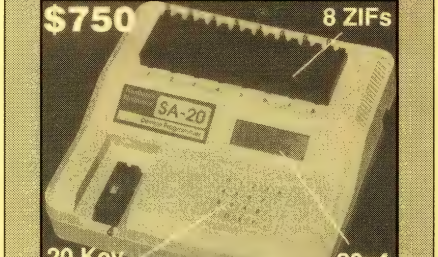
To order, or for more information call:
(412) 767-4111 or FAX (412) 767-4113

Only $280.00

EPD, Inc.
295 Route 910
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

CIRCLE NO 756

EPROM PROGRAMMER



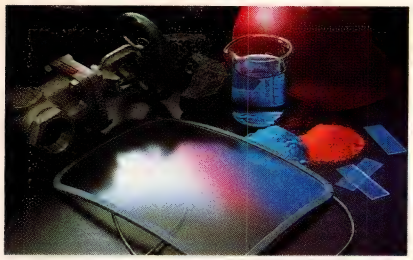
- **Quick pulse** pgms. eight 1 Mbit EPROMs in 40 sec.
- Stand-alone or PC-driven
- RS-232, **parallel** in & out ports
- Binary, Intel hex, & Motorola S formats
- 100 user-definable macros
- Information, call **(916) 924-8037**
- 1 Megabit of DRAM
- Made in U.S.A.
- A9 Identifier
- 2 year warranty
- Single pgmr. $550

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS
4539 Orange Grove Ave. • Sacramento, CA 95841
(M - F, 8 - 5 PST)

CIRCLE NO 757

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

Touch!



TekTouch™, our analog capacitive touch screen, has six UL certifications. Its rugged construction allows it to stand up to harsh environments and heavy-use applications, but its exceptional optics make it ideal for more delicate uses, such as medical equipment.

We've got the best touch. Send drawings of your projects for a quotation and we'll prove it.

The Graphics Technology Company, Inc.
5524 Bee Caves Road
Austin, Texas 78746
FAX: (800) 962-3860
Telephone: (512) 328-9284

CIRCLE NO 758

DOS IN EPROM

Or any other code, for that matter! **PromKit** allows you to create Eproms that look like read-only disk drives in your PC-compatible systems. Use PromKit **even if you're not a programmer.** Just use PromKit to convert any disk into EPROM images for your Prom blaster! Copy system files, batch files, data files, or anything else you want. Use Proms for read-only, SRAMS for read-write! **Includes source code in C.** Over 180 pages, including disk, only $179.

FREE We'll include a free copy of the pocket-sized **XT-AT Handbook by Cholsser and Foster** with each PromKit if you mention this ad when you order. Of course, this $9.95 value is also available by itself. Or buy five or more for only $5.00 each.

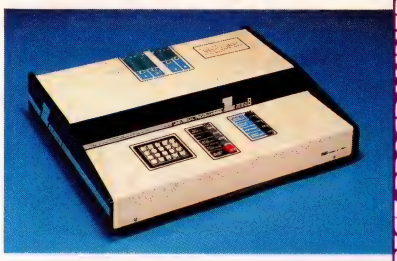
800-462-1042
619-271-9526 in CA

Annabooks
12145 Alta Carmel Ct Suite 250-262
San Diego, California 92128

Money-back guarantee

CIRCLE NO 759

Z-1000B UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER



- PROGRAM THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT DEVICES
- NO PERSONALITY MODULES REQUIRED
- DESIGNED FOR EASE OF OPERATION
- STAND ALONE AND MS-DOS DRIVEN
- SELF CALIBRATING
- QUICK FLIP LCC AND SMT ADAPTERS

AMERICA'S BEST PROGRAMMERS

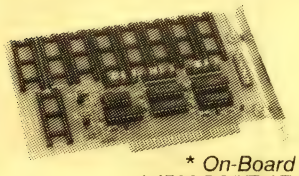
SUNRISE ELECTRONICS, INC.
524 South Vermont Avenue, Glendora, California 91740
(818) 914-1926

CIRCLE NO 760

Create a DISKLESS PC

IT's EASY..IT's SIMPLE.....
THERE's Nothing to it!!!

PROMDISKtm III
IBM PC DISK EMULATOR CARD



** On-Board BIOS ROM*
** IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible*
** Mix EPROMs, EEROMs, SRAMs*
** Emulates up to 1.024Mbyte Drive*
** Occupies 32K PC address space*
** Supports popular Byte-Wide chips*
** Includes PROMDISKtm III Software*

For Information Call or Write:
MICRO COMPUTER SPECIALISTS, INC.
810-208 Los Vallecitos
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 744-8087

CIRCLE NO 761

End-to-end CAD

Schematic Capture • PCB Layout • Autorouting

Only $495

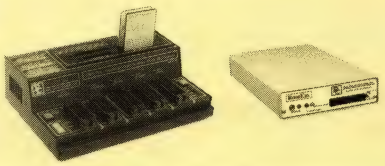
Design Computation offers DC/CAD IV-Level 1 with no copy protection for complete end-to-end PCB design:

- High Capacity Schematic Capture
- Multi-strategy Autoplacer
- Gridless "1-mil" Parts Placement and Autorouting
- Interactive Routing with Diagonal Hugger
- Gridless, Diagonal RipUp/Retry Autorouter *RipUp/Retry too!!*
- Thorough Annotating Design Rule Checker
- Full 2-way GERBER support
- Full 2-way DXF support

Several high performance packages available. CALL TODAY!

DESIGN COMPUTATION
Route 33 Sherman Square, Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(201) 938-6661 FAX:(201) 938-6662 Telex: 510 601 8352

CIRCLE NO 762



RS232 EE/EPROM, MICRO & MEMORY CARD PROGRAMMER $345-595

- Programs **EE/EProms, Flash Eproms, ZPRams, Intel Micros, Memory Cards.**
- **Stand-Alone Mode** for EE/EProms and Memory Card Duplication / Verify.
- All 24/28/32 pin EE/EProms to **4 MBits** (upgradeable to **32 Megabits**). Micros:8741/A,-2/A,-4,-8,-9,-51,-C51,-C51FA/B,-52,-53,-55,-C521,-C541,9761.
- Modular design; **Accepts dedicated modules:** Memory Card programming module (Seiko/Epson), 4 socket Gang Programming module, custom modules.
- Can be operated with any computer containing an **RS-232 serial port. Optional built-in Eraser/Timer module ($50).** Top cover conductive foam pad.
- User friendly Menu-Driven Interface Program for **IBM-PC** and **Macintosh.**
- **Full 1 year warranty.** Customer support via voice line, fax or **dedicated BBS .**

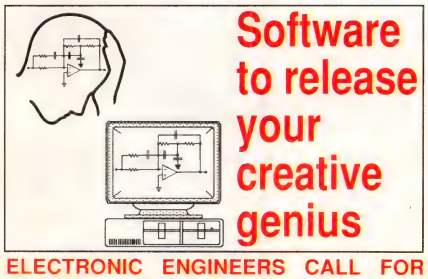
INTELLIGENT ROM EMULATOR $395

- Emulates **2716** through **27512** EProms with a single unit. **Access time 120ns.**
- Connects to the **standard parallel printer port** via a standard printer cable.
- User friendly software. Command set includes: **Load**(data), **Write**(data), **Display**(memory),**Type**(of EProm),**Edit**(memory),**Fill**(memory),**Calculator**, **Reset**(target system),**Activate**(debugging feature),**Monitor**(selected feature).
- Debugging features include: **Address Compare, Address Snapshot, Trigger.**
- Fast data loading via parallel printer port **(64k bytes in less than 10 sec).**
- **Cascadable up to 8 units.**Includes interface cable with Trigger and Reset clips.
- CMOS (stand-alone) model with rechargeable NiCad battery backup: **$495**

MC / VISA / AMEX *Call today for datasheets!*

B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
355 West Olive Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
TEL:(408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521

CIRCLE NO 763



Software to release your creative genius

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS CALL FOR YOUR FREE MAC & MSDOS CATALOG

- AC/DC circuit analysis
- Active & passive filter design & analysis
- Engineering graphics
- Signal processing
- Logic simulation
- Root locus analysis
- Microstrip design
- Thermal analysis
- Statistics/ More

BV Engineering Professional Software

MasterCard VISA

To order call toll free **1 - 800 - 229 - 0283**
2023 Chicago Ave., Ste. B-13, Riverside, CA 92507

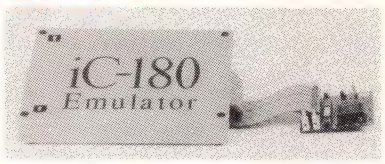
CIRCLE NO 764

UNIQUE FILTER DESIGN SOFTWARE

SAVE TIME AND EFFORT -- from specification to production -- or your MONEY BACK!
S/FILSYN is the most powerful, user-friendly, rugged and stable program in existence for filter design. Modules are structured for synthesis, design and analysis of passive LC, active RC, digital and microwave filters, impedance matching, networks, and delay equalizers. Special features include predistortion for dissipative effects, arbitrary terminations including open or short, complex transmission zeros and specified transfer functions. FREE 90-day telephone consulting and 90-day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. CALL TODAY.
DGS ASSOCIATES, 1353 Sarita Way Santa Clara CA 95051.
(408) 554-1469.

CIRCLE NO 765

C For Real-Time Embedded Systems Z80/Z180 HD64180



IC180 In-Circuit Emulator

A new idea! An integrated C development environment with editor, compiler and a remarkably powerful debugger. Memory resident on your host PC. Compiles and downloads code at the rate of 2500 C source lines, or 30,000 bytes, in 10 seconds! Complete, low-priced system includes an IC180 in-circuit emulator for most Z80 family processors. Ask for our functional demo disk.

Z-World Engineering
1340 Covell Blvd.
Davis, CA 95616

(916) 753-3722
Fax: (916) 753-5141
In Germany: 08131/1687

CIRCLE NO 766

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

MIL-STD-1553 Interface Board For IBM-PC/XT/AT or Compatibles

Dual redundant bus controller, remote terminal and monitor with powerful easy-to-use software. **From only $2095**

Call now for data on MIL-STD-1553 and ARINC 429 for PC/XT/AT, VME and VXI

Ballard Technology 1216 N.W. 75th St., Seattle, WA 98117 (206) 782-8704

CIRCLE NO 767

6800-Family Development Software

Combine our software and your editor for a powerful development system. Our C-Compilers feature a complete implementation (excluding bit fields) of the language as described by Kernigan & Ritchie and yields 30-70% shorter code than other compilers. Our Motorola-compatible Assemblers feature macros and conditional assembly. Linker and Terminal Emulator are included. **Wintek Corporation**, 1801 South St., Lafayette, IN 47904. (800) 742-6809 or (317) 742-8428.

CIRCLE NO 768

LOW FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

Unique CMS1010 IC measures low frequencies and provides binary output proportional to input frequency. Makes possible fast (pulse to pulse) response frequency to voltage converters for low frequencies. CMS1020 module provides direct voltage output in 40 pin package.

Both offer:

- Pulse to pulse response
- Crystal controlled
- On-chip digital filtering
- Pin selectable input ranges
- 0 to 1074 Hz operation
- -40 to +85°C versions
- CMS1010 $72.00 (10's)
- CMS1020 $117.00 (10's)

Custom Micro Systems, Inc.
P.O.Box 9472
Livonia, MI 48151
(313) 559-5397

CIRCLE NO 769

RELIABILITY PREDICTION SOFTWARE

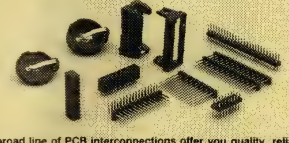
ARE YOUR PRODUCTS RELIABLE?

The RelCalc 2 Software Package predicts the reliability of your system using the part stress procedure of MIL-HDBK-217E, and runs on the IBM PC and full compatibles. Say goodbye to tedious, time consuming, and error prone manual methods! RelCalc 2 is very easy to use, and features menu windows, library functions, global editing for what-if? trials, and clear report formats. Try our Demo Package for $25.

T-CUBED SYSTEMS, 31220 La Baya Drive #110, Westlake Village, CA 91362. (818) 991-0057 • FAX: (818) 991-1281

CIRCLE NO 770

Quality interconnection products for PCB applications



Our broad line of PCB interconnections offer you quality, reliability and proven performance at a competitive price. Most products are available with retention tail feature to hold component in place during wave soldering process.

- **.025" Pin Headers**
  Single Row 1-36 pos. Dual Row 2-72 pos. straight & right angle. Also 2-80 pos. straight
- **.025" Stacking Pin Headers**
  Single Row 1-36 pos. Dual Row 2-72 pos straight headers.
- **.025" Three Row Pin Headers**
  Three Row, straight & right angle up to 3 x 36.
- **Receptacles**
  .025" Square, available in a variety of size configurations.
- **Battery Holders**
  Lithium Coin Cell, double & single cells. Standard horizontal cylindrical cells, ½ AA.

For additional details and free catalog write or call:

Specialty Electronics Incorporated

105 E. Rutherford Street, Landrum, S.C. 29356, TEL (803) 457-3824, FAX (803) 457-2532

CIRCLE NO 771

Consistency is key

to the power of EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 772

8051 Emulator - $1250

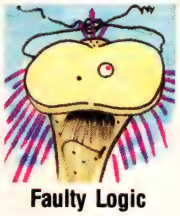
d²ICE is a low cost, Full Speed, real time 8051 Emulator.. Powerful user interface for Hi-level multi-window source code debugging. Uses IBM-PC COM1/2. No Slots! Portable, fits in shirt pocket. Assembler and test bed included.

Cybernetic Micro Systems
Box 3000 • San Gregorio, CA 94074
(415) 726-3000 • Telex: 910-350-5842

CIRCLE NO 773

W A N T E D

LAS Bug #440568



Faulty Logic

Find him quickly with the ease-of-use of the Logic Analysis System

4k to 64k memory depth
16 level triggering with pass counter
40 to 320 channels
A complete Logic Analyzer on a Card
Interactive software under Microsoft™ Windows
Source code in C for automatic testing

BITWISE DESIGNS, INC.

701 River Street
Troy, NY 12180
(800) 367-5906
(518) 274-0755
FAX (518) 274-0764

CIRCLE NO 774

C for the 8051 Compare:

Benchmark Results —Sample program: Eratosthenese sieve Program from BYTE (1/83), expanded with I/O and interrupt handling.

	Archimedes ICC51 v2.20A	MCC51 v1.2	FRANKLIN C51 v2.1
Compilation time	12 sec ✓	18 sec	17 sec
Linkage time	29 sec	9 sec	6 sec ✓
Execution time	11.45 sec	9.00 sec	0.88 sec ✓
Total code size	5318 bytes	3798	1726 ✓
Sieve module size	736	1021	541 ✓

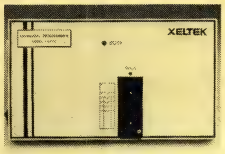
Call now for your free DEMO disk.

FRANKLIN SOFTWARE, INC.
888 Saratoga Ave. #2 • San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 296-8051 • FAX (408) 296-8061

CIRCLE NO 775

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER



@programs
E(E)PROM, PAL,EPLD, GAL,PEEL,FPL, BIPOLAR, 8748/51 SERIES.
@tests **TTL/CMOS D/S RAM.**
$585 Complete. (u.s.only)

-programs E(E)PROMs upto 2MBits and 16 Bit wide.
-16Bit- and 32Bit- WORD SPLIT & 4-GANG adaptor.
-programs PALs (22V10) from AMD,MMI,TI,NS,SAMSUNG.
-supports PALASM2/CUPL/ABEL/ORCAD JEDEC files.
-supports VERIFICATION using TEST VECTORs.
-programs GALs & FPLs from LATTICE,SGS,NS,SIGNETICS.
-supports RALs in GAL (16V8,20V8) devices.
-programs EPLDs from INTEL,ALTERA,ATMEL,CYPRESS.
-programs PEELs from ICT,HYUNDAI,GOULD(253,273).
-programs BIPOLAR PROMs.
-programs SINGLECHIPs 8748,8751,87C51 SERIES including -87C451,87C751,63701X/Y/V,63705V with adaptors.
-tests ICs (TTL,CMOS) & MEMORYs (upto 1MB)
-with USER-DEFINABLE TEST PATTERN GENERATION.
-High-Speed,Parallel Interface & S/W Upgradable for New Parts.

XELTEK
473 SAPENA CT. #26
SANTA CLARA,
CA 95054

1-800-541-1975 (Toll Free Order)
TEL: (408) 727-6995
FAX: (408) 727-6996
COD,VISA,MC,AMEX

CIRCLE NO 776

Weber W22 Circuit Breaker for Equipment

Swiss precision, double pole on/off switch, thermal circuit breaker with thermal protection in one or both poles. Compact snap-in. Illuminated rocker. UL/CSA/VDE approved up to 60 Vdc and 240 Vac and current ratings from 0.05 to 20 amps. Options include low voltage release coil, relay trip coil and mechanical safety release.

Contact: **Inmark Corporation**
4 Byington Place, Norwalk, CT 06850
Tel. 203-866-8474 or FAX 203-866-0918

CIRCLE NO 777

WHEN FLOPPY DISK AND HARD DISK CANNOT WORK...

ES-BOX-DSS + ES-BOX-DSS-BX

NEW: REVOLUTIONARY!!!!
- WITH REMOVABLE UNIT
- UP TO **8 MBYTES** OF SOLID STATE MEMORY

- UP TO **3 LOGIC UNITS**
- SELECTABLE BOOTSTRAP UNIT
- BATTERY ON BOARD
- USES LOW COST STATIC RAM

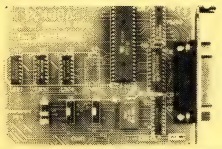
ES-BOX-DSS: ACCEPTS RAM, EPROM, EEPROM, AND FLASH EPROM (PROGRAMMABLE ON BOARD) FROM 32 KBYTES TO 512 KBYTES (4 MBYTES EPROM).

ASK ABOUT OUR FULL LINE OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS!!!!

ELETTRONICA SILLARO srl
VIA MEUCCI, 11 - 40024 CASTEL S. PIETRO TERME - BO - ITALY
TEL. 051/940609 - FAX 051/941737 - TLX 510160 ELSIL I

WE ARE LOOKING FOR DISTRIBUTORS.

CIRCLE NO 778



LOW COST INTERFACE CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT

RS-485/422 Card [PC485] $95/125
- Serial Async. Communication up to 4,000ft; 2 or 4 wires; NS16450 UART;
- COM1-4; Max. Baud Rate 56KB. **High speed version (256KB) - $165.**
- **Dual drivers/receivers;Handles 64 devices;**Compatible with most comm. S/W.
- DB9 or phonejack. **Sample programs included.**Optional S/W (w/ source)-$150

IEEE-488 Card [PC488A] $145
- Includes **INSTALLABLE DOS DEVICE DRIVER** and support for **BASIC.**
- Additional Support for **ASSEMBLY, C, Pascal** and **FORTRAN - $ 50.**
- **Selectable IRQ (1-6). DMA** channel **1** or **2.** Up to **four boards** per computer.
- Compatible with most **IEEE-488 Software packages** for IBM-PC (e.g. **ASYSTANT-GPIB, Lotus Measure**). Compatible with **NI's GPIB-PCIIA.**

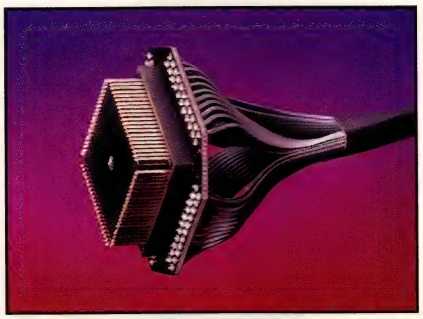
IEEE- 488 Card [PC488B] With Built-In Bus Analyzer $345
- Software Support for BASICA, QuickBASIC and GWBASIC (PC488C only)
- Additional libraries for **C, Pascal, FORTRAN, Assembly** available - **$50 (all)**
- **Powerful menu-driven BUS ANALYZER** runs in the background while 488 programs or commands are executed; Features **Program Stepping, Break points,** real time **bus data capture** (4K buffer), **instant screen toggling.**
- **Complete Controller / Talker / Listener** capability. Based on TI's **TMS-9914.**
- **NEC-7210** based card (compatible with National Instruments **PCII**) - **$445.**

Stepper Motor Card [PCL738] $395
- Capable of independent and simultaneous control of up to 3 **stepper motors.**
- **Programmable speed** from **3.3 PPS** to **3410 PPS;** Built-in acceleration control.
- Step Position Read-back; **Opto-isolated outputs;** Crystal based timing.
- **Pulse/Direction** or **CW/CCW** pulse output. Includes **8 bit digital I/O port.**

MC / VISA / AMEX *Call today for datasheets!*

B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
355 West Olive Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
TEL: (408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521

CIRCLE NO 779



Easy Emulator Pods & Adapters

- Plug your PLCC and LCC packages into your PC board in minutes, with these easy-to-use adapters.
- Emulator/logic analyzer users: Adapt-a-Pod™ converts one package type to another (LCC, PLCC, PGA, and DIPs).
- Emulator pods and adapters are available in all standard pin counts, with ribbon or ribbon cable headers.
- Custom engineering services and do-it-yourself emulator pod converters. Free catalog.

Emulation Technology, Inc.
2368-B Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: 408-982-0660 FAX: 408-982-0664

CIRCLE NO 780

EZ-WRITER™

(E)EPROM Multiprogrammer®

Best Portable (E)EPROM Programmer Money Can Buy.

Models from $495.

★100% USA Made

- Stand-alone
- Remote Control
- 40-pin Micro Option
- All models with 40 char. LCD
- GANG/SET (E)EPROM Option
- RAM expandable to 16 Megabit
- Model K3, with Parallel Port for fast Up/Download
- Universal (E)EPROM Support including Megabit devices
- Model K3/C3, easy 3 key Operation
- Data I/O* Compatibility features

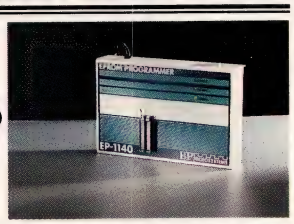
BYTEK
1-800-523-1565
In Florida (407) 994-3520
Fax: (407) 994-3615
CA (408) 437-2414

* Data I/O is a registered trademark of DATA I/O Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 781

E/EPROM PROGRAMMER

$895



- **EP-1140 includes: software, cable, user's manual, lifetime *FREE* software updates (via BBS), toll-free technical support, one-year warranty & an unconditional 30-day money back guarantee**
- **Programs 24-, 28-, 32- & 40-pin E/EPROMs**
- **Supports 874X & 875X series microcontrollers**
- **Connects to a standard parallel port**
- **32-pin model, EP-1132, available for $695**

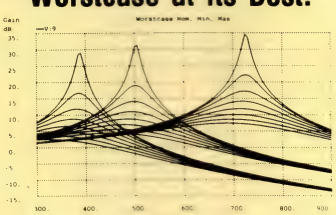
The Engineer's Programmer™

CALL TODAY 800-225-2102

BP MICROSYSTEMS
10681 Haddington, #190, Houston, TX 77043
713/461-9430 FAX 713/461-7413

CIRCLE NO 782

Worstcase at its Best!



Analog Circuit Simulation

ECA-2 Electronic Circuit Analysis offers the best Monte Carlo and Worst-Case analyses with the capability to concurrently plot random samples or Min/Max/Nominal values.

- AC, DC, Transient Fourier, Temperature
- Sine, Pulse, PWL, SFFM, and Exponential generators
- Interactive/batch modes
- Full nonlinear simulator
- Over 500 nodes
- Multiple plots
- **2 to 50 times faster than SPICE**

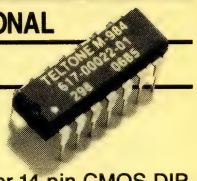
ECA-2 2.50 IBM PC or Mac **$775**
Call 313-663-8810 for FREE DEMO disk

Tatum Labs, Inc.
3917 Research Park Dr. B-1, Ann Arbor, MI 48108, USA
313-663-8810

CIRCLE NO 783

Telecom Design!

S.I.T. & INTERNATIONAL TONE DETECTOR



M-984 is a low-power 14 pin CMOS DIP that detects S.I.T.s (special information tones), OCC (other common carrier) dial tone (400 Hz), as well as many international call progress tones.

- Single 5V supply
- 3.58 MHz time base
- 30 dB dynamic range
- Tri-statable outputs

For more info call: **1-800-426-3926**
(In Washington State: 206-827-9626)

TELTONE®
10801-120th Avenue NE, Kirkland, WA 98033

CIRCLE NO 784

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

Cross-32 Meta Assembler

Table based absolute **macro** cross-assembler using the manufacturer's assembly mnemonics.

Includes manual and MS-DOS assembler disk with tables for *all* of the following processors:

1802	64180	65C02	65816
6801	6805	6809	68HC11
68000	80186	COP400	COP800
8048	8051	8085	8096
TMS320	TMS370	S8/Z8	Z80/Z180

Users can create tables for other processors!

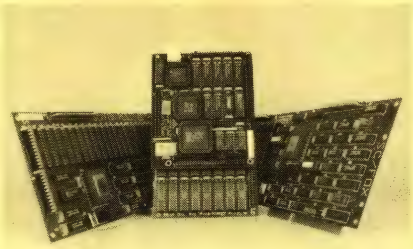
Generates listing, symbol table and binary, Intel, or Motorola hexcode.

Free worldwide airmail shipping & handling.

Check, PO: **US$199** MC/VISA: **CN$249**

Universal Cross-Assemblers
POB 6158, Saint John, NB
Canada E2L 4R6
Voice/Fax: (506)847-0681

CIRCLE NO 785



SC/FOX™ High-Speed Embedded Systems Controllers

SC/FOX PCS32 (Parallel Coprocessor System32) 15 MIPS, 70 MIPS burst, general purpose PC/XT/AT/386 32-bit plug-in board, 64K-1M byte 0-wait state memory, uses 32-bit SC32 RISC microprocessor.

SC/FOX SBC (Single Board Computer) 18 MIPS, 60 MIPS burst, uses 16-bit RTX 2000, for stand-alone or embedded operation, 100x160mm, 1 serial, 1 printer port, 32K-512K bytes 0-wait state memory.

SC/FOX PCS (Parallel Coprocessor System) 15 MIPS, 50 MIPS burst, general purpose PC/XT/AT/386 plug-in board, 32K-1M byte 0-wait state static memory, multiple board operation, uses Harris RTX 2000.

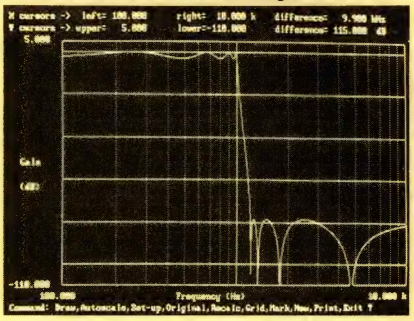
SC/FOX SCSI I/O is a plug-on PCS or SBC daughter board with SCSI, floppy, serial, and parallel ports, and driver software.

Ideal for embedded real-time control, data acquisition, and signal processing. Forth development software **included**. OEM pricing.

SILICON COMPOSERS INC *(415) 322-8763*
208 California Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94306

CIRCLE NO 786

New AFDPLUS
Advanced Active Filter Design Software



- Fully Interactive
- On Screen Design & Evaluation
- On Screen Editing
- Menu Driven
- Automated Installation
- Schematic Display & Print
- Integrated AFDSIM

Introductory price $850.00 (price effective through 01/31/90)
Call for your **FREE DEMO DISK** (303)-499-7566 or to order AFDPLUS send check or purchase order to

RLM Research
P.O. Box 3630
Boulder CO 80307-3630

MasterCard® VISA®

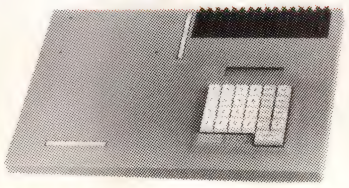
CIRCLE NO 787

smARTWORK® PCB Software. In a fraction of the time hand taping requires, you can create double-sided printed-circuit boards with smARTWORK and your IBM PC. The program's features include continual design-rule checking, automatic pad shaving, a silkscreen, and text for all three layers. **smARTWORK** with autorouting is $895 (without, $495) and comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee. Credit cards accepted. Write or call

Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street, Lafayette, IN 47904
(800) 742-6809 or (317) 742-8428

CIRCLE NO 788

BYTEK® 135H
Universal Device Multiprogrammer™
DATA I/O 288* Performance For Only $1495.00



PLUS ! !

100% USA Made

- 256K Bytes expandable to 4 Megabytes.
- Option Support for Bipolar & PLDs.
- 8 32-pin Sockets for GANG/SET Programming.
- Programs EPROMs & EEPROMs to 2048K.
- ***GANG Options for 40-pin MICROs & 40-pin EPROMs !!***
- Stand-alone or Remote Control.
- Parallel Port for Fast Up/Down Load.
- 12 Month Warranty & 12 Month **FREE** Device Updates.

Call Toll Free 1-800-523-1565
In Florida: (407) 993-3520 • Fax: (407) 994-3615

* DATA I/O is a registered trademark of DATA I/O Corporation

CIRCLE NO 789

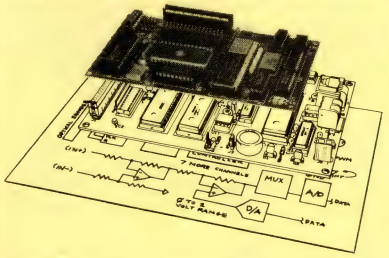
Combine Your Product Mart Ads

In EDN's Magazine and News Editions for higher impact and a lower rate.

CIRCLE NO 790

The MICRO88

an 8088 engine to power your product



This small (3" x 5"), pre-engineered, μ module is designed to mount to your application specific interface board for minimum cost, no-snag development. Onboard resources include: watchdog timer, dual UART with RS-232 and RS-485, 8088 μ, 64K ROM space and 32K RAM space. **Fully integrated high level language development environment (Basic, C, Forth).** We specialize in custom applications, both hardware and software.

VESTA TECHNOLOGY
7100 W. 44th Ave., Suite 101, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
(303) 422-8088, FAX 422-9800, BBS 278-0364

CIRCLE NO 791

ULTIBOARD COMPUTER AIDED PCB DESIGN

The ULTImate PCB layout package featuring:

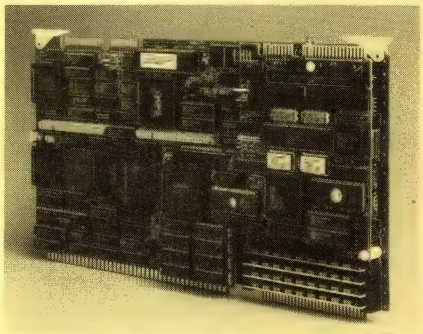
- Real-Time Design Rule Check
- Trace Shove and Reroute-While-Move
- Autoroute by window, component or net
- 32 layer support; blind & buried vias
- Curved and angular traces
- Full SMT support
- Powerful placement tools
- Backannotation: pin/gate swap

Extended memory versions with unlimited design size and 32 bit performance are available

USA/Canada:	ULTImate Technology Corp.	• Tel: (408) 43 98 944	• Fax: 439-8966
UK/Ireland:	ULTImate Technology (UK) Ltd.	• Tel.: (0734) 812030	• Fax: 815323
Germany:	ULTImate Technology	• Tel.: (0731) 876028	• Fax: 85915
Int. Headquarters:	ULTImate Technology B.V.	• Tel.: (+31)2159 - 44424	• Fax: 43545

ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY ASK FOR YOUR FREE DEMO DISK

CIRCLE NO 792



MULTIBUS™ AT-COMPATIBLE SBC

Multibus I is now IBM PC/AT™ compatible with MAT286™ our newest single board solution. MAT286 includes all of the functions of a 10 MHz AT motherboard, plus 2 serial ports, a parallel port, two SBX expansion-module interfaces, up to 512K EPROM/EEPROM/SRAM, and up to 4M of parity-checked, dual-ported DRAM. A piggy-back card, MATxSYSIO, adds EGA, floppy, and SCSI interfaces. Embed all the guts of an AT, two SBX modules, and more, into two Multibus slots!
Phone (408) 253-0250 or write for more information.

Single Board Solutions, Inc.
20045 Stevens Creek Blvd, Cupertino, CA 95014

Multibus is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.
MAT286 and MATxSYSIO are trademarks of Single Board Solutions, Inc.
IBM and PC/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

CIRCLE NO 793

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

Fast-track SRAMs with a winning record.

Organization	Speed*	Part No.	Military Level	Packages
256K × 1	25ns	MT5C2561	883C, SMD, JAN	PDIP, CDIP, SOJ, LCC
64K × 4	25ns	MT5C2564	883C, SMD, JAN	PDIP, CDIP, SOJ, LCC
64K × 4 $\overline{OE}$	25ns	MT5C2565		PDIP, CDIP, SOJ, LCC
32K × 8	25ns	MT5C2568	883C, SMD, JAN	PDIP, CDIP, SOJ, LCC
64K × 1	15ns	MT5C6401	883C, SMD	PDIP, CDIP, SOJ
16K × 4	15ns	MT5C6404	883C, SMD	PDIP, CDIP, SOJ
16K × 4 $\overline{OE}$	15ns	MT5C6405		PDIP, CDIP, SOJ
16K × 4 S. I/O	15ns	MT5C6406/7		PDIP, CDIP, SOJ
8K × 8	15ns	MT5C6408	883C, SMD	PDIP, CDIP, SOJ, LCC
16K × 1	15ns	MT5C1601		PDIP, CDIP, SOJ
4K × 4	15ns	MT5C1604		PDIP, CDIP, SOJ
4K × 4 $\overline{OE}$	15ns	MT5C1605		PDIP, CDIP, SOJ
4K × 4 S. I/O	15ns	MT5C1606/7		PDIP, CDIP, SOJ
2K × 8	15ns	MT5C1608	883C	PDIP, CDIP, SOJ

* Slower speeds also available. Faster speeds available in sample quantities.

Micron Technology SRAMs are ready to move out now at Hall-Mark.

They're fast. They're Static RAMs. They're in production. They're made by Micron Technology. And they're ready to ship today from Hall-Mark.

Now you can specify memory products based on leading edge technology with a production history.

Hall-Mark adds to your product confidence with the sales support, technical support and production quantities of Micron SRAMs, DRAMs and VRAMs in both commercial and military specifications.

Check the chart for a choice of SRAM organizations, packages and speeds. And set a speed record of your own in memory sourcing.

HALL-MARK

Not just parts, solutions.

Hall-Mark Electronics Corporation • Dallas, Texas

Alabama
Huntsville (205) 837-8700
Arizona
Phoenix (602) 437-1200
California
Bay Area (408) 432-4000
Orange County (714) 727-6000
Sacramento (916) 624-9781
San Diego (619) 268-1201
San Fernando Valley (818) 773-4500
Colorado
Denver (303) 790-1662
Connecticut
Connecticut (203) 271-2844
Florida
Ft. Lauderdale (305) 971-9280
Orlando (407) 830-5855
Tampa Bay (813) 541-7440
Georgia
Atlanta (404) 447-8000
Illinois
Chicago (708) 860-3800
Indiana
Indianapolis (317) 872-8875
Kansas
Kansas City (913) 888-4747
Maryland
Baltimore (301) 988-9800
Massachusetts
Boston (617) 935-9777
Michigan
Detroit (313) 462-1205
Minnesota
Minneapolis (612) 941-2600
Missouri
St. Louis (314) 291-5350
New Jersey
Fairfield (201) 575-4415
Mt. Laurel (609) 235-1900
New York
Long Island (516) 737-0600
Rochester (716) 425-3300
North Carolina
Raleigh (919) 872-0712
Ohio
Cleveland (216) 349-4632
Southern Ohio (614) 888-3313
Oklahoma
Tulsa (918) 254-6110
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia (215) 355-7300
Texas
Austin (512) 258-8848
Dallas (214) 553-4300
Houston (713) 781-6100
Washington
Seattle (206) 547-0415
Wisconsin
Milwaukee (414) 797-7844

© 1989 Hall-Mark Electronics Corporation/400-3175

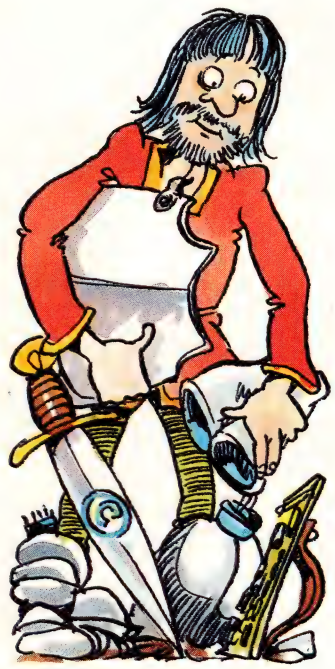
CIRCLE NO 127

Your ideas, your inventions, and your legal rights

Part 2 of this 2-part article focuses on copyrights, patents, trademarks, and the Semiconductor Chip Protection Act.

Jay Fraser, *Associate Editor*

In 1976 Congress passed the current Copyright Act. It states that all "works of authorship" are copyrightable. Works of authorship include not only writings but also blueprints, phonograph records, and audio tapes. For the first time, the act also extended copyright protection to computer programs. The programs can be in source code, object code, or even object code in ROM.

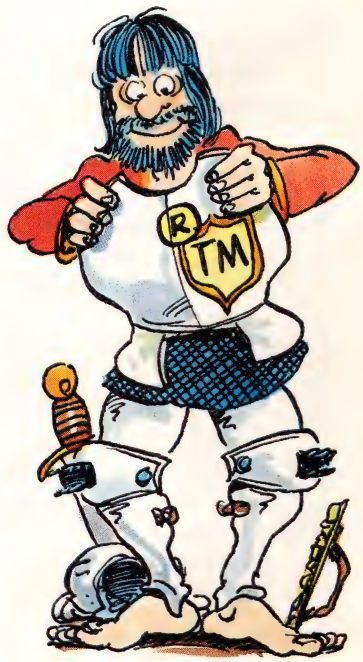


Many people write programs in their spare time, hoping to sell them. But even if you didn't take up company time or use company equipment to develop a program, you still might not own the rights to it. A firm can claim the rights to one of your programs if the knowledge and experience you gained on the job enabled you to write it. A firm can make a stronger claim if your program is directly related to an area you specialize in at work.

If you develop a software program while you're a salaried employee of a company, the best way to protect your rights is with a written agreement. The agreement should state specifically the type of programs you've been hired to write and that the company will retain the rights to only them. You will keep the rights to all others.

If you're a consultant or a freelance programmer, you're probably used to working under contracts. You should still read them carefully. Most contracts state that any software you create for an employer is, in legal terms, work-made-for-hire. In that case, the employer owns the software's copyright. If a contract doesn't include a clause that states this clearly, then you'll retain the rights to any software you write.

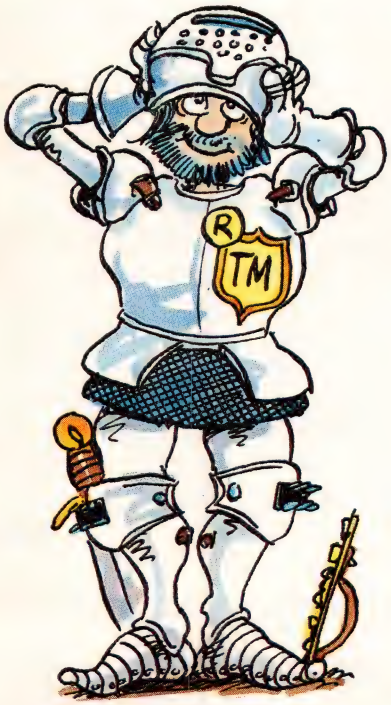
It has now been established by



statute that you automatically have a copyright on any program you write as soon as the program is in a "fixed" form. A "fixed" form is a form that can be read with or without the aid of a machine or device. You don't have to publish or distribute your program to qualify for a copyright.

Even if you haven't formally copyrighted your program and someone infringes on it, you can still file for your copyright, then take the person to court. If you want to sell your program, you should register the copyright. To register the copyright on a computer program, fill out an application form, attach the first and last 25 pages of your listing, and mail it to the Copyright Office at the Library of Congress in Washington, DC. If you have already published the program, the Copyright Office requires two copies of the first and last 25 pages.

You should place the standard copyright notice—the word "Copyright" or the symbol ©, the year, and your name—on all disks, tapes, and ROMs, as well as on any accompanying manuals. You should also insert the copyright notice into the coding, so that it will appear on the screen with the title and will print out when the program is run. A copyright is valid for the life of the author plus 50 years.



Another way you can protect your ideas is with a patent. Patents were created so that inventors could retain the exclusive rights to make, use, and sell their inventions for a limited amount of time, currently 17 years. Patents usually apply to devices and processes, but software can also be patented. If it's part of a larger invention, then it can be included in the patent.

Patents have some serious drawbacks, however. To obtain a patent, you must submit a detailed description of your invention. Once your patent is issued, anyone can pay $1.50 for a copy and use the information to "invent around" your device and perhaps come up with a better one. You also run the risk of some unscrupulous person simply copying your invention. It's up to you to fight infringement of your patent, and you could be in for a long and expensive legal battle.

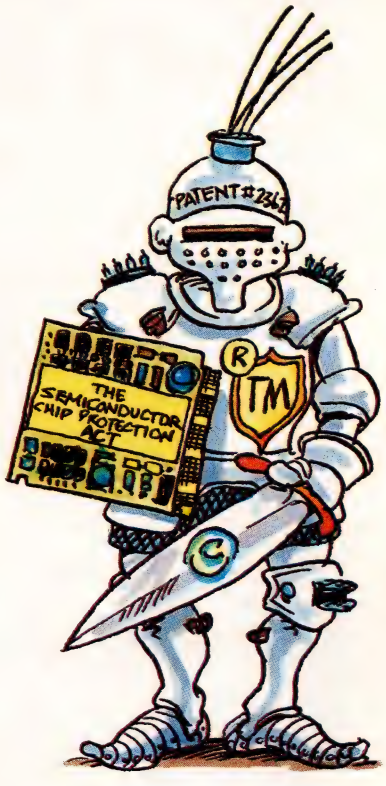
Another drawback to patents is that, unlike copyrights, they're not easy to obtain. The forms are difficult to fill out and your statements have to be carefully worded. You'll probably need the services of a patent attorney to deal with the Patent and Trademark Office.

Your patent may also be infringed by foreign competitors. In that case, legal recourse could be difficult. Laws in foreign countries concerning patents differ significantly from ours. In the United States, if you use, sell, or publish a description of your invention before you've taken out a patent on it, you have a grace period of one year to apply for one. Most foreign countries have no grace period, and in some of them publishing a description of your invention before you have a patent will actually prevent you from obtaining one.

Therefore, consider the pros and cons of patents before you apply for one. If you want to keep the ideas behind your invention strictly confidential, you may be better off relying on the protection of trade-secret laws.

A trademark is a convenient way for the public to identify your products. Each state has its own trademark-registration laws, so if you intend to offer your products for sale in only one state, register your trademark there. However, if you're going to engage in interstate commerce, you should register your trademark with the Patent and Trademark Office in Washington, DC. They will conduct a search through their files, and if your trademark isn't "confusingly similar" to another already being used, you'll have an exclusive right to it. Registering a trademark, like taking out a patent, can be tricky. You may want to consult an attorney who specializes in trademark law.

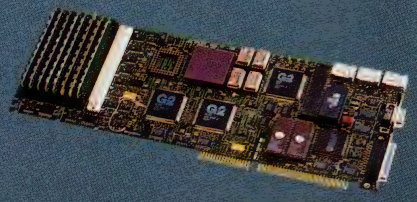
One more form of legal protection is available to you, but it applies only to semiconductor chips. In the past, chips weren't adequately protected by patents. The manufacturing process could be patented, but



Jon McIntosh

Born Fast, Flexible and Ready for Anything.

In today's real-time environments, you need speed and flexibility to maneuver. Get both with Qualogy's QPC-5142 single board 386-compatible computer. The QPC-5142 is available with clock speeds of 16MHz, 20MHz or 25 MHz, and on-board SIMM memory configurations of 1, 2, 4, or 8Mbytes. Plus, our unique programmable register gives you the flexibility to optimize the processor's performance with other devices. Qualogy's single board computers are ready for anything.



Industrial PC/AT computers and peripherals.

QUALOGY

1751 McCarthy Blvd. Milpitas, CA 95035
408-434-5200 FAX 408-434-5242 TLX 4993489

Qualogy and QPC-5142 series are trademarks of Qualogy, Inc. IBM PC/AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Copyright © Qualogy, Inc., 1989. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE NO 33

not the design of individual chips. Copyrights weren't any help either. Chips were seen as utilitarian objects and therefore not eligible for copyrights. Because this left an important industry vulnerable to large-scale piracy, Congress passed the Semiconductor Chip Protection Act in 1984.

The Act protects "mask works," which it defines as "a series of related images, however fixed or enclosed" that represent the 3-D geometric features in the layers of a semiconductor chip. Once your mask works are registered with the Copyright Office and offered for sale in the United States, they can't be reproduced in any other chips without your permission.

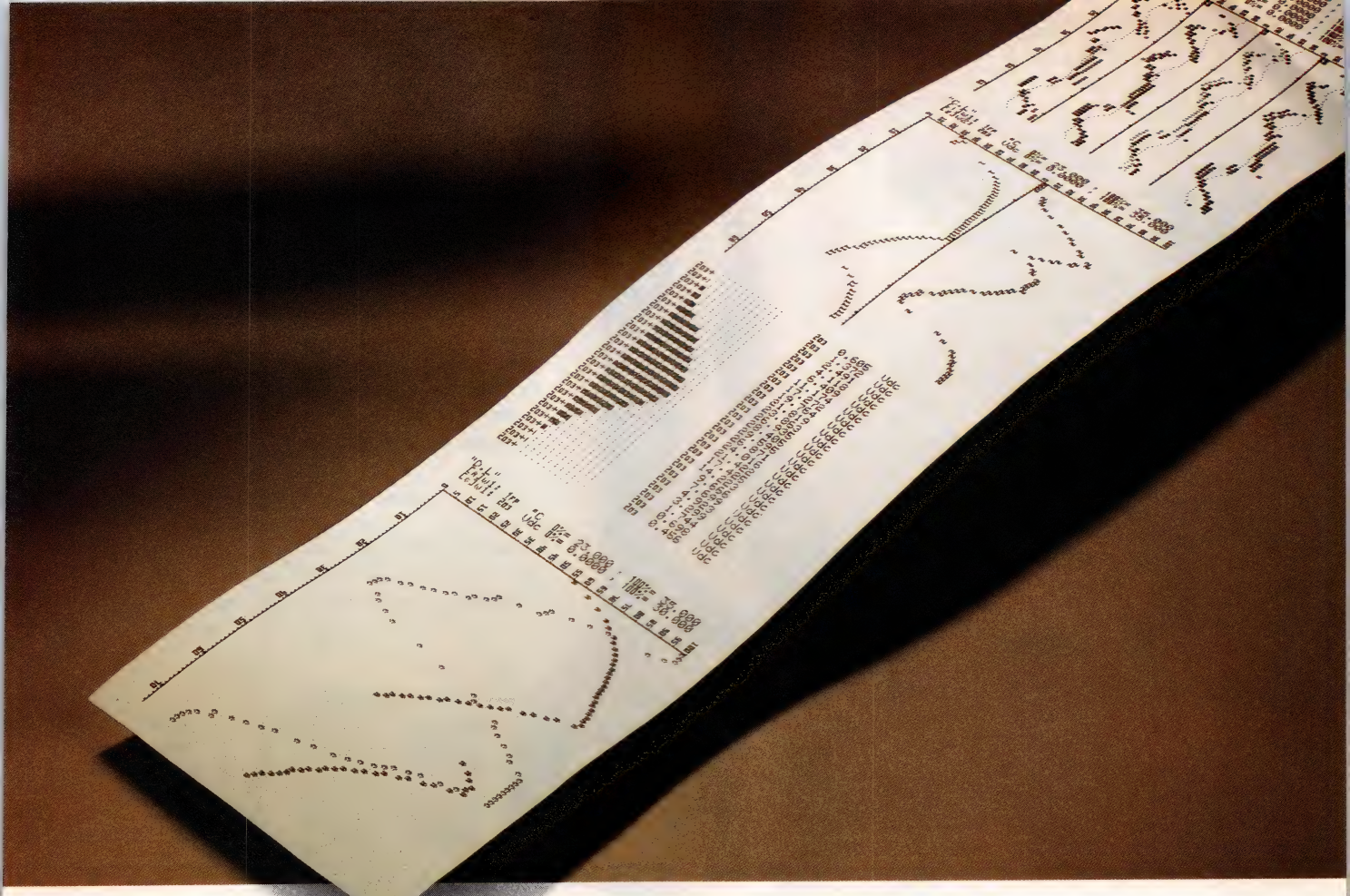
The penalties for piracy are severe. If a company is convicted of reproducing your mask works illegally, it could be fined as much as $250,000 or forced to pay you all the profits it made from the sale of the chips with your design.

The Semiconductor Chip Protection Act was written so that it doesn't preclude reverse engineering. In addition, chip mask works can be reproduced if they are "solely for the purpose of teaching, analyzing, or evaluating the concept or techniques embodied in the mask work or the circuiting or organization of the components used in the mask work." You have two years to register your mask work after first offering your chip for sale. If you don't register them, your work then falls into the public domain.

Employment agreements, copyrights, patents, trademarks, and the Semiconductor Chip Protection Act all offer you protection for your ideas. All of them also have shortcomings. One may serve your needs better than the others, but if you use their protection skillfully you can retain the maximum amount of control over what you create.

EDN

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 515 Medium 516 Low 517



A plot to get you to buy our Data Logger.

As if you didn't have enough reasons already.

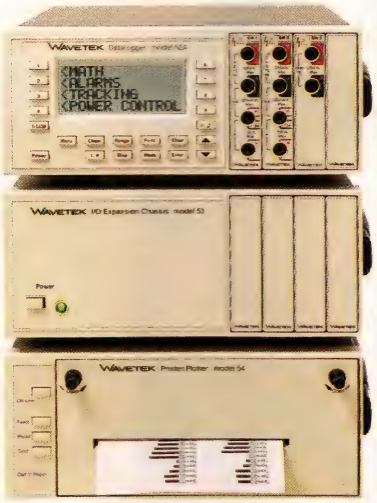
Our Series 50 Data Logger is a fraction the size of most other data loggers. Considerably less expensive. Completely portable.

And now, as you can see, Series 50 not only gathers data, it explains it.

You can plot from one to sixteen variables at a time. Divide the width of the page into one, two or four segments, with multiple variables in each.

If conditions change, Series 50 can be programmed to change the plot with them. For instance, it can switch to higher resolution and time-stamp data with messages during alarm conditions. And it does all this on its own, no computer needed. (On the other hand, it can also be controlled by a computer via IEEE-488 or RS-232.)

Series 50 will plot bar graphs next to numerical data. Create min/max plots. Or generate x-y graphs from stored data.



Speaking of stored data, Series 50 can keep up to 100,000 readings in memory. Which is a good thing, because with four independent A/D converters and up to 260 channel scanning capacity, you could be gathering plenty of data.

Data such as temperatures (6 thermocouple types and RTD's), AC/DC volts and current, resistance, frequency, time period, pulse width and more.

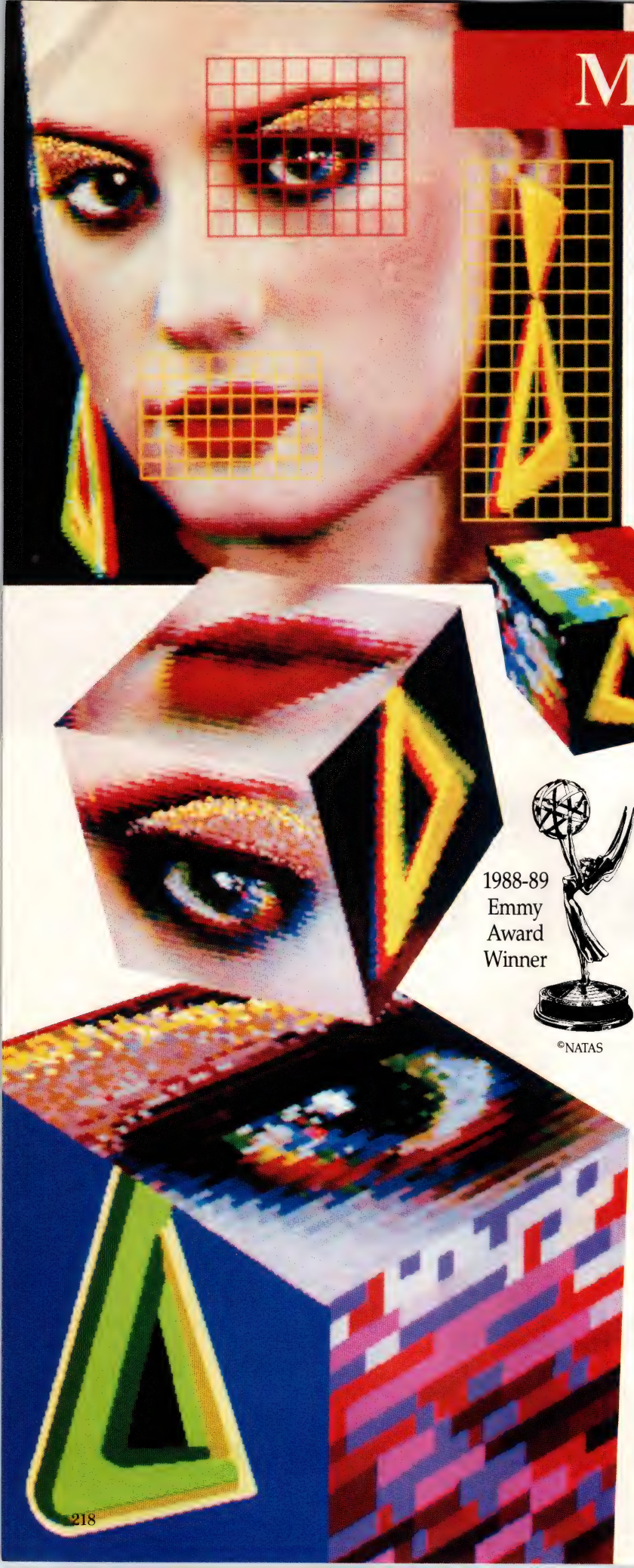
If our plot is working, you'd probably like to know more about the Series 50 Data Logger. Just phone (619) 279-2200. We'll be expecting your call.

CIRCLE NO 123

WAVETEK®

© Copyright 1989 Wavetek Corporation

Circle 34 for Literature
Circle 35 for Demonstration



MODERN ART with a Twist

Digitize. Manipulate. Process and display. That's what imaging system design has come to. And, it's your job. To design the image processing system of tomorrow. For a new breed of modern artists in imaging, video special effects, medical electronics and satellite mapping.

At TRW LSI Products, we've got your design in mind. Our converters and image processing components provide compatible and cost-effective solutions for your design objectives. We've got the fundamental functions, complex algorithms, processing speeds and resolutions to meet your needs.

Digitizes Original Image

TDC1038: Low-power 1048 A/D, 8-bits, 20MSPS
TDC1048: Industry-standard A/D, 8-bits, 20MSPS
TDC1058: Low-cost A/D, 8-bits, 20MSPS

Manipulates New Image

TMC2301: Resampling Sequencer, 12-bits/side 2D, 15, 18 and 20MHz
TMC2302: Imaging Engine, 24-bits/side 3D, 40MHz

Processes New Image

TMC2208: Fixed Pt. Mult./Accum., 8×8-bits, 25MHz
TMC2246: Image Filter, 10×11×4-bits, 40MHz
TMC2249: Video Mixer, 12×12×2-bits, 30MHz
TMC2250: Matrix Multiplier, 10×12×9-bits, 40MHz
TMC3211: Integer Divider, 32-bit, 20MHz

Displays Manipulated and Processed Image

TDC1018: D/A, 8-bits, 125 and 200MHz
TDC1318: D/A, Triple 8-bit, 200MHz
TDC1012: D/A, 12-bits, 20MHz
TDC1112: D/A, 12-bits, 50MHz

1988-89 Emmy Award Winner

©NATAS

Turn your next design into a work of art with imaging solutions from TRW LSI Products.

TRW LSI Products Inc.
P.O. Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038
619.457.1000

In Europe, phone:
TRW LSI Products Inc.
Munich, 089.7103.115;
Guildford (U.K.), 0483.302364

In the Orient, phone:
Hong Kong, Tektron, 3.880629;
Tokyo, Dia Semicon, 3.439.2700;
Kawasaki, Teksel, 44.812.7430;
Taipei, Sea Union, 2.751.2062;
Seoul, M.S., 2.553.0901;
Singapore, Seamax, 65.445.1828;
Australia, Email, 613.544.8244

TRW

TRW LSI Products Inc.

©TRW Inc., 1989 - 712A0289

CIRCLE NO 128

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

1990 Recruitment Editorial Calendar

Issue	Issue Date	Ad Deadline	Editorial Emphasis
Magazine Edition	Jan. 4	Dec. 14 '89	Signal Processing ICs, Computer Systems, Microprocessors, Software, Calendar of Industry Events
News Edition	Jan. 11	Dec. 19	ICs/Programmable Logic, Aerospace/Defense, Regional Profile: Texas
Magazine Edition	Jan. 18	Dec. 28	Analog ICs, Computer Boards/Microprocessors, Software/Programming, Technical Article Database
News Edition	Jan. 25	Jan. 4 '90	CAE/Software, Medical, Special Supplement: Engineering in the 1990s
Magazine Edition	Feb. 1	Jan. 11	Computer Boards/Microprocessors, Analog ICs, Buscon Preview, CAE Software, Power Circuits
News Edition	Feb. 8	Jan. 19	Instruments/Board Level, System Integration, Special Supplement: Embedded Systems/Microprocessors
Magazine Edition	Feb. 15	Jan. 25	Digital ICs, Computer Systems, Interconnect Technology, Sensors
News Edition	Feb. 22	Feb. 2	CAE/Hardware, Telecom, Regional Profile: No. California
Magazine Edition	Mar. 1	Feb. 8	Computer-Aided Engineering/ASICs, Computers & Peripherals, Digital ICs/Microprocessors, Semicustom ICs
News Edition	Mar. 8	Feb. 15	Analog/ICs, Automotive Electronics, Special Supplement: RISC/Microprocessors
Magazine Edition	Mar. 15	Feb. 22	Analog ICs, Components, Engineering Software, Special Design Project #1
News Edition	Mar. 22	Mar. 2	Optoelectronics, Peripherals, Regional Profile: New York, Pennsylvania & Connecticut
Magazine Edition	Mar. 29	Mar. 8	Software Special Issue—Interface ICs, Software/Programming/Microprocessors/ASICs, April Fools Section, Special Design Project #2
News Edition	Apr. 5	Mar. 16	IC/Logic ICs, Distribution, Special Supplement: Distribution
Magazine Edition	Apr. 12	Mar. 22	Communications Special Issue—Communication ICs, Communication Systems, Microprocessors, Special Design Project #3
News Edition	Apr. 19	Mar. 30	ICs/Graphics Controllers/Microprocessors, Industrial Automation, Regional Profile: So. California
Magazine Edition	Apr. 26	Apr. 5	Computer Boards/Microprocessors, Power Sources, Sensors/Transducers, Special Design Project #4, Electro Show Issue
News Edition	May 3	Apr. 12	CAE/Board Layout, Education, Special Supplement: ASICs, Electro Show Issue
Magazine Edition	May 10	Apr. 19	Analogy Technology Special Issue—Analog ICs, Analog Instruments, Digital ICs/Microprocessors/ASICs, Special Design Project #5
News Edition	May 17	Apr. 27	ICs/Memory ICs, Test & Measurement, Regional Profile: Massachusetts & New Hampshire
Magazine Edition	May 24	May 3	Microprocessors, Computers & Peripherals, Semicustom ICs/ASICs, Components, Sensors & Transducers
Magazine Edition	June 7	May 17	Software, Design Tools, Microprocessor I/O Chips, μP Support Chip Directory
News Edition	June 14	May 24	Peripherals/Input Devices, Software, Special Supplement: EDA
Magazine Edition	June 21	May 31	Computer-Aided Engineering, Computers & Peripherals, Power Semiconductors, Semicustom ICs/ASICs
News Edition	June 28	June 8	ICs/RISC/Microprocessors, Image Processing, Regional Profile: Oregon & Washington
Magazine Edition	July 5	June 14	Product Showcase—Volume I: Hardware & Interconnect, Power Sources, ICs & Semiconductors, Software

Call today for information:

East Coast: Janet O. Penn (201) 228-8610

National: Roberta Renard (201) 228-8602

SIEMENS

With technology like ours behind you, your career can only move ahead.

Siemens Public Switching Systems, part of the international $30 billion family of Siemens companies, is rapidly becoming known for its commitment to advanced switching technology. At our **Boca Raton, Florida** location, there is more than an exceptional commitment to sophisticated voice switching systems. You'll find a company whose EWSD™ digital central office switches are gaining nationwide acceptance by U.S. telephone companies.

At our **Hauppauge, Long Island** location, we're producing sophisticated packet switching networks with the help of top professionals who thrive on a challenging environment and enjoy the advantages of the Long Island lifestyle.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

To continue our rise to world switching prominence, we're looking for experienced Software Engineers who have a background in communications in the following areas:

Software Development/Boca Raton, Florida

- Call Processing
- Common Channel Signaling (No. 7)
- Centrex/ISDN Features
- Administration and Maintenance Software Development
- Line and Trunk Maintenance
- Software Test and Integration
- Software Tools Development and Support (IBM-MVS Environment)

To qualify, you should have a minimum of 3-5 years' experience in Class 5 Central Office Switching Systems Software Development. In addition, you should have a BS or MS in Computer Science/Electrical Engineering or a related area.

Software Development/Hauppauge, New York

- Assembler and/or "C" Language Programming
- IBM Protocol Emulation (Bisync, SNA/SDLC)
- CCITT Protocols (X.3 and/or X.25)
- Software Test and Integration
- UNIX™ Internals

To qualify, you should have a minimum of 2-4 years' experience in development of protocol emulations and/or wide area packet switched network software. In addition, you should have a BS or MS in Computer Science/Electrical Engineering or a related area.

To find out more about positions in Boca Raton, please forward your resume to: Human Resources, Siemens Public Switching Systems, Inc. Dept. EDN, 900 Broken Sound Parkway, Boca Raton, FL 33487. For positions in Hauppauge, please forward your resume to: Professional Staffing, Siemens Public Switching Systems, Inc., Dept. EDN, 89 Arkay Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Siemens. Because the challenge begins with switching.

UNIX™ is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.
EWSD™ is a trademark of Siemens AG of Berlin and Munich, Federal Republic of Germany.

HONEYWELL AND YOU: A WINNING COMBINATION FOR THE 90s AND BEYOND.

Honeywell in Phoenix offers a variety of career opportunities in our Commercial Flight Systems Group. Our continuing growth has created the following positions:

Systems Design Engineer — In this area, you will be involved in guidance and control systems analysis and hardware/software design trade-offs. Specification designs, including guidance, navigation and control algorithm development, as well as systems integration and installation, flight test and customer liaison activity, are a part of these positions.

System Software Development — This area involves development of flight software for advanced guidance and control systems for aircraft using modular and structured programming techniques. You will be involved with algorithms and development of real-time programs in both assembly (8086 family Z8002, 68000) and high order languages such as Pascal, "C," Ada and PLM/86, with subsequent integration with hardware.

Electronics Engineering — These positions involve the development of new processor/bus architectures and specifications to support fault tolerant/redundant airborne applications. To qualify, you should have experience with embedded multiprocessor-based avionics systems.

Display Systems — These positions offer systems, software and hardware opportunities with CRT/LCD display technology. You should be familiar with digital hardware design and/or real-time programming. Systems functions include overall system definition and design and customer interaction.

To qualify for the positions listed above, you should have a BSEE degree or a BS degree in computer science and at least three years of experience.

Manufacturing Engineering — These positions offer support of new product transitions to production, on-going operations sheet and tooling requirements and implementation of floor work teams. You will interface with a number of functional areas and assist in the implementation of shop floor control, SPC and JIT systems. To qualify, you should have an engineering degree in mechanical, manufacturing, industrial or a related engineering discipline, with two or more years of experience in manufacturing engineering or a related product engineering role supporting electro-mechanical or circuit card assembly. Experience in surface-mount technology, SPC and/or JIT implementation is a plus.

Quality Engineering — To qualify for this position, you should have a BS degree in an engineering curriculum. A minimum of two to five years of experience in quality engineering/assurance, reliability and/or product engineering is required. You should have strong communications skills and computer applications experience. Customer interface experience is preferred.

Additional opportunities are available in:

- Avionics Systems Simulation
- CAE Engineering
- Artificial Intelligence
- VAX Systems Administration

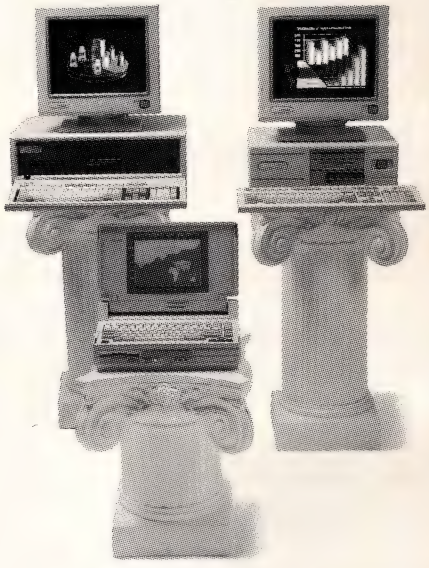
Make a career move. Honeywell offers you a competitive salary and benefits package and the opportunity to live in the year-round outdoor lifestyle of Phoenix. Send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to Honeywell, Commercial Flight Systems Group, Professional Employment (IEEE-E842), P.O. Box 21111, M/S I-17C, Phoenix, AZ 85036.

Honeywell

HELPING YOU CONTROL YOUR WORLD

Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer
U.S. citizenship required for some positions

Quality in. Quality out.



When you put your best into your products, it shows.

At Compaq, the value of our products is simply a reflection of the personal values inherent in each Compaq professional. Attributes like teamwork, mutual respect, leadership and a commitment to quality translate into some of the most advanced personal computers on the market.

Our continued success has created immediate opportunities for top PC professionals at our Houston headquarters. Start with a degree and relevant experience. Add to that a strong set of personal values and the desire to do what's never been done before, and you could be part of our winning team.

PCB Supplier Quality Engineer

Start with a BS in a related engineering field and four or more years' experience. In addition, you should have a strong knowledge of vendor relations with respect to printed circuit boards, and have a good SPC background. Excellent communication skills are essential.

Component Supplier Quality Engineer

Put your related engineering degree and four-plus years' experience to the test. You should be familiar with ASIC devices, microprocessors, memory devices and other PC-related components. In addition, you should be able to interface with design, manufacturing and vendors. Good communication skills are required.

TAB Engineer

Along with your related degree and four-plus years' experience, you should be familiar with tape automated bonding processes as they apply to surface mount technology board fabrication. You should also have experience in a high-volume computer-related industry.

Test Engineers

Start with a BS in a related field and two years' experience. In addition, you should have a strong knowledge in one of the following areas: GENRAD 227X series in-circuit testers, TERADYNE L210 functional testers, LASER VG simulation, trillium components testers, ATE fixture design or diagnostic test software development.

Sustaining Engineers – Peripheral, PCB

You'll need a BS in a related field and three years' experience. You should also be familiar with sustaining operations in a high-volume manufacturing environment. In addition, specific knowledge in one or more of the following areas is essential: tape/floppy/hard drives, monitors/displays, keyboards, power supplies/batteries, sheet metal/plastics/tooling, or PCB/SMT assembly.

Make a quality career decision.

Compaq offers competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and an unequaled work environment. If you're interested in one of these opportunities, please call us at **1-800-243-9003.** Or simply submit your resume and the position for which you wish to be considered to:

Compaq Computer Corporation,
Dept. EDN 1221-BY, P.O. Box 692000,
Houston, Texas 77269-2000.

©1989 Compaq Computer Corporation. ©1989 Accent Software, Inc. All products are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Compaq is an affirmative action employer, m/f/h/v.

COMPAQ

INTEL ARIZONA... THE SITE FOR ALL REASONS.

Intel Corporation, one of the world's largest semiconductor manufacturers, is expanding its Chandler assembly and test manufacturing capabilities. Well-established in the Phoenix area with multiple operations in Chandler, this expansion will provide new and challenging jobs for the right individuals.

Establishing one of Intel's domestic full-scale, totally integrated semiconductor assembly and test manufacturing facilities in the U.S., Intel offers outstanding employment to career minded candidates. We are looking for candidates who will thrive on working in a fast-paced environment in the following positions.

Senior Component Assembly Analyst

MS or PhD in Materials Science, Physics, Chemistry or related discipline and 3-5 years experience in materials and failure analysis of assembled parts to support IC fabrication and advanced assembly of plastic and hermetic packages. Ideal candidate will have strong technical and hands-on capability in SEM/EDX/WDX, FTIR, microhardness and thin films characterization. In addition to providing technical expertise in further understanding of assembly/test related to process and package problems, individuals may publish findings in technical publications.

Software Integration Project Manager

Individual will be responsible for the implementation of an in-house SPC system in component assembly and test. Position requires a background in statistics along with a BS in CS or equivalent and 3-5 years programming experience in a manufacturing environment, i.e. shop floor control systems and large multiuser systems. Must be proficient in Cobol, C or similar high level programming languages in a VAX/VMS, DOS, DBMS environment. A good understanding of MRP II and integration of independent systems is beneficial.

Senior Programmer Analyst

This position requires a BS in CS or equivalent and 3-5 years programming experience in a manufacturing environment. Must be proficient in Cobol, C or similar high level programming languages along with expertise in COMETS/VAX environment. Responsibilities will include working with users to develop requirements for reporting systems and providing programming support to integrate PC based equipment station controllers to shop floor control systems.

Production Supervisors

Will plan activity, supervise, motivate and evaluate personnel as well as ensure achievement of aggressive production schedules. 4+ years experience in the semiconductor industry is required. Direct production line supervisory experience within the past 2 years is preferred. BA/BS a plus.

Industrial Engineer

Will establish and improve work methods while implementing tooling and fixtures to increase the productivity on major manufacturing equipment. BS/MS in IE or equivalent. Experience in the semiconductor industry is preferred; MBA a plus.

Vision Inspection Process Engineer

BS in Physics or Mechanical Engineering is required as is solid knowledge in computer software/hardware applications. Computervision and CAD knowledge is desirable. Primary responsibility will be to maintain and improve current and future vision inspection systems for component assembly manufacturing.

Mold Process Engineer

BS in Mechanical Engineering, Polymer Engineering, Industrial Technology or equivalent and 3-5 years experience in component assembly manufacturing is required. Must have a good knowledge/experience in mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic and electrical control systems. Primary responsibility will be to maintain and improve the molding yields via process control. Automold experience is desired.

Deflash, Trim & Form (DTF) Process Engineer

BS in Mechanical/Manufacturing Process Disciplines or equivalent years experience. Must have extensive knowledge in lead forming and DTF tooling design theory. Will be responsible for evaluating, understanding and improving specific DTF processes/systems for PLCC and PQFP products. Experience with microprocessor controlled automold equipment a plus.

Wire Bond Technicians

Must have AA/AS degree in Electronics and 2-6 years experience troubleshooting wire bonding, saw dicing and die bonding equipment. Will be assisting engineers with hardware/software modifications; Lotus PC skills preferred. Knowledge of plastic package assembly is a definite plus. Requires working off-shift.

Die Prep Engineer

BS in EE or ME and 2-6 years in FOL component assembly including PC literacy in DOS and Lotus. Primary responsibilities will be to characterize equipment and process to maximize product yields, equipment uptime and optimize product output. Thermal compression wire bonding process experience and microprocessor controlled automated saw dicing and die bonding equipment is a definite asset.

Die Attach Engineer

BS in EE or ME and 2-6 years experience in component assembly including PC literacy in DOS and Lotus. Thermal compression wire bonding, saw dicing and die bonding will be a plus. Must be knowledgeable in product/package reliability, basic wafer fabrication and semiconductor device testing.

Wire Bond Engineer

BS in EE or ME and 2-6 years experience in FOL component assembly including PC literacy in DOS and Lotus. A background in thermal compression wire bonding is desired. Must be knowledgeable in product/package reliability, basic wafer fabrication and semiconductor device testing.

EOL Engineering Technician

Individual will be assisting engineers in the modification and upgrade of EOL component assembly equipment. Position requires AA/AS degree in Electronics or equivalent and 2-6 years experience on conventional mold, trim and form, and laser mark equipment. Automold experience is a definite plus.

EOL Maintenance Technicians

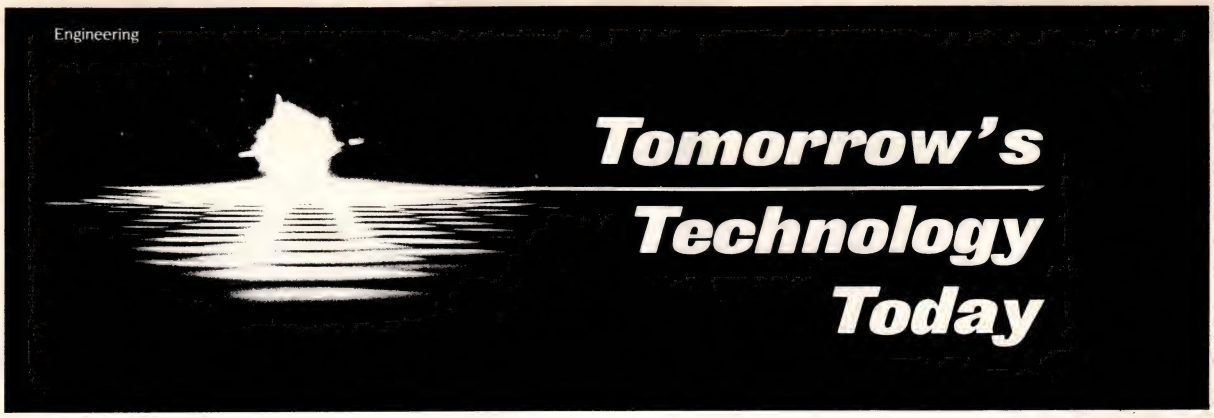
AA/AS degree in Electronics or equivalent and 2-6 years experience maintaining conventional mold, trim and form, and laser mark; automold experience is a plus. Must be willing to work off-shift.

Laminated Ceramic/Cerdip Engineer

BS in EE or ME and 3-6 years experience in component assembly. Must have a solid background of saw-to-seal operations and extensive gold wire bonding experience. Process or equipment engineering experience with K&S 1482 wire bonders, specifically, would be very beneficial. Must be capable of both production troubleshooting and process development. Statistics background also useful.

We welcome your interest in Intel...please send your resume to: ***Intel Staffing, Dept. A534, 5000 W. Chandler Blvd., Chandler, AZ 85226.*** An EEO employer, actively seeking m/f/v/h candidates.

intel®



At Rockwell, we continue to maintain our standard of quality by reaching a little higher.

There's a new wave of telecommunications technology on the horizon, and **Rockwell International** is committed to its continuing success. We've combined divisional operations to create **Rockwell Communication System** organization which allows us to apply our proven knowledge to customer-driven products of the future.

We are seeking talented and experienced individuals interested in advancing their careers in the progressive telecommunications industry. We presently have several exciting opportunities available for top technological professionals in our **Switching Systems Division** located at our Downers Grove facilities. We invite you to consider any of the following positions which could direct your professional future to **Rockwell International!**

Software/Hardware Engineer Group Leader

This aggressive group leader will steer achievement-oriented design team in the development of microprocessor controlled equipment. Microcomputer implementation and "C" software experience required.

Software Engineer - Relational Database

Position entails measuring and improving the overall performance of relational database system in a real time multitasking environment, as well as the use of relational database in a telecommunications application.

Software Engineer - System Test (2 positions)

Responsibilities include the design and development of automation tools in the UNIX*/SUN system using "C" and shell, along with the creation of new feature test plans. Telephony experience is desirable. PC experience is helpful.

Software Engineer - Galaxy ACD (5 positions)

Provide technical assistance and leadership in feature definition and development. Will be involved in system definition, high level and detailed software design and modification of existing products.

Software Engineer - PC Applications (2 positions)

Responsibilities include the provision of technical assistance in development of PC-based applications. Will be involved in systems definition, high level and detailed software design, and modification of existing products. Extensive MS-DOS experience required.

Software Configuration Engineer

Will develop policies, procedures and practices for software configuration management, prepare related documents and charts for the reporting of activity metrics, and provide hands-on and printed material for training of the user community. Additional responsibilities include working with various computer systems for documentation preparation, database setup and maintenance, and generation of various electronic, magnetic media forms such as tapes, disks and cassettes.

UNIX* Systems Programmer

Develop system performance measurement tools, network utilities, and administration environments for UNIX*-based VAX and SUN systems. Will also plan, implement and test changes to the system environment.

Senior Hardware Design Engineers

Multiple openings exist in the hardware design group which support both current and future products. We are seeking individuals to work in the following areas:

OEM Engineer (1 position)

Will work on projects that require the integration of state-of-the-art OEM equipment into Switching System products.

EMI Engineer (1 position)

Must conduct EMI related system testing, as well as possess experience in designing electronic equipment to stringent EMI standards.

Regulatory Standards (2 positions)

Will define hardware requirements for switching systems so that they will be compliant to a variety of current and evolving domestic and international regulatory standards.

Product Development Engineers (3 positions)

Responsibilities include the development and trouble-shooting of digital hardware subsystems and assemblies for switching systems. A familiarization with regulatory standards and microprocessors-based subsystems is a plus.

Hardware Design Engineer (2 positions)

Design special services transmission equipment in analog and/or digital. Will be responsible for taking products from conception through production. VF transmission and signaling applications, microcomputer implementation and firmware experience helpful.

Component Application Engineer - Material Analyst

Perform material qualification and failure analyses, write analysis reports, maintain lab facilities and provide engineering staff assistance.

Component Application Engineer - Value-Added Engineering

Provide technical support to OEM/Value-added engineering. Will be involved with developing procurement specifications, evaluating products to qualify suppliers and data base maintenance. Also provide assistance to the material and manufacturing organizations.

Strategic Product Planning Manager

Responsible for managing and developing WESCOM integrated network systems long range product and market plan. Additional functions include prospective market competitive research, business planning and analysis. A B.S. in a Technical or Business discipline (MBA desired) and a minimum of 5 years experience in a related field with a concentration in a management capacity. An in-depth knowledge of telecom industry with an emphasis on both public and private networks is necessary.

All of the above engineering opportunities require a B.S. or M.S. in computer science or electrical engineering and appropriate related experience.

Rockwell International employees benefit from exciting challenges and outstanding rewards including an excellent growth opportunity. We offer a competitive array of benefits and an overall competitive salary structure. For more information, please submit your resume indicating position of interest to: **Employment Manager, Rockwell International, 1431 Opus Place, Downers Grove, IL 60515. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.**

*UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business

Your most important career move is right here in black and white.

If you've been looking for a truly outstanding career move, this is it. INTERMEC is a leader in automatic identification, developing the most creative, sophisticated, single-source systems in the industry. We are also one of the most team-oriented companies in the country, where each one of our people has a real opportunity to make an impact on our operations, and our growth.

Greater Seattle-One of America's most livable areas!

The Greater Seattle area offers unique geography with many recreational and cultural entertainment opportunities. The water, mountains, and forest provide a feast of activities for outdoor enthusiasts. Growing awareness of our quality of life is in large part responsible for the Seattle area's current status as the Pacific Northwest's financial, industrial, trade and tourist center. If you want to join our team we have:

Software Opportunities

Software Engineer

You should have a BSCS/BSEE and 3+ years' experience with C, network programming with multitasking operating systems, structured programming techniques and software tools. Experience with DOS, OS/2, LAN Manager, and network programming is preferred. Some experience with relational data base is desirable.

You will be responsible for the design and development of data collection applications.

Printer Software Engineer

You should have a BS in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and 3 years' real-time embedded software development experience. You should be fluent in C and experienced with software development methodologies. We would prefer knowledge of C++, UNIX, Sun Workstations, VRTX, data communications and Assembly language. Experience in software design of printers desirable.

You will contribute to the teams efforts in the development of printer product software and the definition of new products.

Software Test Engineer

You should have a BSEE/BSCS and 1+ year real-time embedded software development experience. We prefer knowledge of C programming, software test methodologies, 80186 microprocessor and Assembly programming, software development and UNIX experience.

You will plan test strategies, ensure testability in software design and coordinate test equipment setup. Developing automated test programs, suites, software test plans and procedures is also your responsibility. In addition, you will conduct test execution, document the results and coordinate the software problem reporting and tracking.

Senior Software Engineer

You should have a BSEE/BSCS and 4 years' experience in real-time embedded software development with C and Assembly programming, UNIX workstations, and in-circuit emulators. We prefer experience with Intel microprocessors (80188/80186), object oriented design and programming with C++.

You will be responsible for developing real-time embedded software, contributing in all phases of the project life cycle. This includes developing specifications, scheduling, prototyping, designing, coding and debugging software, integrating software and hardware, testing, and technical support.

Hardware Opportunities

Electronic Engineer

You should have a BSEE and 4-5 years' digital and microprocessor electronics design for microprocessor-based electronic products. Familiar with design, debugging and documentation of high volume, cost sensitive electronic products.

You will have a working knowledge of ECAD, Futurenet, ASIC, analog design, and local area network communications. Some C or Assembly programming experience preferred. Expertise in management of ESD, EMI and environmental problems. Power supply design experience required.

Electronic Design Engineer

You should have a BSEE and 8+ years' design experience with strong digital, analog, and microprocessor design skills. You must have proven project engineer skills with high self motivation. Data communication and computer peripheral electronics experience preferred. Switching power supply design experience a real plus.

You will assume both design and project engineering responsibilities for development of RF Data Collection products. You will design primarily digital microprocessor-based products with the normal degree of analog circuitry in power supplies and interface circuits.

Mechanical Engineer

You should have a BSME, or equivalent and 3-5 years' experience with 2D or 3D mechanical CAD systems, developing complex designs including sheet metal, molded plastic and cast parts. Experience in non-impact printers/thermal printing or label systems preferred.

You will be responsible for detailed design, testing and documentation of various mechanisms and subsystems from conceptual phase of new product design through completion of modules. This will include scheduling, documentation and supporting designs into production.

Mechanical Engineer

You should have a BSME or equivalent technical experience and education and 3 years' experience in designing enclosures and hardware for electronics products. Must have knowledge of injection molding, sheet metal and die casting. This position requires the ability to apply advanced drafting techniques and knowledge to solve practical, mechanical and fabrication problems.

You will perform mechanical design assignments to support new product development and assist in the development of complex product designs, scheduling and quoting.

You will find an outstanding salary and benefits package, including cash profit sharing and a 401K. And, the kind of career opportunity where you can achieve your professional best. Please send your resume and salary history to: **INTERMEC Corporation, Dept. Human Resources, P.O. Box 360602, Seattle, WA 98046-9702.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

INTERMEC®

MAKE VISIONS OF TOMORROW... A REALITY TODAY

Roadnet Technologies, Inc., offers bright, highly motivated Software Engineers opportunities to create the technology of tomorrow, today.

As a wholly owned subsidiary of United Parcel Service, we seek top talent to develop state of the art systems that will help face the routing and scheduling, image processing, computer mapping, communications, and future challenges of a leader moving more than 11 million packages a day, worldwide. And we plan to move more.

We have opportunities available that require initiative and creativity. To qualify, you must possess:

- **B.S. in Computer Science**
- **3 Years C Programming Experience**
- **Full Life Cycle Development**

Addtional experience in the following areas is highly desirable:

- **Geographic Information Systems**
- **Interactive Graphics**
- **Character Recognition**
- **Embedded Applications**
- **DOS or OS/2 Applications**
- **Real-Time Applications**
- **Neural Networking**
- **Object-Oriented Design**
- **Relational DBMS**
- **Smalltalk**
- **QA/CM**
- **Algorithm Development**

Join our enthusiastic group of professionals in an environment promoting technical advancement and career growth. Enjoy our competitive salaries, stimulating environment, and excellent benefits package. Forward your resume, including salary history, in confidence to:

ROADNET

A United Parcel Service Company
2311 York Road, Dept. LS-1289
Timonium, Maryland 21093

We are an equal opportunity employer

WATCH FOR OUR SPOTLIGHT IN EDN NEWS JANUARY 25, 1990

HAMILTON/AVNET OFFERS THE NEWEST WAVE OF INTEL MULTIBUS™ I PRODUCTS

INTEL from HAMILTON/AVNET

If you're looking for innovative CPU boards, dive into Hamilton/Avnet's pool of Intel Multibus™ I products.

Featuring a variety of configurations including an optional SCSI port, 1-16MB of on-board DRAM and an optional 387 math co-processor, the 386/12 family of Multibus boards can satisfy nearly everyone's price/performance needs.

Intel's attention to product-to-product compatibility simplifies your design migration and lowers design costs. And to help you get to market faster, Hamilton/Avnet's Intel-certified SEG center can test and integrate each board into your Multibus I chassis or system.

Make a splash in your market with Intel Multibus I products from Hamilton/Avnet. For the location nearest you, call toll free, **1 (800) 442-6458.**

If you're interested in learning more about Intel's new Multibus I products, send in the coupon below. You'll receive a free Multibus I upgrade diskette and upgrade kit. And, we'll tell you how to get a free 60-day evaluation board.

Hamilton Avnet ELECTRONICS AN AVNET COMPANY

Please check the following:
- ☐ Please send me the free Multibus I upgrade diskette and upgrade kit.
- ☐ Please send me information on how to receive a free 60-day evaluation board.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

MSTOP _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

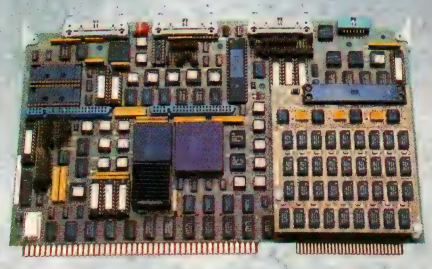
PHONE _____

APPLICATION _____

Mail To:
Hamilton/Avnet
Advertising Services
10950 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230

EDN122189

Multibus is a trademark of Intel Corporation.



CIRCLE NO 78

EDN's INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abbott Transistor Laboratories Inc 149
ACCEL Technologies Inc 205
Advanced Micro Devices 12-13
Aeroflex Laboratories Inc 175
Allen Systems 206
American Automation 94
American Research and Engineering 68
AMP 128-129
Amphenol/Bendix Connector Oper . . . 90
Annabooks 206, 209
Anritsu America 174
Apex Microtechnology Corp 149
Atron 157
Aval Data Corp** 41
Avantek 4, 74
B&C Microsystems 209, 211
Ballard Technology 210
Bitwise Designs Inc 207, 210
Bourns Inc 2
BP Microsystems 206, 211
BT&D Technologies LTD 121
Buscon West '90 229
BV Engineering 209
Bytek Corp 211
CAD Software Inc 171
Capilano Computer Systems Inc 208
Capital Equipment Corp 123-125
Corning Glass Works 197
Custom Micro Systems 210
Cybernetic Micro Systems Inc 210
Cypress Semiconductor 38, 201
Dale Electronics Inc 28
Data Display Products 184
Data I/O Corp C4
Data Translation Inc 65
Delevan Div, API 197
Design Computation Inc 209
DGS Associates 209
Dialight Corp, A Cambridge Electronic Industries Co 191
Digital Electronics Corp 58
Digital Equipment Corp* 139
DTK 132
Duracell 66-67
EG&G Vactec Inc 180
Electronic Decisions 151
Electronic Solutions 60
Electronica Sillaro 211
Emulation Technology Inc 206
Endicott Research Group 98
EPIX Inc 205
E-T-A Circuit Breakers 206
Floyd Bell 205
Franklin Software Inc 210
Fujitsu Component* 56, 62
Fujitsu Limited** 42-43
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc C2
F W Bell Inc 92
Gates Energy Products Inc 110-111
Gerard Research Inc 207
Gespac Inc 63
Gowanda Electronics Corp 68
Graphics Technology 209
Grayhill Inc 51
Hall-Mark 177, 213
Hamilton Avnet Electronics 183, 227
Harris Semiconductor 8-9, 126-127, 192-193
Heurikon Corp 138
Hewlett-Packard Co 18-19, 20
Hewlett-Packard/Apollo 10-11
Hitachi America Ltd* 30, 40-41, 87, 164-165
Hopper Electronics 171
Hyperlynx 207
Illinois Capacitor 75
Inmark 211
International Rectifier C3
Interplex Technologies Corp 168
Intusoft 208
Ironwood Electronics Inc 206
ITT Cannon 181
Jameco Electronics 206
John Fluke Manufacturing Co Inc** 76-77, 91
Karl Leister Electronics 196
LeCroy Corp 99
Linear Technology Corp 141-142
Loctite Luminescent Systems Inc 75, 195
Logical Devices Inc 103
Lorain Products 207
MathSoft Inc 182
Matsuo Electronics 196
Mentor Graphics Corp 160-161
Micro Computer Specialties Inc 209
Micro Mo Electronics Inc 207
Micro Networks 53
Microcom Design Inc 207
Mini-Circuits Laboratories . . . 24-25, 230
Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc 185
Mizar Inc 136
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc 146-147
Murata Erie America Inc* 130
NEC Corp 202-203
Needham Electronics 208
Nicolet 73, 170
Nohau Corp 172, 206
Oak Switch Systems Inc 189
OKI Semiconductor 32-33, 162-163
Optoelectronics Inc 134
OrCAD Systems Corp 159
Panduit Corp 89
PEP Modular Computers 31
Personal CAD Systems Inc 166
Philips Components** 108-109
Pittman 101
PLX Technology 29
Power General 200
Power-One Inc 173
Power Ten Inc 188
Precision Filters Inc 205
Pulizzi Engineering 205
Qualogy 216
Radstone Technology 46
Raytheon 150
Rittal Corp 178-179
RLM Research 212
Saelig Co 208
Samsung Semiconductor* 16-17, 108-109
SCITEQ Electronics Inc 207
Selco Products Inc 103
Semco Inc 205
SGS-Thomson Microelectronics 42-43
Siemens AG** 30
Siemens Components Inc* 148
Signetics Corp 143, 145
Signum Systems 208
Silicon Composers 212
Silicon General 88
Siliconix Inc 97, 98, 100
Single Board Solutions 212
Songtech 208
Specialty Electronics Inc 210
Spectrum Software 135
Sprague Electric Co* 54-55
Stanford Research Systems Inc 6
Stockholm International Fairs** 17
Sunrise Electronics Inc 86, 209
Tasco Electronic Services Inc 100
Tatum Labs 211
T-Cubed Systems Inc 210
TEAC Corp** 56
Tektronix Inc 104-107, 198-199
Teledyne Solid State 52
Teltone Corp 211
Teradyne Manufacturing Systems 26-27
Texas Instruments Inc 34-37, 69-72, 186-187
Themis Computer 137
Thomas and Betts Corp 194
Tokin Corp 204
Toshiba America Inc 14-15
Transera 176
TRW LSI Products Inc 22
Ultimate Technology 212
Universal Cross Assemblers 212
Vesta Technology Inc 212
VME Microsystems 140
VMETRO Inc 64
Wavetek 3, 217
Wintek Corp 210, 212
Xeltek 211
Zenith Electronics 190
Ziatech Corp 1
Z-World 209

Recruitment Advertising 219

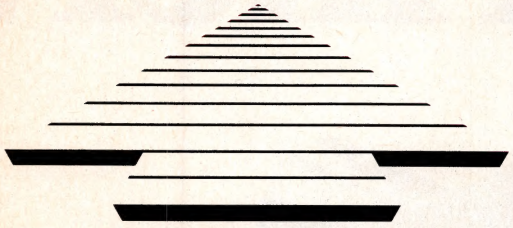
Compaq Computer Corp
Honeywell/Commercial Flight Systems Group
Intermec
Rockwell International/Switching Systems Div
Siemens/Public Switching Div

*Advertiser in US edition

**Advertiser in International edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE AND THE POWER SOURCES TO MAKE THEM RUN



BUSCON/90-WEST℠

FEBRUARY 14-16, 1990
LONG BEACH CONVENTION CENTER
LONG BEACH, CA

BOARDS, BOXES, SYSTEMS, SOFTWARE — IT'S ALL AT BUSCON/90-WEST

Featuring the most complete selection of board level hardware, software and related products, and the industry's most prestigious technical conference, BUSCON/90-WEST offers the latest technical and industrial developments. It's the gateway to the 90's for those looking for the inside track on what's happening in systems architecture.

The Power Electronics Conference '90
February 14-16, 1990
Convention Center • Long Beach, CA

POWER SOURCE SUPPLIERS, SPECIFIERS, USERS, DESIGNERS, COMPONENT MANUFACTURERS

Be prepared to meet the challenge of quality in the 90's.

Quality technical program. . . Exhibition. . . Receptions . . . Keynote address. Plus, two quality conferences have been added for 1990

- Computer Tools For Power Conference – with computer design oriented seminars.
- PSMA Annual Convention – with issue forums to discuss the latest information.

Be part of the quality event. Sponsored by PSMA, managed by Conference Management Corporation.

BE PART OF THE ACTION IN LONG BEACH. RETURN THE COMPLETED COUPON AND WE'LL SEND YOU A COMPLETE PROGRAM.

BUSCON/90-WEST℠
FEBRUARY 14-16, 1990
LONG BEACH CONVENTION CENTER
LONG BEACH, CA

____ I'm interested in attending BUSCON/90-WEST

____ I'm interested in attending PEC

The Power Electronics Conference '90
February 14-16, 1990
Convention Center • Long Beach, CA

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

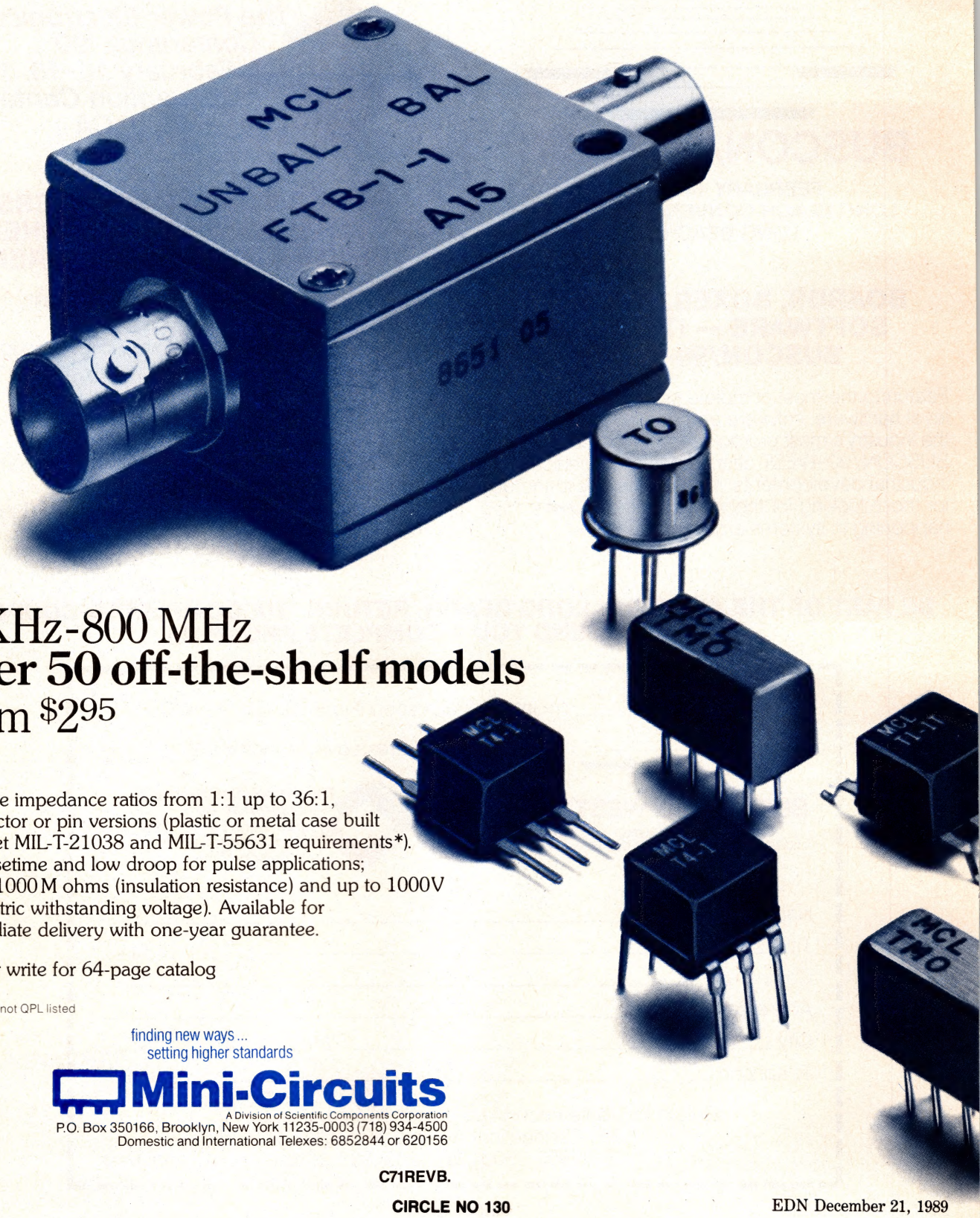
City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ PB3

Return to: Conference Management Corporation
200 Connecticut Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06856
(203) 852-0500 fax: (203) 838-3710

EDN122189

RF transformers



3 KHz-800 MHz
over 50 off-the-shelf models
from 2^{95}

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 36:1, connector or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55631 requirements*). Fast risetime and low droop for pulse applications; up to 1000 M ohms (insulation resistance) and up to 1000V (dielectric withstanding voltage). Available for immediate delivery with one-year guarantee.

Call or write for 64-page catalog

*units are not QPL listed

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits
A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C71REVB.

TO-220
IRFZ24
IRFZ44
IRF520
IRF530
IRF540
IRF630
IRF640
IRF624
IRF644
IRF720
IRF730
IRF820
IRF830
IRF840
IRF9Z24
IRF9[illegible]
IRF9[illegible]10
IRF9[illegible]30
IRF9540
IRF9620

IRFBF30
IRFBG30

HEXSense®
IRCZ24
IRCZ34
IRC530
IRC540
IRC640
IRC634
IRC730
IRC830
IRC840

HEXDIP™
IRFD1Z0
IRFD014
IRFD024
IRFD110
IRFD120
IRFD[illegible]20
IRFD[illegible]
IRFD9024

IRL530
IRL540

FULLPAK
IRFIZ24
IRFI530

SOT-89
IRFS1Z0

D-PAK
IRFR014
IRFR024
IRFR120
IRFR220
IRFR310
IRFR320
IRFR420
IRFR9014
IRFR9024
IRFR9120
TO-3
IRFP044
IRFP054

IRFP350
IRFP360
IRFP440
IRFP448
IRFP450
IRFP460
IRFP9140
IRFP9240
IRFPC40
IRFPC50
IRFPE40
IRFPE50
IRFPF40
IRFPG50

TO-3
IRF140
IRF150
IRF240
IRF[illegible]50
IRF[illegible]44
IRF254

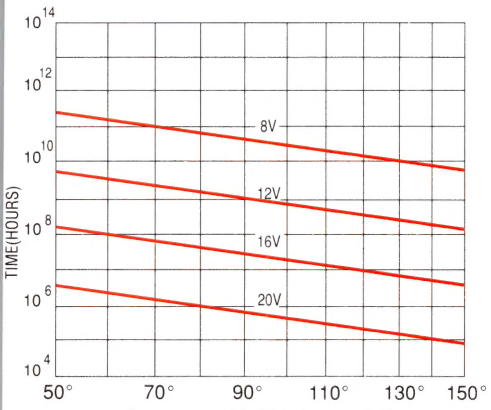
IRF460
IRF9140
IRFAC50
IRFAE50
IRFAF40
IRFAF50
IRFAG50

TO-39
IRFF024
IRFF110
IRFF120
IRFF130
IRFF420
IRFF9010
IRFF9110

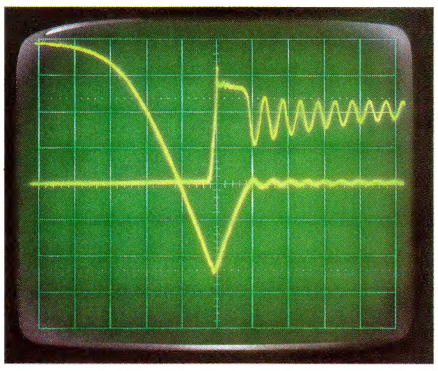
TO-240AA
IRFK2H250
IRFK2H450
IRFK4H[illegible]50
IRF[illegible]H450
IRFK6H[illegible]
IRFK6H450

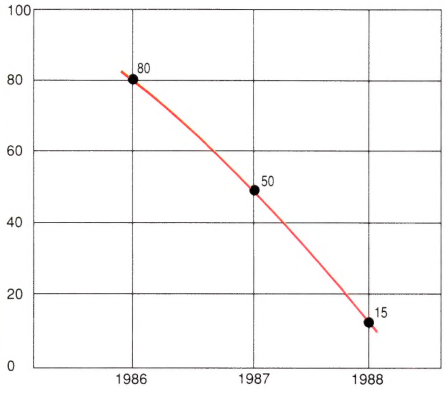
They can copy these numbers.

But they can't copy these.



Gate stress TO-220 time to failure


HEXFET IRF530 under avalanche



Electrical defects (PPM)

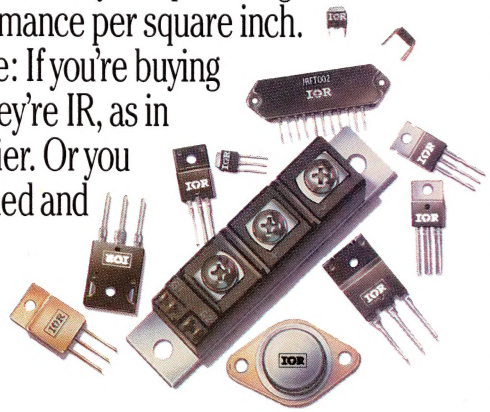
As IR HEXFETs® hold their lead in power MOSFETs, our competitors become bolder and bolder in attempting to duplicate our success.

They're using our part numbers. And in some cases, they've even put "IR" in front of them. They've thought of everything. Except performance, ruggedness and reliability.

The numbers *in the charts* tell the story. You'll find them in our guaranteed avalanche ratings. Our quarterly reliability reports, the most comprehensive in the industry. In AOQLs you can take right past incoming inspection to your production line.

And in our Generation III HEXFET process that's optimizing cell density and providing unparalleled performance per square inch.

The bottom line: If you're buying FETs, make sure they're IR, as in International Rectifier. Or you just might get a signed and numbered copy.



IOR INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 233 KANSAS ST., EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245, U.S.A. (213) 772-2000. TWX 910-348-6291, TELEX 472-0403
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: HURST GREEN, OXTED, SURREY RH8 9BB, ENGLAND TELEPHONE (0883) 713215, TELEX 95219

CIRCLE NO 131

BURIED IN PLD TEST VECTORS? GENERATE THEM AUTOMATICALLY.

NEW PLDtest® Plus software from Data I/O® can eliminate weeks of tedious work, generating a thorough set of PLD test vectors in minutes. It produces the highest fault coverage of any automatic test vector generation (ATVG) software, with the minimum number of test vectors. And with its fault grading capabilities, PLDtest Plus™ evaluates fault coverage, pinpointing areas of the circuit that need redesign or additional vectors for full testability.

PLDtest Plus supports both non-preloadable and preloadable registered devices, as well as combinatorial devices. This means you can choose the device that meets your fault coverage requirements and that is best suited to your test environment. And you can run the test vectors on any industry-standard logic programmer, such as Data I/O's UniSite.™ Or, use our translator as an automatic link to in-circuit testers for on-board testing.

Call us today for your **FREE** PLDtest Plus demonstration disk, and get the automated solution to PLD testing.

1-800-247-5700
Ext. 318

Data I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 867-6899/Telex 15-2167
Data I/O Canada 6725 Airport Road, Suite 302, Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1V2 (416) 678-0761
Data I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 633, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands + 31 (0)20-6622866/Telex 16616 DATIO NL
Data I/O Instrumatic GmbH Lochhamer Schlag 5A, 8032 Frafelfing, W. Germany, 089-85-85-80
Data I/O Japan Sumitomoseimei Higashishinbashi Bldg., 8F, 2-1-7, Higashi-Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
(03) 432-6991/Telex 2522685 DATAIO J

©1989 Data I/O Corporation

DATA I/O
Corporation

CIRCLE NO 132